UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024
OR
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-39346

MoneyLion Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**85-0849243**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
249 West 17th Street, 4th Floor New York, New York	**10011**
(Address of principal executive offices)	(Zip Code)

(212) 300-9865
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share	ML	The New York Stock Exchange
Redeemable warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for 1/30th of one share of Class A common stock	ML WS	The New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☒
Non-accelerated filer ☐	Smaller reporting company ☒
	Emerging growth company ☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of such common equity, as of the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, June 30, 2024, was approximately $665,922,000. Shares of the registrant's Class A common stock held by each executive officer and director and by each person who may be deemed to be an affiliate of the registrant have been excluded from this computation. This calculation does not reflect a determination that certain persons are affiliates of the registrant for any other purpose.

There were 11,320,094 shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, outstanding as of February 20, 2025.

MoneyLion Inc.
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

As used in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, unless the context requires otherwise, references to "MoneyLion," the "Company," "we," "us," "our" and similar references refer to MoneyLion Inc. and, as context requires, its consolidated subsidiaries. "MALKA" refers to Malka Media Group LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of MoneyLion Technologies Inc., and "Engine" refers to ML Enterprise Inc., doing business as the brand "Engine by MoneyLion," a wholly-owned subsidiary of MoneyLion Technologies Inc. which was previously named "Even Financial Inc." and subsequently renamed in February 2023.

For convenience, the trademarks and service marks referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are listed without the ®, TM and SM symbols, but we intend to assert, and notify others of, our rights in and to these trademarks and service marks to the fullest extent under applicable law.

Proposed Merger with Gen Digital Inc.

On December 10, 2024, the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Gen Digital Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Gen"), and Maverick Group Holdings, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Parent ("Merger Sub"). Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will be merged with and into the Company, with the Company surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen (the "Merger"). At the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), each share of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of the Company ("Class A Common Stock"), that is issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than certain shares as described in the Merger Agreement) will be automatically cancelled, extinguished and converted into the right to receive cash in an amount equal $82.00, without interest thereon, and one contingent value right issued by Gen subject to and in accordance with the CVR Agreement (the "CVRs"). The treatment of the Company's equity awards is described in the Merger Agreement. The board of directors of the Company unanimously adopted and approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger (the "Transactions") and, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, resolved to recommend that the Company's stockholders adopt the Merger Agreement. In connection with the Transactions, certain stockholders of the Company have executed a voting agreement (the "Voting Agreement") in favor of Gen concurrently with the execution of the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which such stockholders have agreed, among other things and subject to the terms and conditions of the Voting Agreement, to vote certain shares of Class A Common Stock owned by them in favor of the approval and adoption of the Merger Agreement. The foregoing descriptions of the Merger Agreement, CVR Agreement and Voting Agreement are only a summary, do not purport to be complete and are subject to, and qualified in their entirety by reference to, the full text of the Merger Agreement, CVR Agreement and Voting Agreement, which are attached as Exhibits 2.4, 10.25 and 10.24, respectively, to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

In connection with the Transactions, Gen has filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") a Registration Statement on Form S-4 (the "Registration Statement") to register the CVRs to be issued by Gen and that includes a proxy statement of the Company and a prospectus of Gen (the "Proxy Statement/Prospectus"), and each of the Company and Gen may file with the SEC other relevant documents concerning the Merger. A definitive Proxy Statement/Prospectus will be sent to the stockholders of the Company to seek their approval of the Merger.

Reverse Stock Split

On April 24, 2023, the Company amended the Company's Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (as amended from time to time, the "Certificate of Incorporation") to effect, effective as of 5:01 p.m. Eastern Time on April 24, 2023, a 1-for-30 reverse stock split (the "Reverse Stock Split") of its Class A Common Stock. At the effective time of the Reverse Stock Split, every 30 shares of Class A Common Stock either issued and outstanding or held as treasury stock were automatically reclassified into one new share of Class A Common Stock, and the total number of shares of Class A Common Stock authorized for issuance was reduced by a corresponding proportion from 2,000,000,000 shares to 66,666,666 shares. The Reverse Stock Split was approved by the Company's stockholders at a Special Meeting of Stockholders on April 19, 2023 and approved by the Board of Directors on April 21, 2023. The primary goal of the Reverse Stock Split was to increase the per share price of the Class A Common Stock in order to meet the minimum per share price requirement for continued listing on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"). The Class A Common Stock began trading on the NYSE on an as-adjusted basis on April 25, 2023 under the existing trading symbol "ML."

In addition, as a result of the Reverse Stock Split, proportionate adjustments were made to the number of shares of Class A Common Stock underlying the Company's outstanding equity awards, the number of shares issuable upon the exercise of the Company's outstanding warrants and the number of shares issuable under the Company's equity incentive plans and certain existing agreements, as well as the exercise, grant and acquisition prices of such equity awards and warrants, as applicable. Furthermore, proportionate adjustments were made to the conversion factor at which the Company's previously outstanding Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), converted to Class A Common Stock. The total number of shares of preferred stock of the Company authorized for issuance remained at 200,000,000. Stockholders who would have been entitled to receive fractional shares as a result of the Reverse Stock Split were instead entitled to a cash payment in lieu thereof at a price equal to the fraction of one share to which the stockholder was otherwise entitled multiplied by the closing price per share of the Class A Common Stock on the NYSE on the effective date of the Reverse Stock Split.

The effects of the Reverse Stock Split have been reflected in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for all periods presented.

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the information incorporated herein by reference, contains forward-looking statements regarding, among other things, the plans, strategies and prospects, both business and financial, of MoneyLion. These statements are based on the beliefs and assumptions of the management of MoneyLion. Although MoneyLion believes that its respective plans, intentions and expectations reflected in or suggested by these forward-looking statements are reasonable, MoneyLion cannot assure you that it will achieve or realize these plans, intentions or expectations. Generally, statements that are not historical facts, including statements concerning possible or assumed future actions, business strategies, events or results of operations, are forward-looking statements. These statements may be preceded by, followed by or include the words "believes," "estimates," "expects," "projects," "forecasts," "may," "will," "should," "seeks," "plans," "scheduled," "anticipates," or "intends" or similar expressions. The forward-looking statements are based on projections prepared by, and are the responsibility of, MoneyLion's management.

Forward-looking statements are inherently subject to known and unknown risks and uncertainties, many of which may be beyond MoneyLion's control. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance or outcomes, and MoneyLion's actual performance and outcomes, including, without limitation, actual results of operations, financial condition and liquidity, and the development of the market in which MoneyLion operates, may differ materially from those made in or suggested by the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Factors that could cause actual results and outcomes to differ from those reflected in forward-looking statements include, without limitation:

- factors relating to the business, operations and financial performance of MoneyLion, including market conditions and global and economic factors beyond MoneyLion's control;
- MoneyLion's ability to acquire, engage and retain customers and clients and sell or develop additional functionality, products and services to them on the MoneyLion platform;
- MoneyLion's reliance on third-party partners, service providers and vendors, including its ability to comply with applicable requirements of such third parties;
- demand for and consumer confidence in MoneyLion's products and services, including as a result of any adverse publicity concerning MoneyLion;
- any inaccurate or fraudulent information provided to MoneyLion by customers or other third parties;
- MoneyLion's ability to realize strategic objectives and avoid difficulties and risks of any acquisitions, strategic investments, entries into new businesses, joint ventures, divestitures and other transactions;
- MoneyLion's success in attracting, retaining and motivating its senior management and other key personnel;
- factors regarding the outlook and expectations of MoneyLion and Gen, respectively, with respect to the proposed Merger.
- MoneyLion's ability to renew or replace its existing funding arrangements and raise financing in the future, to comply with restrictive covenants related to its long-term indebtedness and to manage the effects of changes in the cost of capital;
- MoneyLion's ability to achieve or maintain profitability in the future;
- intense and increasing competition in the industries in which MoneyLion and its subsidiaries operate;
- risks related to the proper functioning of MoneyLion's information technology systems and data storage, including as a result of cyberattacks, data security breaches or other similar incidents or disruptions suffered by MoneyLion or third parties upon which it relies;

•MoneyLion’s ability to protect its intellectual property and other proprietary rights and its ability to obtain or maintain intellectual property, proprietary rights and technology licensed from third parties;

•MoneyLion’s ability to comply with extensive and evolving laws and regulations applicable to its business and the outcome of any legal or governmental proceedings that may be instituted against MoneyLion;

•MoneyLion's ability to establish and maintain an effective system of internal controls over financial reporting;

•MoneyLion’s ability to maintain the listing of its Class A Common Stock and its publicly traded warrants to purchase Class A Common Stock (the “Public Warrants”) on the NYSE and any volatility in the market price of MoneyLion’s securities; and

•other factors detailed under Part I, Item 1A “Risk Factors” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

These forward-looking statements are based on information available as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and our management’s current expectations, forecasts and assumptions, and involve a number of judgments, risks and uncertainties. Accordingly, forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as representing our views as of any subsequent date. We undertake no obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date they were made, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required under applicable securities laws.

RISK FACTOR SUMMARY

Our business is subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including those we face in connection with the successful implementation of our strategy and the growth of our business. The following considerations, among others, may offset our competitive strengths or have a negative effect on our business strategy, which could cause a decline in the price of shares of our securities and result in a loss of all or a portion of your investment:

•If we are unable to acquire new customers and clients, engage and retain our existing customers and clients or sell additional functionality, products and services to them on our platform, our business will be adversely affected.

•Any failure to effectively match consumer leads from our Channel Partners with product offerings from our Product Partners or any reduced marketing spend by such Product Partners on our Enterprise platform could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•If our underwriting criteria for making loans and cash advances in our Consumer business is not sufficient to mitigate against the credit risk of our customers, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

•We depend on various third-party partners, service providers and vendors, and any adverse changes in our relationships with these third parties could materially and adversely affect our business.

•If we fail to comply with the applicable requirements of our third-party providers, they could seek to suspend or terminate our accounts, which could adversely affect our business.

•Adverse publicity concerning us, our business or our personnel or our failure to maintain our brand in a cost-effective manner could materially and adversely affect our business.

•Demand for our products or services may decline if we do not continue to innovate or respond to evolving technology or other changes.

•If the information provided to us by customers or other third parties is incorrect or fraudulent, we may misjudge a customer's qualifications to receive our products and services and our results of operations may be harmed and could subject us to regulatory scrutiny or penalties.

•Any acquisitions, strategic investments, entries into new businesses, joint ventures, divestitures and other transactions could fail to achieve strategic objectives, disrupt our ongoing operations or result in operating difficulties, liabilities and expenses, harm our business and negatively impact our results of operations.

•We depend on our senior management team and other key personnel, and if we fail to attract, retain and motivate our personnel, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

•We rely on a variety of funding sources to support our business model. If our existing funding arrangements are not renewed or replaced or our existing funding sources are unwilling or unable to provide funding to us on terms acceptable to us, or at all, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•We may be unsuccessful in managing the effects of changes in the cost of capital on our business.

•We have a history of losses and may not achieve or maintain profitability in the future.

•Our risk management processes and procedures may not be effective.

•We operate in highly competitive industries, and our inability to compete successfully would materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•Changing expectations for inflation and deflation and corresponding fluctuations in interest rates could decrease demand for our lending products and negatively affect loan performance as well as increase certain operating costs such as employee compensation.

•Adverse developments affecting financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, such as actual events or concerns involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance, could adversely affect our operations and liquidity.

•Our business may be adversely affected by economic conditions and other factors that we cannot control.

•Due to unfamiliarity and negative publicity associated with digital asset-related businesses, existing and potential users of MoneyLion Crypto may lose confidence in digital asset-related products and services, which could negatively affect our business.

•Cyberattacks, data security breaches or other similar incidents or disruptions suffered by us or third parties upon which we rely could have a material adverse effect on our business, harm our reputation and expose us to public scrutiny or liability.

•Defects, failures or disruptions in our systems or those of third parties upon which we rely and resulting interruptions in the availability of our platform could harm our business and financial condition, harm our reputation, result in significant costs to us and expose us to substantial liability.

•We may be unable to sufficiently obtain, maintain, protect or enforce our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, which could reduce the value of our platform, products, services and brand, impair our competitive position and cause reputational harm.

•Our inability to obtain or maintain intellectual property, proprietary rights and technology licensed from third parties could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•We have in the past, and continue to be, subject to inquiries, subpoenas, exams, pending investigations, enforcement matters and litigation by state and federal regulators, the outcomes of which are uncertain and could cause reputational and financial harm to our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•Unfavorable outcomes in legal proceedings may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•If we fail to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable regulations could be impaired.

•Our business is subject to extensive regulation, examination and oversight in a variety of areas, including registration and licensing requirements under federal, state and local laws and regulations.

•The legal and regulatory regimes governing certain of our products and services are uncertain and evolving. Changing or new laws, regulations, interpretations or regulatory enforcement priorities may have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

•We utilize AI, which could expose us to liability or adversely affect our business.

•If we fail to operate in compliance with state or local licensing requirements, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•If loans made by our lending subsidiaries in our Consumer business are found to violate applicable federal or state interest rate limits or other provisions of applicable consumer lending, consumer protection or other laws, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•Our collection, use, and transmission of PII and other sensitive data is subject to stringent and changing state and federal laws and regulations and could give rise to liabilities as a result of our failure or perceived failure to comply with such laws and regulations or adhere to the privacy and data protection practices that we articulate to our customers.

•The highly regulated environment in which our third-party financial institution partners operate may subject us to regulation and could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•The market price of our securities may be volatile.

•Our failure to meet the continued listing requirements of the NYSE could result in a delisting of our securities.

•Failure to complete the Merger with Gen in a timely manner or at all could negatively impact the market price of our common stock, as well as our future business and our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

•Our directors and officers may have interests in the Merger with Gen different from the interests of our stockholders.

•The Merger Agreement contains provisions that limit our ability to pursue alternatives to the Merger with Gen and could discourage a potential competing transaction counterparty from making a favorable alternative transaction proposal to us.

The risks described above should be read together with the "Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" herein, the other risk factors set forth under Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, our consolidated financial statements and the related notes presented in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as in other documents that we file with the SEC. Our business, prospects, financial condition or operating results could be harmed by any of these risks, as well as other risks not currently known to us or that we currently consider immaterial.

Part I

Item 1. Business

Our Company

MoneyLion is a leader in financial technology, powering the next generation of personalized products and financial content for American consumers. MoneyLion was founded in 2013 with a vision to rewire the financial system. Our mission is to give everyone the power to make their best financial decisions. We believe that the financial wellness gap in America can be addressed by bridging the financial literacy and the financial access gaps, shortening the distance between education and action.

We design and offer modern personal finance products, tools and features and curate money-related content that delivers actionable insights and guidance to our users. We also operate and distribute embedded finance marketplace solutions that match consumers with personalized third-party offers from our partners, providing convenient access to an expansive breadth of financial solutions that enable consumers to borrow, spend, save and achieve better financial outcomes. Our leading marketplace solutions provide valuable distribution, acquisition, growth and monetization channels for our partners. In addition, we provide creative media and brand content services to clients across industries through our media division and leverage our adaptive, in-house content studio to produce and deliver engaging and dynamic content in support of our product and service offerings.

We have purposefully built our platform to help consumers navigate all of their financial inflection points, combining our deep first-party product expertise, engaging content, marketplaces, innovative technology, data and AI capabilities to create the ultimate marketplace solution. As of December 31, 2024, we had 20.4 million Total Customers who used 34.1 million Total Products and over 1,300 Enterprise Partners in our network. We strategically employ comprehensive, data-driven analytics and cutting-edge technology to enhance our platform, creating personalized experiences for our users based on our rich datasets. Utilizing innovative approaches to financial guidance that engage and educate our users within a peer community, we seek to empower consumers to take control of their financial lives.

Our Platform

Consumer

Through our Consumer platform, accessible through the free-to-download MoneyLion mobile application and online at www.moneylion.com, we offer our integrated core suite of financial products and services to make premium banking, borrowing and investing accessible to everyone. We believe the simplicity and seamless integration of our products with a full spectrum of financial and non-financial offers from our partners sets us apart in the industry. These products and services include personal financial management tools and features that provide critical insights into a customer's financial health and support informed money-related decisions. We provide a differentiated solution to the industry by matching consumers to engaging and educational, curated money content, which we believe attracts and retains consumers. We continue to develop, expand and refine our product and service offerings, features and content libraries to best serve our customers.

Our Financial Products and Services

RoarMoney

RoarMoney is our Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC")-insured digital demand deposit account with zero minimums, premium features and rewards. Our RoarMoney demand deposit accounts are currently issued by Pathward, N.A. ("Pathward"), a South Dakota-based, nationally chartered bank owned by Pathward Financial, Inc. (NASDAQ: CASH).

RoarMoney accounts include a virtual debit card as well as a physical MoneyLion Debit Mastercard that can be used at over 55,000 Allpoint ATM network locations to make no-fee withdrawals. RoarMoney accounts can be funded with a paycheck direct deposit, an external debit card, an external bank account or a mobile check capture. For an additional retail service fee of up to $4.95 paid to the retailer, account holders may also make cash deposits to their RoarMoney debit cards through a network of over 90,000 retailers across the country, a service provided by Green Dot Corporation ("Green Dot").

RoarMoney accounts include additional premium features and rewards, many of which are accessible by account holders for no additional mandatory fees, including early paycheck delivery by up to two days, cashback rewards opportunities with qualifying purchases, and "Price Protection," a Mastercard-sponsored insurance benefit worth up to $1,000 in individual coverage limits per year per MoneyLion Debit Mastercard cardholder. RoarMoney accounts also include robust security controls such as multi-factor authentication, contactless payment, instant card lock and protection against unauthorized purchases if cards are lost or stolen.

Instacash

Instacash is our earned wage access product that gives customers early access to their recurring income deposits. Customers who link their RoarMoney account or an external checking account can access Instacash advances at any time during a regular deposit period up to their advance limit, providing customers with the flexibility to cover temporary cash needs. Eligibility for Instacash is based on the verification of the customer's RoarMoney account or external checking account and the customer's identity, without any required credit check. The advance limit is primarily based on a percentage of income or other recurring deposit amounts detected through the linked bank account, subject to special boosts that temporarily raise the advance limit. These processes are fully automated unless there are any issues flagged via our customer identification processes, and we retain sole discretion to make Instacash advances.

There are no fees associated with regular delivery of funds to either a RoarMoney account (typically one to two business days) or an external checking account (typically two to five business days). However, customers have the option to pay an additional fee to receive their funds on an expedited basis (typically within minutes), the amount of which is based on the amount of the disbursement and whether the funds are delivered to a RoarMoney account or an external checking account. Customers may also choose to leave MoneyLion an optional tip for use of the Instacash service.

Membership Programs

Our Credit Builder Plus membership program offers a path for our customers to access and manage funds, establish or rebuild credit history and monitor their financial health through a suite of products and services, including access to the secured personal Credit Builder Loan, for a monthly cost of $19.99. Credit Builder Loans, which range from $500 to $1,000, are offered by our lending subsidiaries and allow members to establish up to twelve months of payment history with Equifax, Experian and TransUnion. The interest rate on a Credit Builder Loan ranges from 5.99% to 29.99%, and all have 12-month terms. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the average amount of a Credit Builder Loan was $790, with a weighted average APR of 21.9%.

The amount of loan proceeds, if any, disbursed to the customer's selected disbursement method is based on the customer's credit profile, and we do not impose any minimum FICO score requirements. Our underwriting is driven by proprietary models that combine applicants' prior credit history, based on credit bureau data, with bank account and income data and their repayment history with MoneyLion. Proceeds not disbursed to the customer are held in reserve in a credit reserve account with a third-party provider, DriveWealth LLC ("DriveWealth"), which account is in the customer's name and maintained by ML Wealth LLC ("ML Wealth"), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of MoneyLion. Funds in the credit reserve account are held in money market and/or cash sweep vehicles and serve as collateral that partially or fully secures the loan. The funds may not be withdrawn while the loan is outstanding and may be liquidated by us if the customer defaults on their loan obligations. With each on-time payment, customers build credit history, which is reported to all three credit bureaus, and receive their credit score and other valuable credit insights to track their progress. The funds held in the credit reserve account become fully accessible to the customer once the full loan amount has been repaid.

Although Credit Builder Plus members may incur certain fees or charges for using specific products and services bundled in the membership (such as interest charged on the Credit Builder Loan), Credit Builder Plus members in good standing do not pay additional recurring fees for MoneyLion Managed Investing account included in the membership program—any administrative fees for that account are waived. Through qualifying actions and purchases, members can also earn rewards of up to $19.99 per month, allowing them to partially or fully offset the price of the membership.

Our MoneyLion WOW membership program offers our customers comprehensive financial tools, cashback rewards, exclusive savings and additional benefits to enhance their financial experience. For a membership price of $9.99 per month, $54.90 per 6 months or $99.99 per 12 months, WOW members receive exclusive access to premium products, offers and features such as cashback marketplace rewards, a MoneyLion Active Investing account (as described further below under "— MoneyLion Active Investing"), a rebate of up to $5.00 for the first and every tenth fee paid to expedite the receipt of Instacash advances as well as additional content and engagement opportunities with other members. Similar to Credit Builder Plus members, WOW members in good standing do not pay additional recurring fees for the MoneyLion Managed Investing account included in the WOW membership—any administrative fees for that account are waived.

MoneyLion Active Investing

MoneyLion Active Investing is an online investment account offered exclusively to WOW members that allows them to control their investment journey. WOW members who open a MoneyLion Active Investing account can pick and choose their investments from a group of stocks and exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") selected by ML Wealth to provide WOW members with exposure to a broad range of companies, sectors and investment strategies. MoneyLion Active Investing accounts are managed on a non-discretionary basis by ML Wealth, an SEC-registered investment adviser. As of December 31, 2024, ML Wealth had non-discretionary assets under management in Active Investing accounts of approximately $0.3 million. Brokerage and custodial services are provided by DriveWealth. See "— Our Business Model — Third-Party Providers — DriveWealth" for additional information regarding our agreement with DriveWealth.

MoneyLion Active Investing accounts are offered exclusively to WOW members as part of the WOW membership program – aside from the membership price charged to all WOW members, we do not charge a monthly administrative fee or other recurring fees to MoneyLion Active Investing account holders. We also do not separately charge ongoing management or trading fees.

MoneyLion Managed Investing

MoneyLion Managed Investing is an online investment account that offers access to separately managed accounts invested based on model ETF portfolios, enabling customers to invest any amount of their choosing, with no account minimums. Through MoneyLion Managed Investing, customers are able to develop sound investing habits through features such as auto-investing, allowing them to automatically contribute into their account with recurring direct deposits, and "Round Ups" (as described further below under "— Round Ups"). MoneyLion Managed Investing accounts are managed on a discretionary basis by ML Wealth. As of December 31, 2024, ML Wealth had discretionary assets under management in Managed Investing accounts of approximately $10.2 million. Brokerage and custodial services are provided by DriveWealth. See "— Our Business Model — Third-Party Providers — DriveWealth" for additional information regarding our agreement with DriveWealth.

With a MoneyLion Managed Investing account, customers establish their investment strategy based on their preferred balance of risk and return and receive a personalized portfolio comprising a mix of stock and bond ETFs. MoneyLion Managed Investing accounts are managed and rebalanced toward target asset allocations periodically, as well as whenever there is money movement within an account or when model allocations are updated. Wilshire Associates, Inc. ("Wilshire") provides ML Wealth with consulting services to develop and maintain the risk-based asset allocation and ETF selection for the core allocation models that ML Wealth offers to customers. ML Wealth compensates Wilshire directly through a flat fee investment consulting arrangement for its services, including asset allocation research and advice, as well as security due diligence and selection.

Additionally, customers can invest in their interests by adding thematic investing aligned to specific topics such as technology innovation and social responsibility. These additional thematic ETF models are incorporated as part of a customer's target asset allocations alongside their core risk-based asset allocation model. Thematic investment portfolios are powered by Wilshire and Global X Management Company LLC ("Global X"), which each provide research and consulting services regarding the construction of the thematic portfolios. ML Wealth does not compensate Global X for these services.

We charge each MoneyLion Managed Investing account a tiered monthly administrative fee based on the account value: $1 for accounts valued up to $5,000, $3 for accounts valued over $5,000 but under $25,000, and $5 for accounts valued over $25,000. This fee is deducted from the customer's MoneyLion Managed Investing account, unless the account has no balance or the customer is a Credit Builder Plus or WOW member (as described above). We do not separately charge ongoing management or trading fees.

MoneyLion Crypto

MoneyLion Crypto is an online digital asset account available only to RoarMoney account holders that enables customers to buy, sell and hold certain digital assets. The account is provided by Zero Hash LLC and its affiliate, Zero Hash Liquidity Services LLC (collectively, "Zero Hash") and is available in all U.S. states and the District of Columbia. The Zero Hash entities are registered as money services businesses with FinCEN and hold active money transmitter licenses (or the state equivalent of such licenses) in all U.S. states and the District of Columbia except for (i) California and Hawaii, where Zero Hash relies upon licensing exemptions; and (ii) Montana, which does not currently have a money transmitter licensing requirement. See "— Our Business Model — Third-Party Providers — Zero Hash" for additional information regarding our agreement with Zero Hash.

Customers are subject to a minimum purchase per transaction of $1 and a daily maximum total purchase limit of $10,000, funded using the balance in their RoarMoney account. We do not charge an additional transaction fee to buy or sell digital assets. MoneyLion Crypto also includes features such as auto-investing, allowing customers to automatically purchase available digital assets on an automated, recurring basis based on a frequency of their choice (daily, weekly, biweekly or monthly), and "Round Ups" to purchase Bitcoin (as described further below under "— Round Ups").

As of December 31, 2024, the only digital assets available through MoneyLion Crypto were Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ether and Litecoin. We have evaluated and will continue to evaluate expanding the digital asset offerings available to our customers in light of, among other factors, customer demand, estimated costs, potential risks and applicable laws and regulatory guidance relating to different types of digital assets. Transactions in additional digital assets may only be made available through MoneyLion Crypto if mutually agreed between us and Zero Hash, and both we and Zero Hash must consent in writing before adding any additional digital assets to the program.

Round Ups

As part of our core suite of products and services, we provide features designed to encourage customers to establish good saving and investing habits. Using our "Round Ups" feature, customers automatically round up qualifying purchases made on their RoarMoney account or an external debit or credit card to the nearest dollar, with the option to double their Round Ups. Once Round Ups reach $5, the amount is either transferred to the customer's MoneyLion Managed Investing account and invested in accordance with the customer's chosen investment strategy or transferred to the customer's MoneyLion Crypto account and invested in Bitcoin, at the customer's choice.

All MoneyLion users are eligible to sign up for Round Ups. In order to enable Round Ups, a customer is required to designate (i) at least one linked debit or credit card as a transaction source from which qualifying purchases will be rounded up and (ii) a linked bank account to fund Round Ups. There are no additional fees required to use the Round Up feature, though separate fees may be required associated with the RoarMoney and MoneyLion Managed Investing accounts, as described above.

The Round Up feature allows customers to build their MoneyLion Managed Investing or MoneyLion Crypto portfolio with discipline and consistency, helping customers stay invested even in challenging times, with frequent and regular investments that avoid overreactions to market movements and headlines. We believe this feature provides our customers with the option to take easy action to live a better financial life, helping them to achieve their financial goals or bridge times of financial need.

Guidance

As part of our mission to give everyone the power to make their best financial decisions, we seek to deliver an engaging, data-driven personal financial management experience to our users, offering actionable insights and guidance via a personalized content feed in the MoneyLion mobile application called Discover. Through the Discover feed, we provide curated video content to consumers from our network of creators, including MoneyLion original series produced in-house, on relevant and trending topics such as investing, budgeting, taxes, money tips and financial news, based on what our algorithms and proprietary data sets determine is most relevant for them. Our vast content library is complemented by innovative tools and features that deepen engagement within the MoneyLion ecosystem, including financial calculators and AI-powered search through which users can better understand their financial lives.

Powered by our media division, our content capabilities allow us to not only drive higher engagement but also encourage our customers' exploration of ideas, advice and insights regarding their financial lives, with personalized offers at their fingertips to take action. Our efforts to reach customers through easily digested and enjoyable content is not only designed to enhance their financial literacy but also to pique curiosity, entertain and deliver a delightful in-app experience. Ultimately, our content strategy seeks to place MoneyLion as the go-to destination when customers seek both guidance and solutions for all of their money decisions.

Enterprise

Consumer Marketplace

Our Enterprise business infrastructure and technology powers our Consumer marketplace, delivered through the MoneyLion mobile application and website, through which customers can access a broad range of personalized and actionable offers for both financial and non-financial products and services. These offers, provided by our Product Partners, are accessible by consumers on a standalone basis and cover a wide variety of verticals, including personal loans, saving accounts, credit cards, insurance, financial wellness, mortgages and games, among others.

The Consumer marketplace expands the breadth and depth of available products and services on our platform. We leverage our machine-learning recommendation algorithms and vast amounts of contextualized data about our customers to deliver highly relevant solutions for them in one easy-to-access, easy-to-use experience. We believe we create more value for our customers by providing additional opportunities for them to earn more, save more and spend and borrow smarter. We continue to evaluate and expand the number and types of offers and third-party partners on the Consumer marketplace.

Enterprise Marketplace

Leveraging the same Enterprise business infrastructure and innovative technology utilized in our Consumer marketplace, we deliver leading embedded finance marketplace solutions, powered by what we believe is the definitive search, comparison and recommendation engine for real-time, personalized financial product and service offers. Our partners integrate our one-to-many platform onto their properties and can incorporate additional consumer-facing financial management tools and features we have developed, highlighting our ability to distribute a premiere marketplace experience to our partners. Our platform integrations are fully configurable and range from co-branded, customizable webpages that we host, to more sophisticated embedded widgets and custom-built, native API integrations. In addition, through our rich datasets, we provide complementary, value-added enterprise services, including data analytics, expanded decisioning capabilities and filters, reporting and marketing infrastructure and related services to our Enterprise clients, enabling them to better understand the performance of their marketplace programs and optimize their business over time.

For our Product Partners, which provide the products and services in the marketplace, our marketplace platform enables them to expand their reach and more easily engage high-intent consumers when and where they seek financial offerings. For our Channel Partners, the organizations through which we reach a wide base of consumers, including news sites, content publishers, product comparison sites and financial institutions, our platform provides them with a breadth of financial products and services to add to their business with ease, providing value to their users and, in turn, monetizing their impressions. As of December 31, 2024, we had 649 Product Partners and 671 Channel Partners on our platform.

Our platform offers a more simple and efficient system of customer acquisition for our partners, and we have a strong track record of delivering value for them. By providing both sides of the network via a programmatic online marketplace, we create a powerful engine for real-time, personalized financial product and service search, comparison and recommendations. The MoneyLion ecosystem benefits from the synergies between our Consumer and Enterprise businesses as we drive more consumers to our platform, which expands our marketplace and further enhances our value proposition to our partners.

Media Services

We offer creative media and brand content services to our Enterprise clients across a variety of industries, including consumer goods, professional services and entertainment. We produce bespoke brand narratives, live events and entertainment, content feeds, advertising campaigns and other creative assets, including graphic design, animated content, podcast series and feature length documentaries, across myriad digital media. Our creative capabilities combine the creativity of an adaptive content agency with the resourcefulness of a production studio, and we embrace technological innovation to rapidly bring ideas to life.

Finance Receivable Servicing

We service Instacash receivables purchased from us in accordance with agreed upon servicing guidelines, collect and remit collections therefrom and provide certain reporting and other information relating to our servicing duties, as described further under Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data – Sale of Consumer Receivables.” We receive a fixed percentage of net collections in exchange for our services.

Our Strategies

We have a unique set of assets that allow us to reach and acquire customers at scale. We have leading technology and data processing capabilities that allow us to capitalize on the structural advantages inherent in being a digitally native, data-driven, customer-centric and built-to-scale platform with a vast and expanding network of partners. Our media assets and creative capabilities, which combine with our connected lifestyle and intelligent marketing efforts, deepen engagement in support of both our Consumer and Enterprise strategies. Our strategies are designed to continue building upon the momentum we have generated to date to create hyper-personalized experiences and even greater lifetime value for our customers.

Scale Top-of-Funnel Conversion Efficiently

Our unique combination of diversified product and service offerings, content capabilities, deep data insights and marketplace assets drives a large top-of-funnel, which we continue to scale to efficiently acquire customers. During the year ended December 31, 2024, we had over 345 million Total Customer Inquiries, representing the aggregate number of MoneyLion mobile application installations, users who have registered via the MoneyLion website and number of submitted consumer applications for financial products across our marketplace business. This large top-of-funnel feeds into our highly efficient, capital-light customer acquisition approach that we believe presents us with a significant opportunity to effectively drive new customer growth at industry-leading low costs. As we expand our Enterprise Partner relationships (as described further below), we grow the connected network of high-intent consumers and product and service providers, resulting in lower costs to acquire customers compared to traditional performance marketing channels.

In addition, our content creation capabilities give us differentiated customer acquisition and retention advantages. By creating a personalized experience for our users and providing both guidance and accessible products, services and features at scale in one destination, we believe we can reduce the friction of converting customers while simultaneously significantly augmenting the user experience, driving monetization and lifetime value. Furthermore, we believe our innovations in customer engagement and retention have provided us with network effects that we expect to continue as we scale.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, we added approximately 6.4 million Total Customers and had 20.4 million Total Customers as of December 31, 2024, representing approximately 46% growth year-over-year. As we continue to scale and increase our market presence and brand awareness, we will have opportunities to further efficiently grow our top-of-funnel and enhance conversion by leveraging a sizable customer base and associated data that will expand our customer insights. In turn, this will allow us to innovate and offer even broader solutions to attract more customers to our platform at a lower cost.

Compound Our Data Advantage and Deliver Solutions with Innovative Technology

The foundation of MoneyLion is data. Our customers provide us with contextualized data to analyze so that we can grow our understanding of their financial circumstances, and we continually expand our rich datasets as consumers enter our funnel. Since inception, approximately 27.1 million bank accounts were linked on our platform and we had over 60 million unique consumer profiles across our platform. We ingest billions of transactional data points each day, and we are constantly analyzing this data through our 26 machine learning models to generate billions of inferences, categorizations and predictions per day that we distill into approximately 12,000 insights for each of our customers. With an ever-growing number of consumer touchpoints providing consumer information, qualification attributes, intent data and conversion statistics, we continue to strategically seek and build our proprietary knowledge and enhance the predictive value of our data, which in turn enables us to continue building robust products, services, tools and features.

Combining this data with our strong track record of underwriting, pricing risk and originating credit at scale, we have amassed a data advantage that underpins our platform and continues to compound over time. We also continue to benefit from continuing improvements made to our data and risk models since inception. This data advantage drives our approach to understanding and adapting to the problems of our customers, how we can address these problems with personalized experiences across our platform, how to accelerate the development and the adoption of our and our third-party partners' products and services and how we approach prospective customers in a timely, cost-effective manner.

Using these data insights and embracing technological innovation to power personalization, we have built an integrated technology platform designed to deliver optimal solutions for customers in both our Consumer and Enterprise businesses while reducing our costs and automating business processes to increase our efficiency and drive operating leverage. Crucially, these methods are not only used to enhance the experience in our Consumer platform, but are also provided to our Enterprise clients. We continually evaluate opportunities to apply and commercialize our distributable technology and our data advantage to help our partners optimize their marketplace integrations and competitiveness through, for instance, data products and analytics that help enhance conversions or flag fraud signals.

Expand Enterprise Partner Relationships and Broaden Our Product and Service Portfolio

Through our leading embedded marketplace solutions, we enable any company to add financial product and service offerings to their business, connecting consumers with the right offers when and where they choose to engage. As of December 31, 2024, we had over 1,300 Enterprise Partners, forming a powerful and efficient network of supply and demand that presents a positive value proposition for consumers and businesses alike.

We believe we have a significant opportunity to grow our Enterprise business and provide a best-in-class user experience by deepening our core verticals while expanding the breadth of our category offerings. In our core verticals, we are expanding our expertise and onboarding additional premiere partners, offering robust distribution capabilities and data-driven value-added services, which in turn provides additional opportunities for monetization. These deep verticals are complemented by a broad set of adjacent, high-value verticals that cover a wide range of diversified financial and non-financial solutions designed to address the needs of any and every consumer, which unlocks further expansion of our total addressable market. We remain focused on diversifying our product and revenue mix, which helps to mitigate the impact of macroeconomic downturns. Revenue from our personal loan vertical represented approximately 49% of our Enterprise marketplace revenue for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to approximately 60% for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Ultimately, expanding our Enterprise Partner relationships fuels a synergistic flywheel effect across our Consumer and Enterprise businesses that drives our growth and capabilities. As we increase our Channel Partners, thereby scaling our top-of-funnel, and add additional customers, we receive more data, which in turn allows us to generate better product and service recommendations. As we increase our Product Partners and expand our portfolio of products and services, we improve customer outcomes, leading to more conversions and better monetization.

While we have achieved significant growth and scale to date, including as the result of strategic acquisitions that we undertook to extend our addressable market, we believe we have a long runway for future growth across our business. We will continue to evaluate opportunistic transactions and partnerships that would allow us to capture additional opportunities in our addressable market, expand our product and service offerings to our existing customers or allow us to enter new verticals.

Engage, Educate and Empower Customers to Enhance the Customer Experience

Our platform is designed to foster a relationship with our customers and provide them with the tools to search, discover, learn and share ideas and insights regarding their finances in an informative and enjoyable manner. Our content strategy is based on our differentiated ability to introduce MoneyLion to prospective customers and engage with existing customers through timely and relevant money-related content. We believe this modern approach to engagement and financial education is the next frontier of financial product marketing. Our customers better understand their financial circumstances and, with the innovative tools and features we have launched such as AI-powered search and the access we provide to a broad range of solutions, take action to live a better financial life.

Our content strategy is to deliver in-context guidance and outcomes to our customers, not impersonal ads. Our holistic, customer-centric set of automated suggestions, insights and recommended actions across the entire spectrum of financial product discovery, saving, spending, borrowing and investing activities are driven by our deep knowledge of the customer, their peers and our customers' own goals. Our goal is to organically grow our daily active user base and in support of this strategy, we have social features in the Discover feed to drive engagement and instill a sense of community, fostering conversations about money amongst our users through prompts and polls.

We are dedicated to addressing the needs of our customers not only by empowering them to manage their financial lives, but also by delivering an optimal customer digital experience and easy-to-use interface via the MoneyLion mobile application. To support customer satisfaction, we offer a searchable, self-service Frequently Asked Questions database within our Help Center, which is supplemented by chat, telephone and email support available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week via chatbot or live agent. As of December 31, 2024, we had received over 230,000 five-star ratings across all app stores, with a 4.7-star average on Apple, a 4.5-star average on Google and a 4.2-star average on TrustPilot, and had an overall Net Promoter Score of 58 for December 2024.

Optimize Business Equation to Drive Profitable Conversions and Marketing Initiatives Across Our Platform

Our platform approach is designed to not only deliver improved outcomes throughout our customers' entire financial lives but also to produce strong revenue growth and profitability. A platform model allows us to generate multiple income streams from a single customer and deliver products and services at pricing levels that we believe will be comparatively lower over the long-term while maintaining sound operating margins. This leads to attractive unit economics that, coupled with our strong customer payback periods and recurring revenue profile, lays the foundation for profitable growth at scale.

Our focus on forming deep customer relationships expands lifetime value as our lifecycle engine leverages our existing customer base, content strategy and breadth of first- and third-party products and services to drive overall product usage. As customers consume content and receive advice and guidance, we increase engagement for ourselves and our partners. In turn, we gain insights on how to optimize marketing opportunities and initiatives for us as well as our partners. By increasing incremental product adoption per customer, we drive revenue and revenue diversification and further enhance our profitability by lowering our cost to acquire and service customers. As of December 31, 2024, we had 20.4 million Total Customers who used 34.1 million Total Products, which translates to approximately 1.7 products per customer.

We also continue to expand our marketing efforts not only directly to consumers but to our Enterprise clients, leveraging relationships across our businesses to bolster our pipeline for our enterprise services, including content production capabilities, and pursue strategic partnerships for the entire MoneyLion ecosystem as it expands and matures.

Our Business Model

Revenue Overview

We categorize our revenue based on our Consumer and Enterprise businesses. For the year ended December 31, 2024, we generated $368.4 million of revenue from our Consumer business, representing 67.5% of total revenues, net, and $177.5 million of revenue from our Enterprise business, representing 32.5% of total revenues, net.

Consumer

In our Consumer business, we primarily earn revenue as follows:

•RoarMoney Banking: We earn revenue from interchange fees from payment networks based on customer expenditures on the debit card, as well as transaction volume-based incentive payments from the payment network. We also earn revenue from cardholder fees charged to our customers, such as an out-of-network ATM fee, a foreign transaction fee and instant transfer fees. Interchange fees, payment network payments and cardholder fees are reflected in banking revenue. As of November 1, 2024, we no longer charge a $1 monthly administrative fee on each RoarMoney account.

•Instacash: We earn revenue from optional tips and instant transfer fees, both reflected in banking revenue.

•Membership Programs: We earn revenue from the subscription fees paid by our customers, which is reflected in membership subscription revenue. Certain membership programs also provide customers access to Credit Builder Loans from which we earn revenue from interest income, which is reflected in net interest income on finance receivables.

•MoneyLion Managed Investing: We earn revenue from the monthly administrative fee paid by our customers on Managed Investing accounts, which is reflected in other consumer revenue.

•MoneyLion Crypto: We earn revenue from Zero Hash, which is reflected in other consumer revenue. Zero Hash pays us a share of the fees that they earn from our customers in exchange for us enabling Zero Hash to effect digital currency-related transactions for our customers.

Enterprise

In our Enterprise business, we primarily earn revenue, reflected in enterprise service revenues, as follows:

•Consumer Marketplace: We earn revenue from fees from our Product Partners based on a range of criteria depending on each Product Partner relationship, including, but not limited to, customers' clicks, impressions, completed transactions or a share of revenue generated for the Product Partner.

•Enterprise Marketplace: We earn revenue from fees from our Enterprise Partners based on a range of criteria depending on each Enterprise Partner relationship, including, but not limited to, customers' clicks, completed transactions or a share of revenue generated for the Product Partner. We also earn various SaaS and platform fees from our Enterprise Partners.

•Media Services: We earn revenue from our clients based on performance obligations within our contracts with them.

•Finance Receivable Servicing: We service Instacash receivables purchased from us in accordance with agreed upon servicing guidelines, collect and remit collections therefrom and provide certain reporting and other information relating to our servicing duties. We receive a fixed percentage of net collections.

Originated Receivables

A majority of receivables originated on our platform, including Credit Builder Loans and Instacash advances, are either sold to third-parties or funded through special purpose vehicle financings from third-party institutional lenders.

In September 2021, ROAR 1 SPV Finance LLC, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of MoneyLion (the "ROAR 1 SPV Borrower"), entered into a $100 million credit agreement, which was subsequently increased to $135 million (the "ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility"), with a lender for the funding of receivables, which secure the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility. In October 2024, the Company paid down the outstanding principal balance due under the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility and terminated the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility. In December 2021, ROAR 2 SPV Finance LLC, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of MoneyLion (the "ROAR 2 SPV Borrower"), entered into a $125 million credit agreement, which was subsequently reduced to $75 million (the "ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility"), with a lender for the funding of receivables, which secure the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility. As of December 31, 2024, $51.6 million aggregate principal amount was outstanding under the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility. For additional information regarding ROAR 1 SPV Borrower and ROAR 2 SPV Borrower and the financing structure, see Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Variable Interest Entities."

On June 30, 2024 (the "Closing Date"), ML Plus LLC, an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company (the "Seller"), entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with Sound Point Capital Management LP, as purchaser agent ("Sound Point"), and SP Main Street Funding I LLC and each additional purchaser from time to time party thereto, as purchasers (the "Purchasers"). The Purchase Agreement provides for the purchase, subject to certain conditions precedent, by the Purchasers from time to time during the term of the Purchase Agreement, on a committed basis, of a majority of the Company's eligible Instacash receivables, subject to certain concentration limits, up to an aggregate facility limit of $175 million, which amount may be increased by up to $75 million. The obligations of the Seller under the Purchase Agreement will be guaranteed by MoneyLion Technologies Inc., a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The Purchase Agreement terminates on the two-year anniversary of the Closing Date and may be extended for an additional one-year period upon mutual agreement of the Seller and Sound Point.

Third-Party Providers

We rely on agreements with Pathward, DriveWealth, Zero Hash and other third-party providers to provide deposit accounts, debit card services, investment advisory services and digital asset-related services.

Banking Partners

Our RoarMoney demand deposit accounts and associated debit cards are currently issued by Pathward. Our partnership with Pathward allows us to provide deposit accounts and debit cards while complying with various federal, state and other laws. Pathward also sponsors access to debit networks and ACH for payment transactions, funding transactions and associated settlement of funds. Our subsidiary, ML Plus LLC, is party to an Account Servicing Agreement with Pathward (as amended from time to time, the "Account Servicing Agreement"). The term of the Account Servicing Agreement ends in January 2029, with automatic renewal for successive two-year periods unless either party provides written notice of non-renewal, which may be provided without cause, to the other party at least 180 days prior to the end of any such term. In addition, upon the occurrence of certain early termination events, either we or Pathward may terminate the Account Servicing Agreement immediately upon written notice to the other party.

Under the terms of the Account Servicing Agreement, Pathward receives all of the program revenue and transaction fees and passes them on to us, minus any obligations owed to Pathward. We generally pay all expenses related to the arrangement, including payment network fees, marketing expenses, vendor management expenses and taxes. In addition, pursuant to the Account Servicing Agreement, Pathward has the right to supervise, oversee, monitor and review our performance, and we are required to comply with applicable laws and regulations, including data privacy, U.S. Bank Secrecy Act ("BSA") / U.S. anti-money laundering ("AML") and Customer Identification Program requirements. The Account Servicing Agreement does not prohibit Pathward from working with our competitors or from offering competing services, nor does it prevent us from working with other banks to provide similar services.

In connection with our arrangements with Pathward, we have also entered into a multi-year service agreement with Galileo (as amended from time to time, the "Service Agreement"), pursuant to which Galileo processes all transactions for the RoarMoney accounts and debit cards and handles corresponding payments and adjustments. Galileo also maintains cardholder information, implements certain fraud control processes and procedures and provides related services in connection with the RoarMoney accounts and debit cards. We pay the greater of actual fees or the minimum monthly fee for these services. The Service Agreement renews for successive two-year periods unless either party provides written notice of non-renewal, which may be provided without cause, to the other party at least 180 days prior to the end of any such term. Each party also has certain early termination rights under the Service Agreement.

Under our network membership agreement with Green Dot, all transactions made by customers through the Green Dot network are settled by Pathward. We do not pay Green Dot any fees for this service, and we receive a portion of the retail service fee revenue collected by retailers. Green Dot may have revenue sharing arrangements with retailers.

DriveWealth

Our MoneyLion Active Investing and MoneyLion Managed Investing offerings are currently reliant upon DriveWealth, a third-party broker-dealer partner. Under the terms of ML Wealth's Amended and Restated Carrying Agreement with DriveWealth (as amended from time to time, the "Carrying Agreement"), DriveWealth provides brokerage and custodial services for the investment accounts facilitated through MoneyLion Active Investing and MoneyLion Managed Investing and executes orders successfully submitted by ML Wealth via its master trading account. The current term of the Carrying Agreement ends in October 2025, with automatic renewal for successive one-year periods unless either party provides written notice of non-renewal, which may be provided without cause, to the other party at least 60 days prior to the end of any such term. In addition, upon the occurrence of certain early termination events, either we or DriveWealth may terminate the Carrying Agreement immediately upon written notice to the other party.

Under the terms of our arrangement with DriveWealth, our MoneyLion Active Investing and MoneyLion Managed Investing customers must sign a Customer Account Agreement with DriveWealth. DriveWealth maintains ultimate authority on whether to reject the opening of an account or to take any actions related to an account, including closing any account, liquidating the assets under an account or limiting the activities of any account, if DriveWealth deems it necessary to comply with applicable laws or if there is a reasonable risk-based justification for doing so. The Carrying Agreement does not prohibit DriveWealth from working with our competitors or from offering competing services, and DriveWealth currently provides similar services to a variety of other financial institutions.

Zero Hash

Our MoneyLion Crypto offering is currently reliant upon Zero Hash, a third-party regulated digital asset settlement and custody service provider. Under the terms of the Licensing and Cooperating Agreement with Zero Hash, entered into on March 26, 2021 (as amended from time to time, the "Licensing and Cooperating Agreement"), Zero Hash pays us a share of the fees that they earn from our customers in exchange for us enabling Zero Hash to effect digital currency-related transactions for our customers with RoarMoney accounts that reside in states where Zero Hash is authorized to conduct digital asset activities, which currently includes all U.S. states and the District of Columbia. As of December 31, 2024, the only digital assets available through MoneyLion Crypto were Bitcoin, Bitcoin Cash, Ether and Litecoin. We have evaluated and will continue to evaluate expanding the digital asset offerings available to our customers in light of, among other factors, customer demand, estimated costs, potential risks and applicable laws and regulatory guidance relating to different types of digital assets. Transactions in additional digital assets may only be made available through the MoneyLion Crypto account if mutually agreed between us and Zero Hash, and both we and Zero Hash must consent in writing before adding any additional digital assets to the program.

Under the terms of the Licensing and Cooperating Agreement, Zero Hash is primarily liable for its digital asset activities. We are not directly involved in any digital asset transactions or the exchange of fiat funds for digital assets taking place at or through Zero Hash, which provides all custody, trading and pricing of the digital assets. We enable Zero Hash to offer its services to MoneyLion Crypto customers through our platform; each customer opening a MoneyLion Crypto account is required to enter into a separate user agreement with Zero Hash (the "Zero Hash User Agreement") to engage in the buying and selling of the available digital asset offerings. Our role is limited to passing instructions from MoneyLion Crypto customers to Pathward, as depository bank (that provides the RoarMoney demand deposit account) to instruct Pathward to transfer funds to Zero Hash for the digital asset transaction(s). The depository bank then sends, pursuant to the customer's instructions, funds directly to Zero Hash.

Opening Zero Hash accounts, approving Zero Hash customers, the Zero Hash User Agreement, supervising Zero Hash accounts used for the custody of digital assets and the digital asset transactions themselves are all within the exclusive control of Zero Hash. Zero Hash maintains all liability for the money transmission, custody and transfer services provided pursuant to the Zero Hash User Agreement, and further assumes all liability with respect to their provision of digital asset services, the purchase and sale of digital assets, customer claims regarding Zero Hash's settlement of digital assets and Zero Hash's failure to comply with applicable law related to the trading, settlement and custodian services it provides to customers. Zero Hash is the custodian of all customer digital assets and utilizes omnibus wallets, generally on a per asset basis. Zero Hash sources digital assets from a set of liquidity providers upon each customer-requested transaction. However, the delivery of those assets may occasionally be delayed. To allow customers instant access to purchased digital assets, Zero Hash also holds an inventory of digital assets in omnibus wallets for the purpose of immediate delivery.

As we are not directly involved in the custody, trading or pricing of any digital assets and instead enable Zero Hash to offer its digital asset services to MoneyLion Crypto customers, we do not maintain insurance policies covering the digital assets in which MoneyLion Crypto customers transact. Our direct arrangement with Zero Hash obligates Zero Hash to maintain all applicable licenses and to comply with applicable law and also specifically requires Zero Hash to indemnify us for, among other things, all liabilities, losses, expenses and costs arising out of, in connection with or relating to (a) Zero Hash's failure to perform or comply with the provisions of the agreement, (b) Zero Hash's digital assets business and their provision of digital asset transaction services, (c) any claims or disputes between Zero Hash and a customer with respect to the purchase and sale of digital assets and (d) any failure by Zero Hash to comply with, or perform any action required by, applicable laws, rules and regulations. The Company understands from Zero Hash that all customer records are maintained in a Zero Hash ledger, reconciled daily and that assets are held 1:1 and are never leveraged. As a result, Zero Hash has not experienced disputes among customers since the full amount of custodied assets is always held for that customer. However, Zero Hash is not required to indemnify us or MoneyLion Crypto customers for any risk of loss related to customers' underlying digital assets, nor is Zero Hash required to maintain an insurance policy with respect to the digital assets of MoneyLion Crypto customers custodied with Zero Hash. Zero Hash maintains both multi-party computation (i.e., "warm") wallets and cold wallets for the custody of customer digital assets. Zero Hash's wallet technology provider, Fireblocks, is SOC 2 Type II certified by Ernst & Young and undergoes a SOC 2 Type II review on an annual basis, as well as regular penetration testing by third-party firms to evaluate the Fireblocks security architecture. Fireblocks also maintains an insurance policy which has coverage for technology, cyberattacks and professional liability and is rated "A" by A.M. Best based on the strength of the policy. Zero Hash has a custodial agreement with Coinbase Trust Company, LLC, which is based in the State of New York and chartered by the New York Department of Financial Services, for the provision of cold wallet storage and related services.

Zero Hash maintains separate insurance coverage for any risk of loss with respect to the digital assets that they custody on behalf of customers. Such insurance coverage is designed to help in the event of a covered loss but is not guaranteed to fully cover all custodied digital assets, and therefore as a result, customers who purchase digital assets through MoneyLion Crypto may suffer losses with respect to their digital assets that are not covered by insurance and for which no person is liable for damages and may have limited rights of legal recourse in the event of such loss. For additional information, see Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Regulation — States may require that we obtain licenses that apply to blockchain technologies and digital assets" and "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Regulation — Due to unfamiliarity and negative publicity associated with digital asset-related businesses, existing and potential users of MoneyLion Crypto may lose confidence in digital asset-related products and services, which could negatively affect our business."

Competitive Landscape

We operate in dynamic, fragmented and highly competitive industries across our business lines, characterized by rapidly evolving technologies, frequent product and service introductions and competition based on pricing, innovative features, quality and functionality, brand recognition and other differentiators. With respect to our financial product and service offerings, we compete in varying degrees with a variety of direct and marketplace providers of consumer-focused banking, lending, investing and other financial products. Our competitors include traditional banks and credit unions; new entrants obtaining banking licenses; non-bank digital providers offering banking-related services; specialty finance and other non-bank digital providers offering consumer lending-related or earned wage access products; digital wealth management platforms such as robo-advisors offering consumer investment services and other brokerage-related services; and digital financial platform and marketplace competitors, which aggregate and connect consumers to financial product and service offerings. In addition to competing for customers for our product and service offerings, we also compete to attract viewership of the content to which we connect customers, as there are other sources of financial-related content and news, many of which are more established and have a larger subscriber base. Furthermore, we compete with other advertising agencies and other service providers to attract marketing budget spending from our Enterprise clients. With respect to our media division, we compete with others in the digital media and content creation industry, which range from large and established media companies, including social media companies, advertising agencies and production studios, to emerging start-ups.

We expect our competition to continue to increase, as there are generally no substantial barriers to entry to the markets we serve. Some of our current and potential competitors have longer operating histories, particularly with respect to financial services products similar to ours, significantly greater financial, technical, marketing and other resources and a larger customer base than we do. Notwithstanding these competitive challenges, we believe that the combination of our personalized, mass market offering of financial products and services, technology-driven marketplace solutions, data-driven approach and content capabilities presents a compelling competitive differentiator that continues to compound and will allow us to compete effectively.

Seasonality

We may experience seasonal fluctuations in our revenue. During the fourth quarter, revenue in our Consumer business may benefit from increased consumer spending during the holiday season, which may increase demand for our advance product as consumers seek additional liquidity. During the first quarter, we may see stronger collections on Instacash receivables resulting in a relatively lower provision for credit losses on consumer receivables as a result of the impact of tax refunds, as well as stronger demand for our banking and investment products and services. Seasonal trends may be superseded by market or macroeconomic events, which can have a significant impact on our business, as described herein.

Human Capital Resources

Two of the operating principles underpinning our mission include Win Together and Grow Together: we embrace our global footprint and diversity of opinions from technology, design, finance and business. To that end, one of our goals is to attract and retain the best employees by providing a transformative career experience, driving a high performance culture with a shared vision to give everyone the power to make their best financial decisions. As of December 31, 2024, we had a total of 575 full-time employees across all locations. Of our employees, approximately 20%, 51%, 8% and 1% are located in our New York City, Kuala Lumpur, Jersey City and Sioux Falls offices, respectively and the remaining approximately 20% work remotely. None of our employees are represented by a labor union or covered by a collective bargaining agreement. We consider our relationship with our employees to be very strong and have not historically experienced any work stoppages.

As the focal point of our human capital strategy, we focus on becoming a destination for top talent. We attract smart individuals who possess a passion for innovation and flourish when provided the opportunity to learn and grow. We pride ourselves on a collaborative culture that values the team over the individual. In operating multiple offices across the globe, bringing together some of the best talent from both the U.S. and around the world, we place significant emphasis on achieving an integrated, one-firm culture and employee experience.

Our total compensation and benefits programs are designed to attract and retain a talented and motivated employee base. The comprehensive benefits that we offer, including health and other insurance coverage, paid time off, a 401(K) retirement plan with employer matching and complimentary wellness memberships reflect our care for the well-being of our employees. We have a broad-based equity compensation program that aligns the interests of our employees to the long-term interests of our shareholders, as well as peer-based recognition and rewards, transparent incentive and promotion processes and resources dedicated to learning and development initiatives which reflect our investment in manager capability building.

Regulatory Environment

Overview

We operate in a rapidly evolving regulatory environment and are subject to extensive and complex regulation under U.S. federal law and the laws of the states in which we operate covering most aspects of our business. We are impacted by these laws and regulations both directly and indirectly, including by way of our partnership with Pathward, which provides deposit accounts and debit cards to our customers. We could become subject to additional legal or regulatory requirements if laws or regulations change in the jurisdictions in which we operate or if we were to release new products or services. In addition, the regulatory framework for our products and services is evolving and uncertain as federal and state governments and regulators consider the application of existing laws and potential adoption of new laws. New laws and regulations, as well as continued uncertainty regarding the application of existing laws and regulations to our products and services, may negatively affect our business. Failure to comply with regulatory requirements applicable to us may result in, among other things, revocation of required licenses or registrations, loss of approved status, private litigation, administrative enforcement actions, sanctions, civil and criminal liability and constraints on our ability to continue to operate. For additional information relating to regulation and regulatory actions, see Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Regulation."

Regulation of Our Business and Offerings

Pathward: Regulation of Our Bank Partnership Model

Through our partnership with Pathward, we offer our RoarMoney deposit accounts and debit cards, both of which are provided by Pathward. Pathward is chartered as a national bank and subject to regulation and supervision, including by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (the "OCC"), Pathward's primary banking regulator, and the FDIC. Many laws and regulations that apply directly to Pathward are indirectly applicable to us as a service provider to Pathward. As a result, our partnership with Pathward is also subject to the supervision and enforcement authority of the OCC. Additionally, in order for each participating RoarMoney customer's deposits to be covered by FDIC insurance up to the applicable maximum deposit insurance amount, we and Pathward must meet certain eligibility requirements established by the FDIC, such as adequately evidencing participating customers' ownership of each account.

ML Wealth: Regulation of Our Investment Adviser

We offer investment management services for MoneyLion Active Investing and MoneyLion Managed Investing customers through our wholly-owned subsidiary, ML Wealth. As a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"), ML Wealth is subject to, among other things, anti-fraud provisions and fiduciary duties derived from the Advisers Act and various restrictions and obligations related to its dealings with clients and investments it manages. These requirements include maintaining effective and comprehensive compliance programs and written policies and procedures, record-keeping, reporting and disclosure, advertising and solicitation rules, safeguards for protecting client funds and securities, restrictions on advisory contract assignments and principal and agency cross trading, privacy protection regulations and anti-corruption rules.

In addition, ML Wealth is subject to examination and regulation by the SEC, which has broad administrative powers under the Advisers Act to limit or restrict an investor adviser from certain activities if it fails to comply with federal securities laws. The SEC can also impose sanctions or bring civil actions to seek damages or other relief for any failure by ML Wealth to comply with applicable requirements. ML Wealth has in the past and will in the future be subject to periodic SEC examinations. The SEC examination staff may also conduct more frequent examinations focusing on a limited number of specific issues or conduct an examination "for cause."

MoneyLion Securities: Regulation of Our Broker-Dealer

MoneyLion Securities LLC ("MoneyLion Securities"), our wholly-owned subsidiary, is a broker-dealer registered with the SEC and a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA"). Although we do not currently engage in any business activity through MoneyLion Securities, as a broker-dealer, it is subject to SEC and FINRA rules and regulations. The regulations cover all aspects of the broker-dealer business and operations, including, among other things, sales and trading practices, client onboarding, disclosure requirements, publication or distribution of research, margin lending, uses and safekeeping of clients' funds and securities, capital adequacy, recordkeeping, reporting, fee arrangements, suitability, best interest and best execution requirements, customer privacy, data protection, information security and cybersecurity, the safeguarding and sharing of customer information, public offerings, customer qualifications for margin and options transactions, registration of personnel, business continuity planning, transactions with affiliates, conflicts and the conduct of directors, officers and employees. The SEC, FINRA and applicable state securities authorities also have the authority to conduct periodic examinations of MoneyLion Securities and may also conduct administrative proceedings that could result in sanctions being imposed if MoneyLion Securities fails to comply with applicable requirements.

MoneyLion Securities is also subject to Rule 15c3-1 (the "Uniform Net Capital Rule") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and related self-regulatory organization requirements, which specifies minimum capital and debt-to-equity ratio requirements that measure the general financial soundness and liquidity of broker-dealers. If MoneyLion Securities fails to maintain specified levels of net capital, we could be subject to sanctions, which may include immediate suspension or revocation of registration, and suspension or expulsion. As of December 31, 2024, MoneyLion Securities was in compliance with the Uniform Net Capital Rule and had net capital in excess of the minimum requirements.

MoneyLion Crypto: Regulation of Zero Hash

General

We offer MoneyLion Crypto to our customers, which enables them to buy, sell and hold certain digital assets, through a partnership with Zero Hash. The Zero Hash entities are registered as money services businesses with the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network ("FinCEN") and hold active money transmitter licenses (or the state equivalent of such licenses) in all U.S. states and the District of Columbia except for (i) California and Hawaii, where Zero Hash relies upon licensing exemptions and (ii) Montana, which does not currently have a money transmitter licensing requirement. Zero Hash currently engages in digital asset activities in all U.S. states and the District of Columbia.

Under the terms of our agreement with Zero Hash, we are not directly involved in any digital asset transactions or the exchange of fiat funds for digital assets at or through Zero Hash, and therefore, we do not currently expect to be subject to money services business, money transmitter licensing or other licensing or regulatory requirements specific to transactions relating to digital assets. However, federal and state laws and regulations applicable to digital assets remain uncertain and will continue to evolve, and changes to the applicable laws, regulations or guidance in this area may require us to meet additional licensing, registration or other requirements.

Analysis of Digital Assets as "Securities" under the U.S. Federal Securities Laws

A key question with respect to the trading of digital assets is whether the digital assets our customers transact in via MoneyLion Crypto are "securities" under the federal securities laws. Whether a digital asset is a security under the federal securities laws depends on whether it is included in the lists of instruments making up the definition of "security" in the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), the Exchange Act and the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Digital assets as such do not appear in any of these lists, although each list includes the terms "investment contract" and "note," and the SEC has typically analyzed whether a particular digital asset is a security, or offers and sales of a digital asset are securities transactions, by reference to whether it meets the tests developed by the federal courts interpreting these terms, known as the *Howey* and *Reves* tests, respectively. For many digital assets, whether or not the *Howey* or *Reves* tests are met is difficult to resolve definitively, and substantial legal arguments can often be made both in favor of and against a particular digital asset qualifying as a security, or offers and sales of a digital asset qualifying as securities transactions, under one or both of the *Howey* and *Reves* tests. Adding to the complexity, the SEC staff has indicated that the security status of a particular digital asset can change over time as the relevant facts evolve, though recent arguments advanced in ongoing litigation may suggest that the SEC no longer believes the status of a digital asset can change over time. The SEC, through non-binding statements by senior officials and by action through delegated authority approving the exchange rule filings to list shares of trusts holding Bitcoin and Ether as commodity-based ETPs, appears to have implicitly taken the view that neither Bitcoin nor Ether is a security.

Generally, if a particular digital asset is a security, any transaction in that digital asset that falls under U.S. jurisdiction would be subject to the SEC's anti-fraud and anti-manipulation authority. Offers and sales of that digital asset would also require registration under the Securities Act or, alternatively, establishing an exemption from registration. Our involvement in these transactions could subject us to regulation as a broker-dealer or investment adviser. In addition, while transactions in digital asset securities in the United States or with U.S. clients and counterparties would generally be subject to regulation under the federal securities laws, similar transactions that take place outside the United States with non-U.S. clients and counterparties generally would not implicate the federal securities laws. As a result, the manner in which we are able to engage in transactions in a particular digital asset depends on the digital asset itself and the characteristics of the specific transaction and requires us to maintain procedures for conducting careful facts-and-circumstances analyses.

We have adapted our process for determining the federal securities law status of digital assets over time. As part of our federal securities law analytical process, we take into account a number of factors, including the various definitions of "security" under the federal securities laws and federal court decisions interpreting elements of these definitions, such as the U.S. Supreme Court's decisions in the Howey and Reves cases, and their progeny, as well as reports, orders, press releases, public statements and speeches by the SEC and its staff providing guidance on when a digital asset may be a security or when an offer and sale of a digital asset may be a securities transaction for purposes of the federal securities laws. We continue to monitor the U.S. (and global) regulatory environment, and we expect our process to continuously evolve to take into account case law, facts and developments in technology, as regulatory guidance evolves.

The application of securities laws to the specific facts and circumstances of digital asset transactions is complex and subject to change, and therefore legal and regulatory risk will be an inherent feature of the MoneyLion Crypto business model until greater legal and regulatory certainty becomes possible. Our determination that each digital asset available on the MoneyLion Crypto platform is not a "security" for purposes of the U.S. federal securities laws is a "risk-based" assessment, not a legally binding determination on any regulatory body or court, and does not preclude legal or regulatory action. As a result, a particular digital asset that our customers transact in may in the future be found by the SEC, a federal court or a state securities regulator to be a security, or such transaction may be found to be a securities transaction, notwithstanding our prior determination. In addition, the SEC, a federal court or a state securities regulator may determine that a digital asset is a security, or that an offer or sale of a digital asset is a securities transaction, based on factors that are difficult to predict and/or are outside of our control, potentially including the actions of a third-party promoter. In that case, our prior determination, even if reasonable under the circumstances, would not preclude legal or regulatory enforcement action, or lawsuits brought by our clients and counterparties, based on the presence of a security.

The potential consequences of having engaged in a digital asset transaction in the U.S. or with U.S. clients and counterparties in which we did not, but in retrospect should have, treated the digital asset in question as a security, or the digital asset transaction as a securities transaction, would depend on the facts of the specific transaction. For example, if we brokered a trade or engaged in a principal transaction in an unregistered digital asset security, depending on the facts, it is possible that we could have acted as an unregistered broker or dealer or as an "underwriter" with respect to that digital asset security, incurring fines and other penalties for the failure to register as a broker-dealer with the SEC and for having engaged in an illegal unregistered securities transaction. A client or counterparty who purchased a digital asset in an illegal unregistered securities transaction in which we were involved could also, depending on the facts, have the right to rescind that transaction and to sue us for damages. Similarly, if we advised a client or counterparty in connection with the purchase or sale of a digital asset security, depending on the facts, we could incur fines and other penalties for the failure to register as an investment adviser, and our client or counterparty could also have a damages claim against us. The amount of fines, penalties and damages that we could incur as a result of having improperly transacted in digital asset securities could be significant enough to have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Consumer Protection Requirements

We must comply with various federal and state consumer protection regimes applicable to consumer lending and other consumer financial services, both pursuant to the financial products and services we provide directly and as a service provider to our bank partner. These federal regulations include, but are not limited to, the Federal Trade Commission Act, the Trust in Lending Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, as amended by the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act, the Military Lending Act, the Electronic Fund Transfer Act, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

We are subject to regulation by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB"), which oversees compliance with and enforces federal consumer financial protection laws and has substantial power to regulate consumer financial products and services. If the CFPB has determined or suspects us of violating any consumer financial laws or regulations, the CFPB, through its enforcement authority, could increase our compliance costs, impose requirements to alter products and services that would make them less attractive to consumers and impair our ability to offer products and services profitably. For more information regarding our legal proceeding with the CFPB, see Part I, Item 3 "Legal Proceedings." The CFPB also has enforcement authority with respect to the conduct of third parties that provide services to financial institutions. As a result, we perform due diligence reviews of potential vendors, review their policies and procedures and internal training materials to confirm compliance-related focus, include enforceable consequences in contracts with vendors regarding failure to comply with consumer protection requirements and take prompt action, including terminating the relationship, in the event that vendors fail to meet our expectations. Where a company has violated Title X of the Dodd-Frank Act or CFPB regulations under Title X, the Dodd-Frank Act empowers state attorneys general and state regulators to bring civil actions to enforce such laws and regulations. If the CFPB or one or more state officials find that we have violated the foregoing laws, they could exercise their enforcement powers in ways that would have a material adverse effect on our business.

In addition, our marketing activities may subject us to certain federal and state laws and regulations regarding marketing activities conducted over the internet, or by mail, email or telephone, including, without limitation, the federal Telephone Consumer Protection Act ("TCPA"), the federal Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act ("CAN-SPAM Act"), FTC regulations and guidelines that implement the FTC's Do-Not-Call Registry and impose other requirements in connection with telemarketing activities and state telemarketing laws. Our policies are designed to address the requirements of the TCPA and other laws and regulations limiting telephone outreach. Our email communications with all consumers are formulated to comply with the CAN-SPAM Act and other applicable requirements.

State Licensing

We are subject to state licensing and other laws, rules, regulations and requirements of each individual U.S. state in which we operate, including with respect to certain consumer lending, life insurance and mortgage products and services that we offer directly or to which we connect consumers through third parties. We have either obtained the necessary licenses or conduct our operations pursuant to relevant exemptions in the jurisdictions in which we operate. Licensing statutes and regulations vary from state to state and prescribe different requirements, including restrictions on loan origination and servicing practices (including limits on the type, amount and manner of our fees and other charges), interest rate limits, restrictions on mortgage and insurance brokering practices, disclosure requirements, periodic examination requirements, surety bond and minimum specified net worth requirements, periodic financial reporting requirements, notification requirements for changes in principal officers, stock ownership or corporate control, restrictions on advertising and requirements that loan forms be submitted for review.

We are also subject to supervision and examination by state regulatory authorities in the jurisdictions where we operate, which have resulted and may continue to result in findings or recommendations that require us to modify our internal controls and/or business practices. While we believe we are in compliance with applicable licensing requirements, state regulators may request or require that we obtain additional licenses or otherwise comply with additional requirements in the future, which may result in changes to our business practices. If we are found to have engaged in activities that require a state license without having the requisite license or in activities that are otherwise deemed to be in violation of state lending, licensing or other laws, the state regulatory authority may impose fines, restrict our operations in the relevant state or seek other remedies for our activities conducted in the state.

Other Regulatory Requirements

Anti-Bribery and Corruption; Anti-Money Laundering; Sanctions

We are subject to compliance obligations related to BSA/AML laws, regulations and supervisory guidance. We have developed and currently operate AML and sanctions compliance programs, which is overseen by a designated BSA/AML compliance officer and includes policies, procedures, reporting protocols and internal controls. Our programs are designed to prevent our products and services from being used to facilitate money laundering, terrorist financing and other financial crimes. Our programs are also designed to prevent transactions to or from countries or territories that are subject to comprehensive sanctions, or with certain individuals or entities, including those designated as prohibited persons by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Controls ("OFAC") and other U.S. and non-U.S. sanctions authorities.

Data Privacy and Protection

We collect, process, use, store, share and transmit a wide variety of information, including PII, for various purposes in our business, including to help ensure the integrity of our business and to provide useful and personalized features and functionality to our customers. This aspect of our business is subject to numerous industry standards, contractual obligations and privacy, data protection, cybersecurity and other laws and regulations in the United States, including the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (as amended from time to time, the "GLBA"), as well as state laws such as the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2019, together with any subsequent amendments or acts, including the California Privacy Rights Act (the "CPRA" and together, the "CCPA") and others. Accordingly, we publish our privacy policies, state privacy notices and GLBA notices, which describe our practices concerning the collection, storage, use, disclosure, transmission, processing and protection of PII. The laws and regulations that apply to privacy and security issues are evolving and are subject to interpretation and change, and therefore, additional laws and regulations may become relevant to us. For additional discussion, see "— Privacy and Security" below.

Privacy and Security

Our business involves the collection, processing, use, storage, sharing and transmission of PII and other sensitive data, including customer and employee information, financial information and information about how customers interact with our platform. We maintain physical, administrative and technical safeguards that appropriately reflect the level of sensitivity of the data that we collect, process, use, store, share and transmit. We maintain physical security measures designed to guard against unauthorized access to systems and use additional safeguards such as firewalls and data encryption. We also enforce physical access controls to our facilities, and we restrict access to PII on a least privilege access model only for those employees or agents who require it to fulfill the responsibilities of their jobs.

To prevent fraud, we have built fraud detection capabilities to protect our customers and third-party providers. We establish the consumer's identity following our "know your customer" or KYC protocols and further evaluate the consumer using our automated fraud model, and we will then either move forward in the approval processes or request additional data from the consumer. We continually monitor and refine our fraud model to respond to different fraud patterns. There are also secondary rules that, when triggered, are designed to ensure a transaction is sent to fraud investigators.

The technology infrastructure supporting our platform optimizes the storage and processing of large amounts of data and facilitates the deployment and operations of large-scale products and services in our cloud computing environments. Our technology infrastructure is designed around industry practices intended to reduce downtime in the event of outages or disaster recovery occurrences. We incorporate multiple layers of protection for business continuity and system redundancy purposes to address cybersecurity risks and loss of data, with a robust cybersecurity program designed to protect our technology. We regularly test our systems to identify and address potential vulnerabilities and strive to continually improve our technology infrastructure to enhance the customer experience and to increase efficiency, scalability and security.

As a result of our collection, processing, use, storage, sharing and transmission of PII and other sensitive data, we are subject to certain privacy and information security laws as well as other laws, rules and regulations designed to regulate consumer information and data privacy, security and protection and mitigate identity theft. These laws impose obligations with respect to the collection, processing, storage, disposal, use, transfer, retention and disclosure of PII, and some may require that financial services providers, contractors, and other affiliated third parties have in place policies regarding information privacy and security. In addition, under certain of these laws, we must provide notice to consumers and employees of our policies and practices for sharing PII with third parties, provide notice of changes to our policies and, with exceptions, give consumers and employees rights regarding their data including the right to access their data, to correct data that may be inaccurate, to have their data deleted (subject to retention requirements), to opt out of certain uses of their data, to limit use of their sensitive data and to non-discrimination based on the choice to exercise data privacy rights. We have procedures in place to appropriately respond to consumer data requests as well as notify relevant third parties of such requests.

Further, all 50 states and the District of Columbia have adopted data breach notification laws that impose, in varying degrees, an obligation to notify affected individuals in the event of a data or security breach or compromise of our systems, including when their PII has or may have been accessed by an unauthorized person. These laws may also require us to notify relevant law enforcement authorities, regulators or consumer reporting agencies in the event of a data breach. Some laws may also impose physical and electronic security requirements regarding the safeguarding of PII.

Privacy and information security laws evolve regularly, and complying with these various laws, rules, regulations and standards, and with any new laws or regulations or changes to existing laws, could cause us to incur substantial costs that are likely to increase over time, requiring us to adjust our compliance program on an ongoing basis, change our business practices in a manner adverse to our business, divert resources from other initiatives and projects and restrict the way products and services involving data are offered. For additional discussion, see Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Regulation — Our collection, processing, use, storage, sharing and transmission of PII and other sensitive data is subject to stringent and changing state and federal laws, regulations, standards and policies and could give rise to liabilities as a result of our failure or perceived failure to protect such data, comply with privacy and data protection laws and regulations or adhere to the privacy and data protection practices that we articulate to our customers."

Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of intellectual property rights, confidentiality procedures and contractual restrictions to establish, maintain and protect our proprietary rights both in the United States and in foreign jurisdictions. We own the domain name rights for, among other sites, moneylion.com, engine.tech, fiona.com and malkamedia.com, and as of December 31, 2024, we owned 22 U.S. registered trademarks, 4 internationally registered trademarks, 2 U.S. registered copyrights and had 4 U.S. trademark applications and 5 international trademark applications. Despite substantial investment in research and development activities, we have not focused on patents and patent applications historically. In addition to the intellectual property that we own, we license certain third-party technologies and intellectual property, which are incorporated into some of our products and services. Failure to protect our intellectual property or other proprietary rights adequately could significantly harm our competitive position, business, financial condition and results of operations. See Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors" for a more comprehensive description of risks related to our intellectual property and proprietary rights.

Our History

MoneyLion was founded in 2013 and is headquartered in New York, New York. On September 22, 2021, MoneyLion Inc., formerly known as Fusion Acquisition Corp., consummated a business combination (the "Business Combination") with MoneyLion Technologies Inc., formerly known as MoneyLion Inc. Following the Business Combination, MoneyLion became a publicly traded company, with MoneyLion Technologies Inc., a subsidiary of MoneyLion Inc., continuing the existing business operations.

Available Information

Our website is www.moneylion.com. Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and our Current Reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those forms, are available free of charge through our website (investors.moneylion.com) as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed with or furnished to the SEC. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC at www.sec.gov.

We use our website as a routine channel for distribution of information that may be deemed material for investors, including news releases, presentations, financial information and corporate governance information. We may use our website as a means of disclosing material information and for complying with our disclosure obligations under Regulation Fair Disclosure promulgated by the SEC. These disclosures are included on our website in the "Investor Relations" section. Accordingly, investors should monitor these portions of our website, in addition to following MoneyLion's news releases, SEC filings, public conference calls and webcasts.

None of the information contained on, or that may be accessed through, our websites or any other website identified herein is part of, or incorporated into, this filing. All website addresses in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are intended to be inactive textual references only, unless expressly noted.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Risks Relating to Our Business

If we are unable to acquire, engage and retain customers and clients or sell additional functionality, products and services to them on our platform, our business will be adversely affected.

In order to grow our business and increase our revenue, we must continue to acquire new customers and clients, engage and retain existing customers and clients and expand our customers' and clients' use of our platform by cross-selling additional functionality, products and services to them, particularly as a significant portion of the revenue we generate in our business is derived from transaction-based fees. In addition, our ability to sell additional functionality, products and services to our existing customers and clients may require more sophisticated and costly development, sales or engagement efforts and could be impaired for a variety of reasons, including adverse reaction to changes in the pricing of our products or services, increases in costs we incur to offer our products or services, general economic conditions and/or the other risks described herein in this "Risk Factors" section. If our efforts to sell additional functionality, products and services to our customers and clients are not successful, our business and growth prospects would suffer. In addition, if our customers or clients reduce their usage of our platform or if we lose customers or clients, our revenue and other operating results will decline, and our business would be adversely affected.

As the market for our platform matures, or as new or existing competitors introduce new products, services or functionality that compete with ours, we may experience pricing pressure and may be unable to retain current customers and clients or attract new customers and clients at consistent prices within our operating budget. Our pricing strategy may prove to be unappealing to our customers and clients, and our competitors could choose to bundle certain products and services that are competitive with ours. If this were to occur, it is possible that we would have to change our pricing strategies or reduce our prices, which could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Any failure to effectively match consumer leads from our Channel Partners with product offerings from our Product Partners or any reduced marketing spend by such Product Partners on our Enterprise platform could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We connect and match consumers with real-time personalized financial product recommendations from our Product Partners through our Enterprise platform. The success of our Enterprise business is dependent in part on our relationships with our Channel Partners, through which we reach a wide base of consumers, and our Product Partners, the financial institutions which provide consumers with product offerings. Our Enterprise business has historically derived, and expects to continue to derive, the majority of revenue through the delivery of qualified consumer lead inquiries and conversions to completed transactions for various financial products to Product Partners. However, the failure of our Enterprise platform to effectively connect and match consumers from our Channel Partners with product offerings from our Product Partners in a manner that results in converted customers and increased revenue for such Product Partners could cause Product Partners to cease spending marketing funds on our Enterprise platform, which could have a material adverse impact on our ability to maintain or increase our Enterprise revenue.

In addition, even if our Enterprise platform effectively connects and matches consumers from our Channel Partners with offers from our Product Partners, our Product Partners may still reduce their marketing spend through our Enterprise platform. For example, adverse macroeconomic conditions have impacted and may continue to impact our Product Partners' spend in the short-term and potentially in the long-term. During 2024, the continued high interest rate environment and increased cost of capital resulted in an ongoing decrease in marketing spend and tightened underwriting standards by our Product Partners in our personal loans vertical that negatively impacted our Enterprise revenue. If any of our Product Partners do not continue to place marketing spend on our Enterprise platform, we could experience a rapid decline in our Enterprise revenue over a relatively short period of time. Any factors that limit the amount that our Product Partners are willing to, and do, spend on marketing or advertising with us could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

If our underwriting criteria for making loans and cash advances in our Consumer business is not sufficient to mitigate against the credit risk of our customers, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

In our Consumer business, our secured personal loan and non-recourse earned wage access products expose us to credit risk and potential financial loss if our customers do not repay the loans and cash advances we provide to them. Our underwriting standards may not offer adequate protection against the risk of non-payment, especially in periods of economic uncertainty when accurately forecasting repayments is more difficult. Our ability to accurately forecast performance and determine an appropriate provision and allowance for losses on consumer receivables is critical to our Consumer business and financial results. The provision for credit losses on consumer receivables is established based on management's assessment of various factors such as changes in the nature, volume and risk characteristics of the consumer receivables portfolio, including trends in delinquency and charge-offs and current economic conditions that may affect a customer's ability to repay. There can be no assurance that our performance forecasts will be accurate. Our allowance for losses on consumer receivables is an estimate, and if actual repayment defaults and charge-offs are materially greater than our allowance, or more generally, if our forecasts are not accurate, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

We depend on various third-party partners, service providers and vendors, and any adverse changes in our relationships with these third parties could materially and adversely affect our business.

We depend on various third-party partners, service providers and vendors for certain products and services. In our Consumer business, our business depends in part on our ability to work with our bank partner, Pathward, to provide our customers with deposit accounts and debit cards facilitated through our platform. We also depend on our relationship with DriveWealth to provide brokerage and related services for the investment accounts facilitated through our Consumer platform and with Zero Hash to provide certain digital currency-related services to our customers. In addition, we also depend on our relationships with our Product Partners to provide the various product and service offerings available in our Consumer marketplace.

In our Enterprise business, our success also depends in part on our relationships with our Enterprise Partners and their financial strength. For example, during challenging macroeconomic conditions, our Product Partners may tighten underwriting standards for certain of their products, which would result in fewer opportunities for us to generate revenue from matching consumers from our Channel Partners with them. In times of financial difficulty, Enterprise Partners may also fail to pay fees when due. Our Product Partners could also change their online marketing strategies or implement cost-reduction initiatives that decrease spending through our Enterprise platform. The occurrence of one or more of these events, alone or in combination, with a significant number of our Enterprise Partners could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Any changes in these relationships or loss of these partners, or any failure of them to perform their obligations in a timely manner or at all, could degrade the functionality of our platform, materially and adversely affect usage of our products and services, impose additional costs or requirements or disadvantage us compared to our competitors. We also rely on relationships with third-party partners to obtain and maintain customers, and our ability to acquire new customers could be materially harmed if we are unable to enter into or maintain these relationships on terms that are commercially reasonable to us, or at all. In addition, we may be unable to renew our existing contracts with our most significant third-party relationships, including Pathward and DriveWealth, on terms favorable to us, or at all, or they may stop providing or otherwise supporting the products and services we obtain from them. We may not be able to obtain these or similar products or services on the same or similar terms as our existing arrangements, if at all.

We also rely on third-party service providers and vendors to perform various functions that are important to our business, including underwriting, fraud detection, marketing, operational functions, cloud infrastructure services, information technology and telecommunications, and, because we are not a bank and cannot belong to or directly access the ACH payment network, ACH processing and debit and credit card payment processing. If one or more key third-party service providers or vendors were to cease to provide such functions for any reason, there could be delays in our ability to process payments and perform other operational functions for which we are currently relying on such third-party service provider or vendor, and we may not be able to promptly replace such third-party service provider or vendor on the same economic terms. The loss of those service providers or vendors could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

While we require our third-party partners, service providers and vendors to provide services to us in accordance with our agreements and regulatory requirements, we do not have control over their operations. In the event that such a third party for any reason fails to comply with legal or regulatory requirements or otherwise to perform its functions properly, our ability to conduct our business and perform other operational functions for which we currently rely on such third party will suffer, and our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be negatively impacted.

If we fail to comply with the applicable requirements of our third-party providers, they could seek to suspend or terminate our accounts, which could adversely affect our business.

We rely on agreements with Pathward, DriveWealth, Zero Hash and other third-party providers to provide deposit accounts, debit card services, investment advisory services and digital asset-related services. These agreements and corresponding regulations governing banks and financial institutions may give them substantial discretion in approving certain aspects of our business practices, including our application and qualification procedures for customers, and require us to comply with certain legal requirements. Our third-party providers' discretionary actions under these agreements could impose material limitations to, or have a material adverse effect on, our business, financial condition and results of operations. Without these relationships, we would not be able to offer or service our deposit accounts, debit cards, investment accounts and digital asset accounts, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, our financial results could be adversely affected if our costs associated with such relationships materially change or if any penalty or claim for damages is imposed as a result of our breach of the agreement with them or their other requirements.

Adverse publicity concerning us, our business or our personnel or our failure to maintain our brand in a cost-effective manner could materially and adversely affect our business.

Maintaining and promoting our brand in a cost-effective manner is critical to achieving widespread acceptance of our products and services, retaining existing customers and clients and expanding our base of customers and clients. Maintaining and promoting our brand depends largely on our ability to continue to provide useful, reliable, secure and innovative products and services, the effectiveness of our marketing efforts, the experience of existing customers and clients, including our ability to provide high-quality support and solutions to quickly resolve issues or otherwise meet their needs, and our ability to maintain trust. We may introduce, or make changes to, features, products, services, privacy practices or terms of service that customers and clients do not like, which may materially and adversely affect our brand. Our efforts to build our brand have involved significant expense, and our marketing spend may increase in the near term or in the future. Our brand promotion activities, including efforts to create personalized content through our media division and any actions we take as part of any rebranding of our businesses, products or services, may not generate or maintain brand awareness or increase revenue, and even if they do, any increase in revenue may not offset the expenses we incur in building and maintaining our brand. If we fail to successfully promote, protect and maintain our brand or if we incur excessive expenses in this effort, we may lose our existing customers and clients to our competitors or be unable to attract new customers and clients, which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

We have been from time to time, and may in the future be, the target of incomplete, inaccurate and misleading or false statements about our company and our business that could damage our brand and deter the adoption of our platform. Harm to our brand can arise from many sources, including the quality and reliability of our products and services or changes thereto; the experience of our customers and clients with our products or services and our ability to effectively manage and resolve issues and complaints; our privacy, data protection and information security practices and our compliance and risk management processes; incidents or allegations of illegal or improper conduct by us, our partners or other counterparties; litigation or regulatory action; and any other negative publicity about our company, our key personnel, including management, and our content creators. If we do not successfully maintain a strong and trusted brand, our business could be materially and adversely affected.

Demand for our products or services may decline if we do not continue to innovate or respond to evolving technological or other changes.

We operate in a dynamic industry characterized by rapidly evolving technology, frequent product and service offering introductions and competition based on pricing, innovative features and other differentiators. We rely on our proprietary technology to make our Consumer platform available to customers and to integrate our Enterprise platform with our Enterprise Partners' businesses. In addition, we may increasingly rely on technological innovation as we introduce new types of products and services, expand into new markets and continue to streamline our platform. The process of developing and integrating new technologies, including artificial intelligence ("AI") and machine learning models, is complex and may cause errors or inadequacies that are not easily detectable, and as we integrate more generative AI technology into our platform to improve the experience of our users, it may result in unintentional or unexpected outputs that are incorrect. If we are unable to successfully innovate and continue to deliver a high-quality, superior experience, demand for our products or services may decrease and our growth and operations may be harmed.

If the information provided to us by customers or other third parties is incorrect or fraudulent, we may misjudge a customer's qualifications to receive our products and services and our results of operations may be harmed and could subject us to regulatory scrutiny or penalties.

Our decisions to provide many of our products and services to customers are based partly on information that they provide to us or authorize us to receive. To the extent that these customers or third parties provide information to us in a manner that we are unable to verify, our decisioning process may not accurately reflect the associated risk. In addition, data provided by third-party sources, including consumer reporting agencies, is a component of our credit decisions and this data may contain inaccuracies. This may result in the inability to either approve otherwise qualified applicants or rejected otherwise unqualified applicants through our platform or accurately analyze credit data, which may adversely impact our business and negatively impact our reputation.

In addition, there is risk of fraudulent activity associated with our business, including as a result of the service providers and other third parties who handle customer information on our behalf. We use identity and fraud prevention tools to analyze data provided by external databases to authenticate the identity of each applicant that signs up for our first-party products and services. However, these checks have failed from time to time and may again fail in the future, and fraud, which may be significant, has and may in the future occur. The level of fraud-related charge-offs on the first-party products and services facilitated through our platform could be adversely affected if fraudulent activity were to significantly increase. We may not be able to recoup funds associated with our first-party products and services made in connection with inaccurate statements, omissions of fact or fraud, in which case our revenue, results of operations and profitability will be harmed. High profile fraudulent activity or significant increases in fraudulent activity could also lead to regulatory intervention, negative publicity and the erosion of trust from our customers, which could negatively impact our results of operations, brand and reputation, and require us to take steps to reduce fraud risk, which could increase our costs.

Any acquisitions, strategic investments, entries into new businesses, joint ventures, divestitures and other transactions could fail to achieve strategic objectives, disrupt our ongoing operations or result in operating difficulties, liabilities and expenses, harm our business and negatively impact our results of operations.

We have evaluated and considered, and will continue to evaluate and consider, acquisitions, strategic investments, entries into new businesses, joint ventures, divestitures and other transactions. These transactions, including the currently proposed Merger with Gen, could be material to our financial condition and results of operations if consummated and will involve known and unknown risks, including:

- difficulties in integrating the operations, personnel, systems, data, technologies, products and services of the acquired business and in maintaining uniform standards, controls, procedures and policies within the combined organization;
- inability of the acquired technologies, products or businesses to achieve expected levels of revenue, profitability, productivity or other benefits, or failure to successfully incorporate or further develop acquired technologies;

- diversion of management's time and resources from our normal daily operations and potential disruptions to our ongoing businesses;
- difficulties in retaining relationships with customers, employees, suppliers and other third-party partners of the acquired business;
- risks of entering markets in which we have no or limited direct prior experience;
- regulatory risks, including remaining in good standing with existing regulatory bodies or receiving any necessary approvals, as well as being subject to new regulators with oversight over an acquired business;
- assumption of contractual obligations that contain terms that are not beneficial to us, require us to license or waive intellectual property rights or increase our risk for liability;
- liability or other ongoing obligations for activities of the acquired or disposed of business before the acquisition or disposition, including patent and trademark infringement claims, violations of laws, regulatory actions, commercial disputes, tax liabilities and other known and unknown liabilities; and
- unexpected costs and unknown risks and liabilities associated with strategic transactions.

We may not be able to identify appropriate business opportunities that benefit our business strategy or otherwise satisfy our criteria to undertake such opportunities. Even if we do identify potential strategic transactions, we may not be successful in negotiating favorable terms in a timely manner or at all or in consummating the transaction, and even if we do consummate such a transaction, it may not generate sufficient revenue to offset the associated costs, may not otherwise result in the intended benefits or may result in unexpected difficulties and risks. In particular, any future acquisition of new businesses or technology may not lead to the successful development of new or enhanced products and services, and any new or enhanced products and services, if developed, may not achieve market acceptance or prove to be profitable. It may also take us longer than expected to fully realize the anticipated benefits and synergies of these transactions, and those benefits and synergies may ultimately be smaller than anticipated or may not be realized at all, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, any future strategic transactions may also require us to issue additional equity securities, spend our cash or incur debt (and increase interest expense), liabilities and amortization expenses related to intangible assets or write-offs of goodwill, which could adversely affect our results of operations and dilute the economic and voting rights of our stockholders.

Companies periodically review and change their advertising and marketing business models and relationships. If we are unable to remain competitive or retain key clients in our media division, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be adversely affected.

From time to time, clients of our digital media and content production services put their advertising and marketing business up for competitive review. Key competitive considerations for retaining existing business and winning new business include the quality and effectiveness of the advertising and marketing services that we offer and the content that we produce, actions taken by our competitors to enhance their digital media offerings, whether we meet the expectations of our clients and a number of other factors. To the extent that we are unable to remain competitive or retain key clients in our media division, our revenue may be adversely affected, which could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, many factors can affect corporate spending, including economic conditions, changes in tax rates and tax laws and inflation, and any reduction in client spending or a delay in client payments in our media division could negatively impact our operating results.

Increases in the costs of content may adversely affect our business.

The success of our business and our ability to engage and retain customers in our platform are dependent in part on our ability to produce or acquire popular content, which in turn depends on our ability to retain content creators and rights to content for our platform. We may in the future incur increasing revenue-sharing costs to compensate content creators for producing original content. We also rely on key personnel in our media division to generate creative ideas for original content and to supervise the original content origination and production process, which can require considerable resources. If we are not able to compete effectively for talent or attract and retain top talent at reasonable costs, our content production capabilities would be negatively impacted.

We may also, from time to time, license content for our platform instead, and our ability to do so may be impacted by increasing licensing costs to compensate content creators. If we are unable to procure such licenses at reasonable costs, this may impact the categories and volume of engaging content that we can display on our Consumer platform.

We depend on our senior management team and other key personnel, and if we fail to attract, retain and motivate our personnel, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our success significantly depends on the continued service of our senior management team and other key personnel. Our success also depends on our ability to identify, hire, develop, motivate and retain highly qualified personnel for all areas of our organization. As a result, any shortage of qualified labor could significantly adversely affect our business. Labor shortages will also likely lead to higher wages for employees and result in direct and indirect increases in costs to us, which would reduce our profitability and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Competition for highly skilled personnel is extremely intense, particularly in New York, where our headquarters is located, and in Kuala Lumpur, where many of our engineering and data analytics personnel are located. We have experienced, and expect to continue to face, difficulty identifying, hiring and retaining qualified personnel and may also encounter difficulties in retaining key employees of acquired companies. In addition, we invest significant time and expense in training our employees, which increases their value to competitors who may seek to recruit them. If we fail to retain our employees, we could incur significant expenses in hiring and training their replacements. Many of the companies with which we compete for experienced employees have greater resources than we have and may be able to offer more attractive terms of employment. In particular, candidates making employment decisions, specifically in high-technology industries, often consider the value of any equity they may receive in connection with their employment. Any significant volatility in the price of our stock may adversely affect our ability to attract or retain highly skilled personnel. Further, many companies have adopted work-from-home policies that may be more flexible than ours, which further increases the challenges associated with hiring and retaining qualified personnel.

Our engineering and technical development teams are based primarily in Malaysia, which could be adversely affected by changes in political or economic stability or by government policies.

Our engineering and technical development teams are based primarily in Malaysia, which is subject to relatively higher degrees of political and social instability than the United States and may lack the infrastructure to withstand political unrest, market turmoil or natural disasters. The political or regulatory climate in the United States, or elsewhere, also could change so that it would not be lawful or practical for us to use international operations in the manner in which we currently use them. If we had to curtail or cease operations in Malaysia and transfer some or all of these operations to another geographic area, we would incur significant transition costs as well as higher future overhead costs that could materially and adversely affect our results of operations.

We rely on a variety of funding sources to support our business model. If our existing funding arrangements are not renewed or replaced or our existing funding sources are unwilling or unable to provide funding to us on terms acceptable to us, or at all, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

To support the origination of loans, cash advances and other receivables on our platform and the growth of our business, we must maintain a variety of funding arrangements. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to extend or replace our existing funding arrangements at maturity on reasonable terms or at all. For example, disruptions in the credit markets or other factors, such as the high inflation and interest rate environment in 2023 and to date in 2024, could adversely affect the availability, diversity, cost and terms of our funding arrangements. In addition, our funding sources may reassess their exposure to our industry or our business, including as a result of any significant underperformance of the consumer receivables facilitated through our platform or regulatory developments, in particular regarding earned wage access products, that impose significant requirements on, or increase potential risks and liabilities related to, the consumer receivables facilitated through our platform, and fail to renew or extend facilities or impose higher costs to access our funding. If our existing funding arrangements are not renewed or replaced or our existing funding sources are unwilling or unable to provide funding on terms acceptable to us, or at all, we would need to secure additional sources of funding or reduce our operations significantly, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Further, as the volume of consumer receivables facilitated through our platform increases and in order to support future business growth, we may require the expansion of our funding capacity under our existing funding arrangements or the addition of new sources of capital. We may also change our funding strategy over time depending on the attractiveness and availability of alternative funding structures. For example, we entered into a new forward flow purchase agreement on June 30, 2024, to finance the origination of Instacash advances, as described further under Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data - Sale of Consumer Receivables." The availability and diversity of new funding arrangements depends on various factors and are subject to numerous risks, many of which are outside of our control. In the event of a sudden or unexpected shortage of funds in the financial system, we may not be able to maintain necessary levels of funding without incurring high funding costs or a reduction in the term or size of funding instruments. In such a case, if we are unable to arrange new or alternative methods of financing on favorable terms, we would have to reduce our transaction volume or otherwise inhibit our business growth, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The agreements governing our funding arrangements require us to comply with certain covenants. A breach of such covenants or other events of default under our funding agreements could result in the reduction or termination of our access to such funding, could increase our cost of such funding or, in some cases, could give our lenders the right to require repayment of the loans prior to their scheduled maturity. Certain of these covenants and restrictions limit our and our subsidiaries' ability to, among other things: incur additional indebtedness; create liens on certain assets; pay dividends on or make distributions in respect of their capital stock or make other restricted payments; consolidate, merge, sell, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of their assets; purchase or otherwise acquire assets or equity interests; modify organizational documents; enter into certain transactions with their affiliates; enter into restrictive agreements; engage in other business activities; and make investments. Our Credit Agreement that we entered into on November 25, 2024, with Silicon Valley Bank, a division of First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company (the "SVB Credit Agreement"), also contains certain financial covenants with respect to minimum consolidated fixed charge coverage and maximum consolidated total leverage (each as defined therein).

We may be unsuccessful in managing the effects of changes in the cost of capital on our business.

We have in the past and will continue to evaluate and consider opportunities to access the capital markets to obtain capital to develop new technologies, expand our business, respond to competitive pressures or pursue strategic transactions, as well as for general corporate purposes. We may try to raise additional funds through public or private financings, strategic relationships or other arrangements. However, our future access to the capital markets and ability to obtain debt or equity funding on terms that are satisfactory to us, if at all, could be restricted due to a variety of factors, including a deterioration of our earnings, cash flows, balance sheet quality, our credit rating, investor interest or overall business or industry prospects, our share price, interest rates, adverse regulatory changes, a disruption to or volatility or deterioration in the state of the capital markets or a negative bias toward our industry by market participants. In particular, the market price of the Class A Common Stock has been and may continue to be volatile, and any limitation on market liquidity or reduction in the share price could have a material adverse effect on our ability to raise capital on terms acceptable to us, or at all. If adequate funds are not available, or are not available on acceptable terms, we may not have sufficient liquidity to fund our operations, make future investments, take advantage of acquisitions or other opportunities or respond to competitive challenges.

If we succeed in raising additional funds through the issuance of equity or equity-linked securities, then existing stockholders could experience substantial dilution. If we raise additional funds through the issuance of debt securities or preferred stock, these new securities would have rights, preferences and privileges senior to those of the holders of the Class A Common Stock. In addition, any such issuance could subject us to restrictive covenants relating to our capital raising activities and other financial and operational matters, which may make it more difficult for us to obtain additional capital and to pursue business opportunities, including potential acquisitions. Further, to the extent we incur additional indebtedness or such other obligations, the risks associated with our existing debt, including our possible inability to service our existing debt, would increase.

Real or perceived inaccuracies in our key operating metrics may harm our reputation and negatively affect our business.

We track certain key operating metrics such as those set forth in Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Key Performance Metrics” with internal systems and tools that are not independently verified by any third party. While the metrics presented in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are based on what we believe to be reasonable assumptions and estimates, our internal systems and tools have limitations, and our methodologies for tracking these metrics may change over time. In addition, limitations or errors with respect to the data that we measure may affect our understanding of certain details of our business, which could affect our long-term strategies. If the internal systems and tools we use to track these metrics misstate performance or contain algorithmic or other technical errors, the key operating metrics we report may not be accurate. If investors do not perceive our operating metrics to be accurate, or if we discover material inaccuracies with respect to these figures, our reputation may be significantly harmed, and our results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected.

We are a rapidly growing company with a relatively limited operating history, which may result in increased risks, uncertainties, expenses and difficulties and makes it difficult to evaluate our future prospects.

We have experienced rapid growth in recent years, which has placed significant demands on our operational, risk management, technology, compliance and finance and accounting infrastructure, and has resulted in increased expenses. Our historical revenue growth should not be considered indicative of our future performance, which may make it difficult to make accurate predictions about our future performance. We have also encountered, and will continue to encounter, risks, uncertainties and difficulties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly changing and heavily regulated industries, including challenges associated with achieving market acceptance of our products and services, attracting and retaining customers, the evolving fraud and information security landscape and complying with extensive laws and regulations (particularly those that are subject to evolving interpretations and application), as well as increased competition and the complexities of managing expenses as we expand our business. If we are not able to timely and effectively address these risks and difficulties, as well as those described elsewhere in this “Risk Factors” section, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows may be adversely affected.

We have a history of losses and may not achieve or maintain profitability in the future.

Although we generated net income of $9.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, we generated a net loss of $45.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2024, we had a total accumulated deficit of $693.6 million. We may continue to incur net losses in the future, and such losses may fluctuate significantly from quarter to quarter. We will need to generate and sustain significant revenues for our business and generate greater operating cash flows in future periods in order to achieve profitability, which, even if achieved, we may be unable to maintain due to a number of reasons, including the risks described herein, unforeseen expenses, difficulties, complications and delays and other unknown events. Our efforts to grow our business may be more costly than we expect, and we may not be able to increase our revenue sufficiently to offset our higher operating expenses. We intend to continue to invest in sales and marketing, technology and new products and services in order to enhance our brand recognition and our value proposition to our customers, and these additional costs will create further challenges to generating near-term profitability. In addition, general and administrative expenses may in the future increase to meet the increased compliance and other requirements associated with evolving regulatory requirements or other factors.

Borrowers in our Consumer business may prepay a loan at any time without penalty, which could reduce our revenue and harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In our Consumer business, a borrower may decide to prepay all or a portion of the remaining outstanding principal amount on our first-party loan product at any time without penalty. Prepayments may occur for a variety of reasons, including if interest rates decrease after a loan is made. However, if a significant volume of prepayments occur that our models do not accurately predict, we would receive significantly lower interest associated with such prepaid loan and the amount of our servicing fees would decline, which could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our risk management processes and procedures may not be effective.

We have established processes and procedures intended to identify, measure, monitor and control the types of risk to which we are subject, including credit risk, deposit risk, market risk, liquidity risk, strategic risk, operational risk, fraud risk, information security risk, cybersecurity risk and reputational risk, as described further herein in this “Risk Factors” section. Our management is responsible for defining the priorities, initiatives and resources necessary to execute our strategic plan, the success of which is regularly evaluated by the Board of Directors. Our risk management processes and procedures seek to appropriately balance risk and return and mitigate risks. In order to be effective, among other things, our enterprise risk management capabilities must adapt and align to support any new product feature, service offering, capability, strategic development or external change.

Risk is inherent in our business, and therefore, despite our efforts to manage risk, there can be no assurance that we will not sustain unexpected losses. We could incur substantial losses and our business operations could be disrupted to the extent our business model, operational processes, control functions, technological capabilities, risk analyses and business/product knowledge do not adequately identify and manage potential risks associated with our strategic initiatives. There also may be risks that exist, or that develop in the future, that we have not appropriately anticipated, identified or mitigated, including when processes are changed or new products and services are introduced. If our risk management framework does not effectively identify and control our risks, we could suffer unexpected losses or be adversely affected, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our platform and internal systems, and those of third parties upon whom we rely, rely on software that is highly technical, and if it contains undetected technical errors, our business could be adversely affected.

Our platform and internal systems rely on software that is highly technical and complex and the ability of such software to store, retrieve, process and manage high volumes of data. The software upon which we rely may from time to time contain undetected technical errors or bugs. Some technical errors or bugs may only be discovered after the code has been released for external or internal use. Technical errors or other design defects within the software upon which we rely may result in a negative experience for customers, clients or third-party partners and issues in our provision of our products and services or their functionality, including the operation of the embedded finance marketplace platform solutions that we provide to our Enterprise Partners, failure to accurately predict the suitability of customers for our products and services, failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations, failure to detect fraudulent activity on our platform, our inability to accurately evaluate potential customers, delayed introductions of new features or enhancements or failure to protect consumer data, our intellectual property or other sensitive data or proprietary information. Any technical errors, bugs or defects discovered in the software upon which we rely could result in harm to our reputation, loss of customers, clients or third-party partners, increased regulatory scrutiny, fines or penalties, loss of revenue or liability for damages, any of which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Relating to Our Industry

We operate in highly competitive industries, and our inability to compete successfully would materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We operate in rapidly changing and highly competitive industries. We compete across our business lines with a variety of competitors, including traditional banks and credit unions; new entrants obtaining banking licenses; non-bank digital providers offering banking-related services; specialty finance and other non-bank digital providers offering consumer lending-related or earned wage access products; digital wealth management platforms such as robo-advisors offering consumer investment services and other brokerage-related services; and digital financial platform, embedded finance and marketplace competitors, which aggregate and connect consumers to financial product and service offerings. We also compete with advertising agencies and other service providers to attract marketing budget spending from our Enterprise clients. We expect our competition to continue to increase, as there are generally no substantial barriers to entry to the markets we serve. Some of our current and potential competitors have longer operating histories, particularly with respect to financial services products similar to ours, significantly greater resources and a larger customer base than we do. This allows them, among other things, to potentially offer more competitive pricing or other terms or features, a broader range of financial or other products or a more specialized set of specific products or services, as well as respond more quickly than we can to new or emerging technologies and changes in consumer preferences. Our existing or future competitors may develop products or services that are similar to our products and services or that achieve greater market acceptance than our products and services. This could attract customers away from our services and reduce our market share in the future.

In addition, we face competition in our media division from others in the digital media and content creation industry, which range from large and established media companies, including social media companies and production studios, to emerging start-ups. Established companies have longer operating histories and more established relationships with customers and users, and they can use their experience and resources in ways that could affect our competitive position, including by making acquisitions, investing aggressively in research and development, aggressively initiating intellectual property claims (whether or not meritorious) and competing aggressively for advertisers and websites. Emerging start-ups may be able to innovate and provide products and services faster than we can. Our operating results may suffer if our digital content is not appropriately timed with market opportunities, if our competitors are more successful than we are in developing compelling content, if we are unable to successfully innovate and provide superior services to clients or if our digital content is not effectively brought to market.

Our results of operations and future prospects depend on our ability to compete effectively and attract new and retain existing customers and clients, which depends upon many factors both within and beyond our control, including those described in this "Risk Factors" section. In acting to meet these competitive challenges, we may be forced to increase marketing expenditures or utilize significant other resources. Competitive pressures could also result in us reducing the amounts we charge for our various products and services or incurring higher customer acquisition costs, and could make it more difficult for us to grow our product and service offerings in both number and volume for new as well as existing customers and clients. All of the foregoing factors and events could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Changing expectations for inflation and deflation and corresponding fluctuations in interest rates could decrease demand for our lending products and negatively affect loan performance as well as increase certain operating costs such as employee compensation.

There is uncertainty about the prospects for growth in the U.S. economy impacted by a number of factors, including, but not limited to, rising government debt levels, potential government policy shifts, changing U.S. consumer spending patterns and changing expectations for inflation and deflation which may impact interest rates. During 2022 and 2023, the U.S. Federal Reserve raised benchmark interest rates eleven times, partially in response to increasing inflation and a strong labor market. Any change in the fiscal policies or stated target interest rates of the U.S. Federal Reserve or other central banking institutions, or market expectations of such change, are difficult to predict and may result in sustained levels of high interest rates. Increased interest rates, which often lead to higher payment obligations, may adversely impact the spending level of consumers and their willingness and ability to borrow money, resulting in decreased borrower demand for our lending products or those provided by our Product Partners. A change in demand for our lending products or those provided by our Product Partners and any steps we may take to mitigate such change could impact credit quality and overall growth of our business. In addition, our Product Partners may tighten underwriting standards in high interest rate and inflationary environments, resulting in decreased lending supply, and therefore decreased revenue to us, in our personal loans vertical. During the year ended December 31, 2024, revenue from our personal loans vertical represented the majority of our Enterprise marketplace revenue. This concentration of revenue in the personal loans sector could heighten the impact of adverse macroeconomic conditions on our Enterprise business, which could materially and adversely affect financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Furthermore, inflationary and other economic pressure resulting in the inability of a borrower to repay a loan could translate into increased loan delinquencies, defaults, bankruptcies or foreclosures and charge-offs and decreased recoveries, all of which could negatively affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Additionally, an inflationary environment, combined with the tight labor market, could make it more costly for us to attract or retain employees. In order to meet the compensation expectations of our prospective and current employees due to inflationary factors, we may be required to increase our operating costs or risk losing skilled workers to competitors.

Adverse developments affecting financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, such as actual events or concerns involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance, could adversely affect our operations and liquidity.

Actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions for the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems. For example, on March 10, 2023, SVB was closed by the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation, which appointed the FDIC as receiver. Despite subsequent actions taken by the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Federal Reserve and the FDIC to ensure that all depositors of SVB had access to all of their cash deposits following the closure of SVB, uncertainty and liquidity concerns in the broader financial services industry remained. There is no guarantee that the U.S. Department of Treasury, the U.S. Federal Reserve and the FDIC will provide access to uninsured funds in the future in the event of the closure of other banks or financial institutions in a timely fashion or at all. The failure of banks and financial institutions and the measures taken by governments, businesses and other organizations in response to these events could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We regularly maintain cash balances at third-party financial institutions in excess of the FDIC insurance limit. Our access to our cash and cash equivalents in amounts adequate to finance our operations could be significantly impaired by the financial institutions with which we maintain cash balances to the extent such financial institutions face liquidity constraints or failures, particularly if we hold a large concentration of cash and cash equivalents in any single financial institution.

In addition, investor concerns regarding the U.S. or international financial systems could result in less favorable commercial financing terms, including higher interest rates or costs and tighter financial and operating covenants, or systemic limitations on access to credit and liquidity sources, thereby making it more difficult for us to acquire financing on acceptable terms or at all. Any material decline in available funding or our ability to access our cash and cash equivalents could adversely impact our ability to meet our operating expenses, result in breaches of our contractual obligations or result in significant disruptions to our business, any of which could have material adverse impacts on our operations and liquidity.

Our business may be adversely affected by economic conditions and other factors that we cannot control.

The timing, severity and duration of an economic downturn can have a material adverse effect on our ability to generate revenue and to absorb expected and unexpected losses. Many factors, including factors that are beyond our control, may impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows by affecting our customers' and clients' willingness and capacity to use our products and services. These factors include interest rates, unemployment levels, the impact of seasonality, conditions in the housing market, immigration policies, gas prices, energy costs, government shutdowns, political developments and unrest, trade wars, fluctuating tariff rates, as well as events such as natural disasters, acts of war and other geopolitical developments (such as the ongoing conflicts between Ukraine and Russia and in the Middle East), terrorism, catastrophes and pandemics such as the COVID-19 pandemic or other similar epidemics or adverse public health developments. In addition, adverse macroeconomic conditions may cause our Product Partners to reduce their marketing spend or advertising on our platform, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Adverse macroeconomic conditions may also have the effect of heightening many of the other risks described herein. In particular, the ongoing conflicts between Ukraine and Russia and in the Middle East could amplify disruptions to the financial and credit markets, increase risks of an information security or operational technology incident, cause cost fluctuations to us or third parties upon which we rely and increase costs to ensure compliance with global and local laws and regulations. The occurrence of any of these risks could adversely impact our business and financial results.

Uncertainty and negative trends in general economic conditions, including significant tightening of credit markets, historically have created a difficult operating environment for the consumer finance industry. For example, in making a decision whether to extend credit to a new or existing customer or determine appropriate pricing for a loan or whether to provide a customer an advance, our decision strategies rely on robust data collection, including from third-party sources, proprietary scoring models and market expertise. Our ability to adapt in a manner that balances future revenue production and loss management may be tested in a downturn. The timing and extent of an economic downturn may also require us to change, postpone or cancel our strategic initiatives or growth plans to pursue shorter-term sustainability. The longer and more severe an economic downturn, the greater the potential adverse impact on us, which could be material.

Many new customers on our platform have limited or no credit history and limited financial resources. Accordingly, such customers have historically been, and may in the future become, disproportionately affected by adverse macroeconomic conditions, potentially impacting our ability to make accurate assessments or decisions about our customers' ability to pay for loans, repay cash advances or pay for other products and services we provide. In addition, major medical expenses, divorce, death or other issues that affect customers could affect a customer's willingness or ability to make payments on their loans, repayments on their advances or engage in investing activities. If borrowers default on loans facilitated on our Consumer platform, the cost to service these loans may also increase without a corresponding increase in revenue earned from lending operations and the value of the loans could decline. Any sustained decline in demand for loans, cash advances or other products and services we offer, or any increase in delinquencies or defaults that result from economic downturns, may harm our ability to maintain robust volumes for our business, which would adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. For the year ended December 31, 2024, for the partially or fully secured personal loans provided through our Credit Builder program, the average 30+ day delinquency rate was 2.4% (representing uncovered past due balances divided by total principal) and the average monthly net charge-off rate was 1.2%. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the non-repayment rate for advances provided through our Instacash product was 4.0%. See Part I, Item 1 "Business — Our Platform — Consumer — Our Financial Products and Services."

In addition, sustained high levels of unemployment may increase the non-repayment rate on our loans and cash advance products, increase the rate of customers declaring bankruptcy or decrease our customers' use of our investment and other products and services. If we are unable to adjust our business operations to account for rises in unemployment, or if our platform is unable to more successfully predict the creditworthiness of potential borrowers compared to other lenders, then our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected.

Due to unfamiliarity and negative publicity associated with digital asset-related businesses, existing and potential users of MoneyLion Crypto may lose confidence in digital asset-related products and services, which could negatively affect our business.

Digital assets and related products and services are relatively new. Since the inception of digital assets, various market participants and platforms have gone bankrupt, been sued, investigated, or shut down due to fraud, manipulative practices, business failure, and security breaches. In many of these instances, the customers of these platforms were not compensated or made whole for their losses. Digital asset platforms are appealing targets for hackers and malware, and may also be more likely to be targets of regulatory enforcement actions. In February 2021, Bitfinex settled a long-running legal dispute with the State of New York related to Bitfinex's alleged misuse of over $800 million of customer assets. The failure of several prominent digital trading venues and lending platforms, such as FTX, Celsius Networks, Voyager, and Three Arrows Capital, in 2022 impacted and may continue to impact the markets for digital assets. In addition, there have been reports that a significant amount of digital asset trading volume on digital asset platforms is fabricated and false in nature, with a specific focus on unregulated platforms located outside the United States.

Negative perception, a lack of stability and standardized regulation in the digital asset markets, and the closure or temporary shutdown of digital asset platforms due to fraud, business failure, hackers or malware, or government mandated regulation, and associated losses suffered by customers may continue to reduce confidence or interest in digital assets and result in greater volatility of the prices of assets, including significant depreciation in value. Other impacts include, but are not limited to, the ongoing financial distress and bankruptcy of certain digital asset market participants, reputational harm to digital asset market participants, heightened scrutiny by regulators and lawmakers, and calls for increased regulation of digital assets. While we do not have any known material financial exposure to other digital asset market participants that faced insolvency and liquidity issues, experienced excessive redemptions or suspended redemptions or withdrawals of digital assets, allegedly mishandled customer funds, or experienced significant corporate compliance failures, existing and potential users of MoneyLion Crypto may lose confidence in digital asset-related products and services, which could negatively affect or cause reputational harm to our business.

Risks Relating to Information Security

Cyberattacks, data security breaches or other similar incidents or disruptions suffered by us or third parties upon which we rely could have a material adverse effect on our business, harm our reputation and expose us to public scrutiny or liability.

In the normal course of business, we collect, process, use and retain sensitive and confidential information regarding our customers and prospective customers, including data provided by and related to consumers and their transactions, as well as other data of the counterparties to their payments. We also have arrangements in place with certain third-party service providers that require us to share customer information. Although we devote significant resources and management focus to ensuring the integrity of our systems through information security and business continuity programs, our facilities and systems, and those of third-party service providers, are vulnerable to actual or threatened external or internal security breaches; acts of vandalism, theft, fraud or misconduct on the part of employees, other internal sources or third parties; computer viruses or malware; phishing attacks; internet interruptions; disruptions or losses; misplaced or lost data; ransomware; unauthorized encryption; denial-of-service attacks; social engineering; unauthorized access; spam or other attacks; natural disasters; fires; terrorism; war; telecommunications or electrical interruptions or failures; programming or human errors or malfeasance; and other similar malicious or inadvertent disruptions or events. We and our third-party service providers from time to time have experienced and may in the future continue to experience such instances, and we may experience heightened risks of cyberattacks and other security breaches or disruptions as a result of the ongoing unification efforts to integrate certain legacy IT infrastructure and systems of MALKA and Even Financial Inc. (now Engine by MoneyLion). The scale and effectiveness of such attacks or attempts may be further enhanced by the use of AI. The access by unauthorized persons to, or the improper disclosure by us of, confidential information regarding our customers or our proprietary information, software, methodologies and business secrets could interrupt our business or operations, result in legal claims or proceedings, significant legal and financial exposure, supervisory liability under U.S. federal or state or non-U.S. laws regarding the privacy and protection of information, including PII, damage to our reputation or a loss of confidence in the security of our systems, products and services, all of which could have a material adverse impact on our business. Although the impact to date from these events has not had a material adverse effect on us, no assurance is given that this will be the case in the future.

In addition to cyberattacks, data security breaches and other similar incidents involving the theft of sensitive and confidential information, ransomware, hackers, terrorists, sophisticated nation-state and nation-state supported actors and other malicious third parties recently have engaged in attacks that are designed to disrupt key business services, such as consumer-facing websites, which attacks we have faced in the past and anticipate will continue to grow in scope and complexity over time. We and our third-party partners, service providers or vendors may not be able to anticipate or implement effective preventive measures against all security breaches of these types, especially because the techniques used to sabotage or to obtain unauthorized access to our or our third-party partners', service providers' or vendors' technology, systems, networks and/or physical facilities in which data is stored or through which data is transmitted change frequently and because attacks can originate from a wide variety of sources. We employ detection and response mechanisms designed to contain and mitigate security incidents. Nonetheless, early detection efforts may be thwarted by sophisticated attacks and malware designed to avoid detection, and we may fail to detect the existence of a security breach related to the information of our customers and to prevent or detect service interruptions, system failure or data loss. Further, as many of our employees continue to work remotely, these cybersecurity risks may be heightened by an increased attack surface across our business and those of our customers and third-party partners, service providers and vendors. We cannot guarantee that our efforts, or the efforts of those upon whom we rely and with whom we partner, will be successful in preventing any such information security incidents.

Information security risks in the financial services industry in particular are significant, in part because of new technologies, the use of the internet and telecommunications technologies (including mobile devices) to conduct financial and other business transactions and the increased sophistication and activities of organized criminals, perpetrators of fraud, hackers, terrorists and other malicious third parties. In addition, there have been a number of well-publicized attacks or breaches affecting companies in the financial services industry that have heightened concern by customers, which could also intensify regulatory focus, cause customers to lose trust in the security of the industry in general and result in reduced use of our services and increased costs, all of which could also have a material adverse effect on our business. The digital nature of our platform may also make it an attractive target for hacking and potentially vulnerable to security breaches and similar disruptions.

Most jurisdictions (including all 50 states) have enacted laws requiring companies to notify individuals, regulatory authorities and/or others of security breaches involving certain types of data. In addition, our agreements with certain partners and service providers may require us to notify them in the event of a security breach. Such mandatory disclosures are costly, could lead to negative publicity, may cause our customers, partners and service providers to lose confidence in the effectiveness of our security measures and require us to expend significant capital and other resources to respond to and/or alleviate problems caused by the actual or perceived security breach. A security breach of any of our vendors that processes PII may pose similar risks.

A cyberattack, data security breach or other similar incident may also cause us to breach customer contracts. Our agreements with certain partners and service providers may require us to use industry-standard or reasonable measures to safeguard PII. We also may be subject to laws that require us to use industry-standard or reasonable security measures to safeguard PII. A cyberattack, data security breach or other similar incident could lead to claims by our customers or other relevant stakeholders that we have failed to comply with such legal or contractual obligations. As a result, we could be subject to legal action, and our customers could end their relationships with us. There can be no assurance that the limitations of liability in our contracts would be enforceable or adequate or would otherwise protect us from liabilities or damages, and in some cases, our customer agreements may not limit our remediation costs or liability with respect to data breaches.

Litigation resulting from cyberattacks, data security breaches or other similar incidents may adversely affect our business. Unauthorized access to our technology, systems, networks or physical facilities, or those of our third-party partners, service providers or vendors, could result in litigation with our customers or other relevant stakeholders. These proceedings could force us to spend money in defense or settlement, divert management's time and attention, increase our costs of doing business or adversely affect our reputation. We could be required to fundamentally change our business activities and practices or modify our products and/or technology capabilities in response to such litigation, which could have an adverse effect on our business. If a cyberattack, data security breach or other similar incident were to occur, and the confidentiality, integrity or availability of PII was disrupted, we could incur significant liability, or our technology, systems or networks may be perceived as less desirable, which could negatively affect our business and damage our reputation.

While we maintain cybersecurity insurance, we may not have adequate insurance coverage with respect to liabilities that result from any cyberattacks, data security breaches or other similar incidents or disruptions suffered by us or third parties upon which we rely. The successful assertion of one or more large claims against us that exceeds our available insurance coverage, or results in changes to our insurance policies (including premium increases or the imposition of large deductible or co-insurance requirements), could have an adverse effect on our business. In addition, we cannot be sure that our existing insurance coverage and coverage for errors and omissions will continue to be available on acceptable terms or at all, or that our insurers will not deny coverage as to any future claim.

Defects, failures or disruptions in our systems or those of third parties upon which we rely and resulting interruptions in the availability of our platform could harm our business and financial condition, harm our reputation, result in significant costs to us and expose us to substantial liability.

We use third-party service providers and vendors, such as our cloud computing web services provider, account transaction and card processing companies, in the operation of our platform. The satisfactory performance, reliability and availability of our technology and our underlying network and infrastructure are critical to our operations and reputation and the ability of our platform to attract new and retain existing customers. We rely on these third-party service providers and vendors to protect their systems and facilities against damage or service interruptions from natural disasters, power or telecommunications failures, air quality issues, environmental conditions, computer viruses or attempts to harm these systems, criminal acts, unauthorized access, sabotage, acts of vandalism, military actions, negligence, human errors, fraud, spikes in platform use and denial of service issues, hardware failures, improper operation, cyberattacks, data loss, wars and similar events. The escalation of tensions due to global conflicts could also result in increased cyberattacks that could either directly or indirectly affect our operations.

If an arrangement with a third-party service provider or vendor is terminated or if there is a lapse of service or damage to its systems or facilities, we could experience interruptions in our ability to operate our platform. We also may experience increased costs and difficulties in replacing that third-party service provider or vendor, and replacement services may not be available on commercially reasonable terms, on a timely basis, or at all. In the event of damage or interruption, our insurance policies may not adequately compensate us for any losses that we may incur. Our disaster recovery plan has not been tested under actual disaster conditions, and we may not have sufficient capacity to recover all data and services in the event of an outage.

In addition, we source certain information from third parties. For example, our risk-scoring model is based on algorithms that evaluate a number of factors and currently depends on sourcing certain information from third parties, including consumer reporting agencies. In the event that any third party from which we source information experiences a service disruption for any reason, the ability to operate our platform, including to score and decision applications for our various products and services, may be adversely impacted.

To the extent we use or are dependent on any particular third-party data, technology or software, we may also be harmed if such data, technology, or software becomes non-compliant with existing regulations or industry standards, becomes subject to third-party claims of intellectual property infringement, misappropriation or other violation, or malfunctions or functions in a way we did not anticipate. Any loss of the right to use any of this data, technology or software could result in delays in the provisioning of our products and services until equivalent or replacement data, technology or software is either developed by us, or, if available, is identified, obtained and integrated, and there is no guarantee that we would be successful in developing, identifying, obtaining or integrating equivalent or similar data, technology or software, which could result in the loss or limiting of our products or services or features available in our products or services.

In addition, our platform is accessed by many customers, often at the same time. As we continue to expand the number of our customers and the products and services available through our platform, we may not be able to scale our technology to accommodate the increased capacity requirements. The failure of data centers, internet service providers or other third-party service providers or vendors to meet our capacity requirements could result in interruptions or delays in access to our platform or impede our ability to grow our business and scale our operations. Any interruptions or delays in our platform availability of reduction in the speed or other functionality of our platform could harm our relationships with our customers, prevent our customers from accessing their accounts, damage our reputation with current and potential customers, expose us to liability, cause us to lose customers, cause the loss of critical data, prevent us from supporting our platform, products or services or processing transactions with our customers or cause us to incur additional expense in arranging for new facilities and support or otherwise harm our business, any of which could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Relating to Intellectual Property

We may be unable to sufficiently obtain, maintain, protect or enforce our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, which could reduce the value of our platform, products, services and brand, impair our competitive position and cause reputational harm.

Intellectual property and other proprietary rights are important to the success of our business, and our trademarks, trade names and service marks have significant value to our brand. Our ability to compete effectively is dependent in part upon our ability to obtain, maintain, protect and enforce our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, including with respect to our proprietary technology. We rely on both registrations and common law protections for our trademarks. As of December 31, 2024, we owned 22 U.S. registered trademarks, 4 internationally registered trademarks, 2 U.S. registered copyrights and had 4 U.S. trademark applications and 5 international trademark applications. We also own the domain name rights for, among other sites, moneylion.com, engine.tech, fiona.com and malkamedia.com. Nonetheless, the steps we take to obtain, maintain, protect and enforce our intellectual property and other proprietary rights may be inadequate, and we cannot guarantee that any future patent, trademark or service mark registrations will be issued for our pending or future applications or that any of our current or future patents, copyrights, trademarks or service marks (whether registered or unregistered) will be valid, enforceable, sufficiently broad in scope, provide adequate protection of our intellectual property or other proprietary rights or provide us with any competitive advantage. The legal standards relating to the validity, enforceability and scope of protection of intellectual property and other proprietary rights are uncertain and still evolving. Changes to U.S. or foreign intellectual property laws and regulations may also jeopardize the enforceability and validity of our intellectual property portfolio and harm our ability to obtain patent protection, including for some of our business methods.

Despite our efforts to protect these rights, unauthorized third parties, including our competitors, may reverse engineer, access, obtain or use the proprietary aspects of our technology, processes, products or services without our permission, thereby impeding our ability to promote our platform and possibly leading to customer confusion. Our competitors and other third parties may also design around or independently develop similar technology or otherwise duplicate or mimic our products or services such that we would not be able to successfully assert our intellectual property or other proprietary rights against them. The value of our intellectual property and other proprietary rights could diminish if others assert rights in or ownership of our intellectual property or other proprietary rights. We may also be unable to prevent competitors or other third parties from acquiring or using trademarks, service marks, or other intellectual property or other proprietary rights that are similar to, infringe upon, misappropriate, dilute, or otherwise violate or diminish the value of our trademarks and service marks and our other intellectual property and proprietary rights. Additionally, if third parties succeed in registering or developing common law rights in our trademarks or similar trademarks, and if we are not successful in challenging such third-party rights, we may not be able to use these trademarks to develop brand recognition of our platform, products or services. If we are unable to establish name recognition based on our trademarks and trade names, we may not be able to compete effectively, which could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition to registered intellectual property rights such as trademark registrations, we rely on non-registered proprietary information and technology, such as trade secrets, confidential information, know-how and technical information. We utilize confidentiality and intellectual property assignment agreements with our employees and contractors involved in the development of material intellectual property for us, which require such individuals to assign such intellectual property to us and place restrictions on the employees' and contractors' use and disclosure of our confidential information. However, these agreements may not be self-executing, and we cannot guarantee that we have entered into such agreements containing obligations of confidentiality with each party that has or may have had access to proprietary information, knowhow or trade secrets owned or held by us. Additionally, our contractual arrangements may be insufficient, breached or may otherwise not effectively prevent disclosure of, or control access to, our confidential or otherwise proprietary information or provide an adequate remedy in the event of an unauthorized disclosure, which could cause us to lose any competitive advantage resulting from this intellectual property. Individuals that were involved in the development of intellectual property for us or who had access to our intellectual property may make adverse ownership claims to our current and future intellectual property. Likewise, to the extent that our employees, independent contractors or other third parties with whom we do business use intellectual property owned by others in their work for us, disputes may arise as to the rights in related or resulting works of authorship, know-how and inventions. The measures we have put in place may not prevent misappropriation, infringement or other violation of our intellectual property, proprietary rights or information, and any resulting loss of competitive advantage, and we may be required to litigate to protect our intellectual property or other proprietary rights or information from misappropriation, infringement or other violation by others, which is time-consuming and expensive, could cause a diversion of resources and may not be successful. Additionally, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property and other proprietary rights may be met with defenses, counterclaims and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property and other proprietary rights, and if such defenses, counterclaims or countersuits are successful, it could diminish, or we could otherwise lose, valuable intellectual property and other proprietary rights. Additionally, the laws of some foreign countries may not be as protective of intellectual property and other proprietary rights as those in the U.S., and the mechanisms for enforcement of intellectual property and other proprietary rights may be inadequate. Any of the foregoing could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our inability to obtain or maintain intellectual property, proprietary rights and technology licensed from third parties could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Our business and our platform rely on technologies licensed from third parties. Third-party software components may become obsolete, defective or incompatible with future versions of our services, or our relationships with the third-party licensors or technology providers may deteriorate, expire or be terminated. Additionally, some of these licenses or other grants of rights may not be available to us in the future on terms that are acceptable, or at all, or that allow our platform, products and services to remain competitive. Companies that perceive us to be a competitor may also be unwilling to assign, license or otherwise grant rights to us. Our inability to obtain licenses or rights on favorable terms could have a material and adverse effect on our business and results of operations. Even if such licenses or other grants of rights are available, we may be required to pay the licensor (or other applicable counterparty) substantial royalties, which may affect the margins on our products and services. Furthermore, incorporating intellectual property or proprietary rights in our products or services licensed from or otherwise made available to us by third parties on a non-exclusive basis could limit our ability to protect the intellectual property and proprietary rights in our products and services and our ability to restrict third parties from developing, selling or otherwise providing similar or competitive technology using the same third-party intellectual property or proprietary rights.

If we fail to comply with our obligations under license or technology agreements with third parties, or if we cannot license rights to use technologies on reasonable terms, we could be required to pay damages, lose license rights that are critical to our business or be unable to commercialize new products and services in the future.

We license certain third-party intellectual property that is important to our business, including technologies, content and software from third parties, and in the future we may license additional valuable third-party intellectual property or technology. If we fail to comply with any of the obligations under our license agreements, we may be required to pay damages and the licensor may have the right to terminate the license, which would cause us to lose valuable rights, and could prevent us from selling our products and services, or inhibit our ability to commercialize current or future products and services. Our business may suffer if any current or future licenses or other grants of rights to us terminate, if the licensors (or other applicable counterparties) fail to abide by the terms of the license or other applicable agreement, if the licensors fail to enforce the licensed intellectual property rights against infringing third parties, or if the licensed intellectual property rights are found to be invalid or unenforceable. Third parties from whom we currently license intellectual property and technology could refuse to renew our agreements upon their expiration or could impose additional terms and fees that we otherwise would not deem acceptable, requiring us to obtain the intellectual property or technology from another third party, if any is available, or to pay increased licensing fees or be subject to additional restrictions on our use of such third-party intellectual property or technology.

Some aspects of our business processes include open-source software, which poses risks that could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We incorporate open-source software into processes supporting our business and anticipate using open-source software in the future. Such open-source software may include software covered by licenses like the GNU General Public License and the Apache License. While we monitor our use of open-source software and try to ensure that none is used in a manner that would require us to disclose our proprietary source code or that would otherwise breach the terms of an open-source license, such use could inadvertently occur, or could be claimed to have occurred, in part because open-source license terms are often ambiguous. The terms of various open-source licenses to which we are subject have not been interpreted by U.S. courts, and there is a risk that such licenses could be construed in a manner that imposes unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to operate our systems, limits our use of the software, inhibits certain aspects of our systems and negatively affects our business operations.

We may also face claims from third parties claiming ownership of, or demanding the release or license of, modifications or derivative works that we have developed using such open-source software (which could include our proprietary source code or AI models), or otherwise seeking to enforce the terms of the applicable open-source license. These claims could result in litigation and if portions of our proprietary AI models or software are determined to be subject to an open-source license, or if the license terms for the open-source software that we incorporate change, we could be required to publicly release all or affected portions of our source code, purchase a costly license, cease offering the implicated products or services unless and until we can re-engineer such source code in a manner that avoids infringement, discontinue or delay the provision of our offerings if re-engineering could not be accomplished on a timely basis or change our business activities, any of which could negatively affect our business operations and potentially our intellectual property rights and help third parties, including our competitors, develop products and services that are similar to or better than ours. In addition, the re-engineering process could require us to expend significant additional research and development resources, and we may not be able to complete the re-engineering process successfully. If we were required to publicly disclose any portion of our proprietary models, it is possible we could lose the benefit of trade secret protection for our models.

In addition to risks related to license requirements, the use of certain open-source software can lead to greater risks than the use of third-party commercial software, as open-source licensors generally do not provide support, warranties, indemnification, controls or other contractual protections regarding infringement claims or the quality of the origin of the software. Use of open-source software may also present additional security risks because the public availability of such software may make it easier for hackers and other third parties to determine how to breach our website and systems that rely on open-source software. Any of these risks associated with the use of open-source software could be difficult to eliminate or manage and, if not addressed, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may be sued by third parties for alleged infringement, misappropriation or other violation of their intellectual property or other proprietary rights, which may be costly and may subject us to significant liability and increased costs of doing business.

We may become involved in disputes from time to time concerning intellectual property or other proprietary rights of third parties, which may relate to our own proprietary technology or to technology that we acquire or license from third parties or the content which we produce or license, and we may not prevail in these disputes. Relatedly, competitors or other third parties may raise claims alleging that we or third parties retained or indemnified by us infringe on, misappropriate or otherwise violate such competitors' or other third parties' intellectual property or other proprietary rights. These claims of infringement, misappropriation or other violation may be extremely broad, and it may not be possible for us to conduct our operations in such a way as to avoid all such alleged violations of such intellectual property or other proprietary rights. If we are found to have willingly infringed a patent or other intellectual property right, we could be liable for significant monetary damages, including treble damages and attorneys' fees. We also may be unaware of third-party intellectual property or other proprietary rights that, if found to be valid and enforceable, could be alleged to be infringed by our current or future technologies or products. Additionally, we do not currently have a patent portfolio, which could prevent us from deterring patent infringement claims from competitors or other third parties, and our competitors and others may now and in the future have significantly larger and more mature patent portfolios than we may have.

Given the complex, rapidly changing and competitive technological and business environment in which we operate, and the potential risks and uncertainties of intellectual property-related litigation, a claim of infringement, misappropriation or other violation against us may require us to spend significant amounts of time and other resources to defend against the claim (even if we ultimately prevail or settle the claim); pay significant money damages; lose significant revenues; be prohibited from using the relevant systems, processes, technologies or other intellectual property (temporarily or permanently); obtain a license, which may not be available on commercially reasonable terms or at all, to use the relevant technology; redesign our allegedly infringing products or services, or functionality therein, or recreate, edit or otherwise cease using content we produce to avoid infringement, misappropriation or other violations, which could be costly, time-consuming or impossible; and/or rebrand our products and services or otherwise limit our branding. In addition, if a third party is able to obtain an injunction preventing us from accessing such third-party intellectual property rights, or if we cannot license or develop alternative technology or content for any infringing aspect of our business, we may be forced to limit or stop offering our relevant products, services and/or technology capabilities, limit the use or distribution of particular content or cease business activities related to such intellectual property. We cannot predict the outcome of lawsuits and cannot ensure that the results of any such actions will not have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

While in some cases a third party may have agreed to indemnify us for costs associated with intellectual property-related litigation, such indemnifying third party may refuse or be unable to uphold its contractual obligations. In other cases, our insurance may not cover potential claims of this type adequately or at all, and we may be required to pay monetary damages, which may be significant.

Even if the claims do not result in litigation or are resolved in our favor, these claims, and the time and resources necessary to resolve them, could divert the attention and resources of our management and harm our business and operating results. Moreover, public announcements related to such claims that are perceived to be negative could have a substantial adverse effect on the price of the Class A Common Stock. The occurrence of infringement and misappropriation claims may grow as the market for our platform grows. Accordingly, our exposure to damages resulting from infringement claims could increase and this could further exhaust our financial and management resources. Any of the foregoing could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Relating to Legal and Accounting Matters

We have in the past, and continue to be, subject to inquiries, subpoenas, exams, pending investigations, enforcement matters and litigation by state and federal regulators, the outcomes of which are uncertain and could cause reputational and financial harm to our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The financial services industry is subject to extensive regulation under federal, state and applicable international laws. From time to time, we have been, and continue to be, subject to inquiries, subpoenas, pending investigations and enforcement matters by state and federal regulators and have been threatened with or named as a defendant in lawsuits, arbitrations and administrative claims involving securities, consumer financial services and other matters. We are also subject to periodic regulatory examinations and inspections. Additionally, we have in the past received and responded to, and continue to receive and respond to, civil investigative demands, subpoenas and other similar information and investigatory requests from federal and state regulators and attorneys general relating to our provision of consumer financial services, including our lending activity, our membership program, our earned wage access product and other products and services. Any of these matters could result in adverse judgments, settlements, fines, penalties, restitution, disgorgement, injunctions or other relief. For example, in November 2023, we settled an ongoing investigation with the Colorado Department of Law relating to our historical lending activities in Colorado and the fees charged under our membership model. While such settlement had no material impact on us, similar future matters with other state regulators could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In addition, compliance issues and complaints that are reported to and investigated by regulators, such as the SEC, FINRA, the CFPB or state regulators may, if pursued, result in formal claims being filed against us by customers or disciplinary action being taken against us or our employees by regulators or enforcement agencies. To resolve issues raised in examinations or other governmental actions, we may be required to take various corrective actions, including changing certain business practices, making refunds or taking other actions that could be financially or competitively detrimental to us. We expect to continue to incur costs to comply with governmental regulations. Any such claims or disciplinary actions that are decided against us could have a material impact on our financial results and may prompt litigation or additional investigations or proceedings as other litigants or other government agencies begin independent reviews of the same activities.

Unfavorable outcomes in legal proceedings may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We are, and may in the future become, subject to litigation, claims, examinations, investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings, whether civil or criminal, or lawsuits by governmental agencies or private parties, which may affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. These claims, lawsuits and proceedings could involve labor and employment, discrimination and harassment, commercial disputes, intellectual property rights (including patent, trademark, copyright, trade secret and other proprietary rights), class actions, general contract, tort, defamation, data privacy rights, antitrust, common law fraud, government regulation, compliance, alleged federal and state securities and "blue sky" law violations or other investor claims and other matters. For a discussion of specific legal proceedings to which we are currently subject, see Part I, Item 3 "Legal Proceedings." Due to the consumer-oriented nature of a significant portion of our business and the application of certain laws and regulations, participants in our industry are regularly named as defendants in litigation alleging violations of federal and state laws and regulations and consumer law torts, including fraud. Many of these legal proceedings involve alleged violations of consumer protection laws. In addition, we have in the past and may in the future be subject to litigation, claims, examinations, investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings related to our loan products and other financial services we provide. For instance, our membership model and some of the products and services we offer, including our earned wage access product, Instacash, are relatively novel and have been and may in the future continue to be subject to regulatory scrutiny or interest and/or litigation. While we continue to respond to and cooperate with state regulators and will continue to do so in the future, as appropriate, any regulatory action in the future could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. For additional information, see "— Risks Relating to Regulation — The legal and regulatory regimes governing certain of our products and services are uncertain and evolving. Changing or new laws, regulations, interpretations or regulatory enforcement priorities may have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations."

Any unfavorable results of pending or future legal proceedings may result in contractual damages, usury-related claims, fines, penalties, injunctions, the unenforceability, rescission or other impairment of loans or cash advances originated on our platform or other censure that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Even if we adequately address the issues raised by an investigation or proceeding or successfully defend a third-party lawsuit or counterclaim, we may have to devote significant financial and management resources to address these issues, which could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Although we currently maintain insurance, there can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain such insurance on acceptable terms in the future, if at all, or that any such insurance will provide adequate protection against potential liabilities. Additionally, we do not carry insurance for all categories of risk that our business may encounter. Any significant liability that is uninsured or not fully insured may require us to pay substantial amounts. There can be no assurance that any current or future claims will not materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Failure to comply with government laws and requirements regarding anti-money laundering, counter-terror financing, economic sanctions, anti-bribery and anti-corruption could subject us to penalties and other adverse consequences.

We maintain an enterprise-wide compliance program designed to enable us to comply with all applicable anti-money laundering, anti-terrorism financing and economic sanctions laws and regulations, including the BSA, as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, and its implementing regulations. This compliance program includes policies, procedures, processes and other internal controls designed to identify, monitor, manage and mitigate the risk of money laundering and terrorist financing and prevent our platform from being used to facilitate business in countries or with persons or entities that are the subject of sanctions administered by OFAC and equivalent international authorities or that are otherwise the target of sanctions. These controls include procedures and processes to detect and report potentially suspicious transactions, perform customer due diligence, respond to requests from law enforcement and meet all recordkeeping and reporting requirements related to particular transactions involving currency or monetary instruments. Certain of our subsidiaries may be "financial institutions" under the BSA that are required to establish and maintain a BSA/AML compliance program. Additionally, we are required to maintain a BSA/AML compliance program under our agreements with our third-party partners, and certain state regulatory agencies have intimated they expect such program to be in place and followed.

We cannot provide any assurance that our compliance programs and controls will be effective to ensure compliance with all applicable anti-money laundering, anti-terrorism financing and economic sanctions laws and regulations we are required to comply with, and our failure to comply with these laws and regulations could result in a breach and termination of our agreements with our third-party partners, criticism, fines or other penalties by governmental agencies or any other adverse consequences, which would have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are also subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, U.S. domestic bribery laws and other U.S. and foreign anti-corruption laws. Anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws have been enforced aggressively in recent years and are interpreted broadly to generally prohibit companies, their employees and their third-party intermediaries from authorizing, offering, or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments or benefits to recipients in the public sector. These laws also require that we keep accurate books and records and maintain internal controls and compliance procedures designed to prevent any such actions. The failure to comply with any such laws could subject us to criminal or civil liability, cause us significant reputational harm and have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to maintain an effective system of disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable regulations could be impaired.

As a public company, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (as amended, the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), and the rules and regulations of the applicable listing standards of the NYSE. We expect that the requirements of these rules and regulations will continue to increase our legal, accounting and financial compliance costs, make some activities more difficult, time-consuming and costly and place significant strain on our personnel, systems and resources. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. Effective internal controls are necessary to provide reliable financial reports and prevent fraud. We are continuing to develop and refine our disclosure controls and other procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file with the SEC is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms and that information required to be disclosed in reports under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to our principal executive and financial officers. In order to maintain and improve the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting, we have expended, and anticipate that we will continue to expend, significant resources, including accounting-related costs, and require significant management oversight. Our current controls and any new controls that we develop may become inadequate because of changes in conditions in our business.

Our financial statements involve a number of complex accounting policies, many of which involve significant elements of judgment, including determinations regarding the consolidation of variable interest entities, determinations regarding fair value measurements and the appropriate classification of various items within our financial statements. The inherent complexity of these accounting matters and the nature and variety of transactions in which we are involved require that we have sufficient qualified accounting personnel with an appropriate level of experience and controls in our financial reporting process commensurate with the complexity of our business. We expect that the continued growth and development of our business will place significant additional demands on our internal and external accounting resources. Any failure to develop or maintain effective controls or any difficulties encountered in their implementation or improvement could harm our results of operations or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations and may result in material weaknesses and/or one or more restatements of our financial statements.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of an entity's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We have in the past identified, and may in the future identify one or more, material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. For information with respect to certain previously identified material weaknesses, see Part II, Item 9A "Controls and Procedures." The measures that we have taken to date, and any measures we may take in the future, may not be sufficient to avoid potential future material weaknesses. If we identify any new material weaknesses in the future, any such newly identified material weakness could limit our ability to prevent or detect a misstatement of its accounts or disclosures that could result in a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements. In such case, we may be unable to maintain compliance with securities law requirements regarding timely filing of periodic reports in addition to applicable NYSE listing requirements, investors may lose confidence in our financial reporting and our stock price may decline as a result. In addition, ineffective disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls over financial reporting could subject us to additional risks and uncertainties, including, among others, increased professional fees and expenses and time commitment that may be required to address matters related to the remediation of the material weaknesses and the restatements and increased scrutiny of the SEC and other regulatory bodies, which could cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information and could subject us to penalties. In addition, we could face increased potential for litigation or other disputes which may include, among others, claims invoking the federal and state securities laws, contractual claims or other claims arising from, among other things, the restatements, the material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting and the preparation of our financial statements. Any such litigation or dispute, whether successful or not, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and could cause our stock price to decline.

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Our management is likewise required, on a quarterly basis, to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal controls and to disclose any changes and material weaknesses identified through such evaluation in those internal controls. Our independent registered public accounting firm is not required to formally attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting until we are no longer an "emerging growth company" as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the "JOBS Act"). At such time, our independent registered public accounting firm may issue a report that is adverse in the event it is not satisfied with the level at which our internal control over financial reporting is documented, designed or operating.

Our ability to use our deferred tax assets to offset future taxable income may be limited.

We may be limited in the portion of net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") that we can use in the future to offset taxable income for U.S. federal and state income tax purposes. Any changes to the federal or state tax laws that reduce the corporate tax rate could operate to effectively reduce or eliminate the value of any deferred tax asset. In addition, a lack of future taxable income would adversely affect our ability to utilize our NOLs. Our tax attributes as of December 31, 2024 may expire unutilized or underutilized, which could prevent us from offsetting future taxable income. Furthermore, under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), a corporation that undergoes an "ownership change" is subject to limitations on its ability to utilize its NOLs to offset future taxable income. Future changes in our stock ownership, as well as other changes that may be outside of our control, could result in additional ownership changes under Section 382 of the Code. Our NOLs may also be impaired under similar provisions of state law.

Risks Relating to Regulation

Our business is subject to extensive regulation, examination and oversight in a variety of areas, including registration and licensing requirements under federal, state and local laws and regulations.

We are subject to extensive regulation, supervision and examination under U.S. federal and state laws and regulations. Regulators have broad discretion with respect to the interpretation, implementation and enforcement of these laws and regulations. Any failure or perceived failure to comply with any of these laws or regulations could subject us to lawsuits or governmental actions and/or damage our reputation, which could materially and adversely affect our business. In addition, to the extent that we undertake actions requiring regulatory approval or non-objection, regulators may make their approval or non-objection subject to conditions or restrictions that could have a material adverse effect on our business. Moreover, any competitors subject to different, or in some cases less restrictive, legislative or regulatory regimes may have or obtain a competitive advantage over us.

We must comply with various federal consumer protection regimes, both as a result of the financial products and services we provide directly or facilitate and as a service provider to our bank partner, Pathward. For example, we are subject to the regulatory and enforcement authority of the CFPB, which oversees compliance with federal consumer financial protection laws. If the CFPB were to expand its supervisory authority by promulgating new regulations or reinterpreting existing regulations, it is possible that the CFPB could be permitted to conduct periodic examination of our business, which may increase our risk of regulatory or enforcement actions.

Further, we are regulated by many state regulatory agencies through licensing and other supervisory or enforcement authority, which includes regular examination by state governmental authorities. State attorneys general have indicated that they will take a more active role in enforcing consumer protection laws, including through use of Dodd-Frank Act provisions that authorize state attorneys general to enforce certain provisions of federal consumer financial laws and obtain civil money penalties and other relief available to the CFPB. Our failure to comply with state licensing or other regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time could have a material adverse effect on us and our ability to conduct our business. For example, any failure to obtain and maintain required state licenses for the brokerage of financial, insurance and other related products, including product-specific licenses relating to lending, life insurance and mortgage products, could have a material adverse effect on our Enterprise business. Furthermore, if we expand the scope of our products or services or we operate in new markets, we may be required to obtain additional licenses and otherwise maintain compliance with additional laws, regulations or licensing requirements.

In addition, our wholly-owned subsidiary, ML Wealth, is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act and is subject to regulation by the SEC. The Advisers Act, together with related regulations and interpretations of the SEC, impose numerous obligations and restrictions on investment advisers, including requirements relating to the safekeeping of client funds and securities, limitations on advertising, disclosure and reporting obligations, prohibitions on fraudulent activities, restrictions on agency cross and principal transactions between an adviser and its advisory clients and other detailed operating requirements, as well as general fiduciary obligations. Moreover, although we do not currently engage in any business activity through our wholly-owned subsidiary, MoneyLion Securities LLC, as a broker-dealer, it is registered with the SEC and a member of FINRA. Although it has not commenced business, as a registered broker-dealer, MoneyLion Securities LLC is subject to periodic examinations and investigations by FINRA. Further, broker-dealers are subject to regulations that cover all applicable aspects of their business, which include sales practices, anti-money laundering, handling of material non-public information, safeguarding data, recordkeeping, reporting and the conduct and qualifications of directors, officers, employees, representatives and other associated persons.

We expect to continue to launch, broker and/or otherwise facilitate new products and services in the coming years, which may subject us to additional legal and regulatory requirements under federal, state and local laws and regulations, but which we expect to be similar to the legal and regulatory regimes to which we are already subject.

U.S. federal regulators, state attorneys general or other state enforcement authorities and other governmental agencies may take formal or informal actions against us (or our employees, representatives, agents and third-party service providers). Such formal or informal actions might result in cease and desist orders, fines, civil penalties, criminal penalties or other disciplinary action or force us to adopt new compliance programs or policies, remove personnel including senior executives, provide remediation or refunds to customers, or undertake other changes to our business operations, such as limits or prohibitions of our ability to offer certain products and services, or suspension or revocation of one or more of our licenses. Any weaknesses in our compliance management system may also subject us to penalties or enforcement action by the CFPB.

If we fail to manage our legal and regulatory risk in the jurisdictions in which we operate, our business could suffer, our reputation could be harmed and we would be subject to additional legal and regulatory risks. This could, in turn, increase the size and number of claims and damages asserted against us and/or subject us to regulatory investigations, enforcement actions or other proceedings, or lead to increased regulatory concerns. We may also be required to spend additional time and resources on remedial measures and conducting inquiries, beyond those already initiated and ongoing, which could have an adverse effect on our business.

While we have implemented policies and procedures designed to help our compliance with applicable laws and regulations, there are a number of risks that cannot be completely controlled. Further, in some cases, regardless of fault, it may be less time-consuming or costly to settle these matters, which may require us to implement certain changes to our business practices, provide remediation to certain individuals or make a settlement payment to a given party or regulatory body. For a discussion of specific legal and regulatory proceedings, inquiries and investigations to which we are currently subject, see Part I, Item 3 “Legal Proceedings.”

The legal and regulatory regimes governing certain of our products and services are uncertain and evolving. Changing or new laws, regulations, interpretations or regulatory enforcement priorities may have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are required to comply with constantly changing federal, state and local laws, regulations and rules that regulate various aspects of the products and services that we offer. Federal and state regulators of consumer financial products and services are also enforcing existing laws, regulations and rules more aggressively and enhancing their supervisory expectations regarding the management of legal and regulatory compliance risks. Such laws, regulations and rules are complex and require us to incur significant expenses and devote significant management attention to ensure compliance. For example, the CFPB may adopt new model disclosures and regulations governing consumer financial services, including regulations defining unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices, and they could also issue advisory opinions or other similar soft tools to complement its rulemaking authority which could subject us to new or differing legal and regulatory requirements, which could materially and adversely affect our business. The CFPB's authority to change or interpret regulations adopted in the past by other regulators, or to rescind or alter past regulatory guidance, could increase our compliance costs and litigation exposure. If the CFPB or other similar regulatory bodies adopt, or customer advocacy groups are able to generate widespread support for, positions that are detrimental to our business, then our business, financial condition and results of operations could be harmed.

Changes in the laws, regulations and enforcement priorities applicable to our business, including reexamination of current enforcement practices, could have a material and adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. We may not be able to respond quickly or effectively to regulatory, legislative and other developments. In particular, the regulatory landscape regarding earned wage access products (including our Instacash product) is uncertain and evolving given rapid growth in the use of earned wage access products in recent years. State and federal regulators, may in the future launch inquiries, reviews or similar investigations or issue new, or change or interpret, regulations or rules relating to earned wage access products, which could result in additional compliance requirements and other risks relating to our current and past business activities as described herein. For instance, on July 18, 2024, the CFPB issued a proposed interpretive rule, which, if finalized in its proposed form, would characterize certain earned wage access products as consumer loans subject to the Truth in Lending Act. It is possible that we could incur additional operational costs relating to our Instacash product and that other risks described herein could be heightened if the interpretive rule becomes final. State and federal regulators could also launch inquiries, reviews or similar investigations into our Instacash product.

Proposals to change the statutes affecting financial services companies are frequently introduced in Congress and state legislatures that, if enacted, could affect our operating environment in substantial and unpredictable ways. We cannot determine with any degree of certainty whether any such legislative or regulatory proposals will be enacted and, if enacted, the ultimate impact that any such potential legislation or implemented regulations, or any such potential regulatory actions by federal or state regulators, would have upon our business or our operating environment. As a result, we could be forced, as we have in the past, to temporarily pause, limit or permanently cease to offer our earned wage access product in certain states depending on state regulatory regimes. In addition, numerous federal and state regulators have the authority to promulgate or change regulations that could have a similar effect on our third-party partners and service providers and restrict their business practices, such as the recent rulemaking under the TCPA by the Federal Communications Commission to require one-to-one consumer consents for telemarketing. These changes and uncertainties make our business planning more difficult and could result in changes to our business model, impair our ability to offer our existing or planned features, products and services or increase our cost of doing business.

Our failure to comply (or to ensure that our third-party partners, service providers or other agents comply) with these changing laws, regulations or rules may result in litigation, enforcement actions and penalties, including revocation of licenses and registrations; fines and other monetary penalties; civil and criminal liability; substantially reduced payments by our customers; modification of the original terms of loans and other products, permanent forgiveness of debt or inability to collect on amounts owed by our borrowers; and indemnification claims. Such consequences could, among other things, require changes to our business practices and scope of operations or harm our reputation, which in turn, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. If our practices are not consistent or viewed as not consistent with legal and regulatory requirements, we may become subject to audits, inquiries, whistleblower complaints, adverse media coverage, investigations, litigation or criminal or civil sanctions, all of which may have an adverse effect on our reputation, business, results of operations and financial condition.

New laws, regulations, rules, guidance and policies could require us to incur significant expenses to ensure compliance, adversely impact our profitability, limit our ability to continue existing or pursue new business activities, require us to change certain of our business practices or alter our relationships with customers, affect retention of key personnel or expose us to additional costs (including increased compliance costs and/or customer remediation). These changes also may require us to invest significant resources or devote significant management attention in order to make any necessary changes. For example, the regulatory frameworks for an open banking paradigm and AI and machine learning technology are evolving and remain uncertain. It is possible that new laws and regulations will be adopted in the U.S., or existing laws and regulations may be interpreted in new ways, that would affect the operation of our platform and the way in which we use consumer data, AI and machine learning technology, including with respect to fair lending laws. For additional information regarding risks related to the use of AI, see "— Risks Relating to Regulation — We utilize AI, which could expose us to liability or adversely affect our business."

We utilize AI, which could expose us to liability or adversely affect our business.

We are continuing to incorporate novel uses of AI, including generative AI, into our products and services. However, there are significant risks involved in utilizing AI and no assurance can be provided that our use will enhance our products and services or produce the intended results. For example, AI algorithms may be flawed, insufficient, of poor quality, reflect unwanted forms of bias, or contain other errors or inadequacies, any of which may not be easily detectable; AI has been known to produce false or "hallucinatory" inferences or outputs; AI can present ethical issues and may subject us to new or heightened legal, regulatory, ethical, or other challenges; and inappropriate or controversial data practices by developers and end-users, or other factors adversely affecting public opinion of AI, could impair the acceptance of AI solutions, including those incorporated in our products and services. If the AI solutions that we create or use are deficient, inaccurate or controversial, we could incur operational inefficiencies, competitive harm, legal liability, brand or reputational harm, or other adverse impacts on our business and financial results. If we do not have sufficient rights to use the data or other material or content on which our AI tools rely, we also may incur liability through the violation of applicable laws and regulations, third-party intellectual property, privacy or other rights, or contracts to which we are a party.

In addition, regulation of AI is rapidly evolving worldwide as legislators and regulators are increasingly focused on these powerful emerging technologies. The technologies underlying AI and its uses are subject to a variety of laws and regulations, including intellectual property, privacy, data protection and information security, consumer protection, competition, and equal opportunity laws, and are expected to be subject to increased regulation and new laws or new applications of existing laws and regulations. AI is the subject of ongoing review by various U.S. governmental and regulatory agencies, and various U.S. states and other foreign jurisdictions are applying, or are considering applying, their platform moderation, cybersecurity, and data protection laws and regulations to AI or are considering general legal frameworks for AI. We may not be able to anticipate how to respond to these rapidly evolving frameworks, and we may need to expend resources to adjust our offerings in certain jurisdictions if the legal frameworks are inconsistent across jurisdictions. Furthermore, because AI technology itself is highly complex and rapidly developing, it is not possible to predict all of the legal, operational or technological risks that may arise relating to the use of AI.

If we fail to operate in compliance with state or local licensing requirements, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Certain states and localities have adopted laws regulating and requiring licensing, registration, notice filing or other approval by parties that engage in certain activity regarding consumer lending (including debt collection or servicing and/or purchasing or selling loans), life insurance and mortgage transactions, as well as brokering, facilitating and assisting such transactions in certain circumstances, and we currently hold certain state or local licenses. We have also received inquiries from state regulatory agencies regarding requirements to obtain licenses from or register with those states, including in states where we have determined that we are not required to obtain such a license or be registered with the state, and we expect to continue to receive such inquiries. The application of some consumer finance licensing laws to our platform and the related activities it performs is unclear. In addition, state licensing requirements may evolve over time, including, in particular, as the regulatory landscape regarding earned wage access products develops, as well as increased licensing requirements and regulation of parties engaged in loan solicitation activities. If we were found to be in violation of applicable state licensing requirements by a court or a state, federal or local enforcement agency, or agree to resolve such concerns by voluntary agreement, we could be subject to or agree to pay fines, damages, injunctive relief (including required modification or discontinuation of our business in certain areas), criminal penalties and other penalties or consequences. In addition, certain products and offers we offer, including loans facilitated through our platform, could be rendered void or unenforceable in whole or in part, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We may not be able to maintain all currently required licenses and permits. If we change or expand our business activities, we may be required to obtain additional licenses before we can engage in those activities. If we apply for a new license, a regulator may determine that we were required to do so at an earlier point in time, and as a result, may impose penalties or refuse to issue the license, which could require us to modify or limit our activities in the relevant state. In addition, the states that currently do not provide extensive regulation of our business may later choose to do so, and if such states so act, we may not be able to obtain or maintain all requisite licenses and permits, which could require us to modify or limit our activities in the relevant state or states. The failure to satisfy those and other regulatory requirements could materially and adversely impact our business.

If loans made by our lending subsidiaries in our Consumer business are found to violate applicable federal or state interest rate limits or other provisions of applicable consumer lending, consumer protection or other laws, it could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In our Consumer business, we have 37 subsidiaries through which we conduct our consumer lending business. These entities originate loans pursuant to state licenses or applicable exemptions under state law. The loans we originate are subject to state licensing or exemption requirements and federal and state interest rate restrictions, as well as numerous federal and state requirements regarding consumer protection, interest rate, disclosure, prohibitions on certain activities and loan term lengths. If the loans we originate were deemed subject to and in violation of certain federal or state consumer finance or other laws, including the Military Lending Act, we could be subject to fines, damages, injunctive relief (including required modification or discontinuation of our business in certain areas) and other penalties or consequences, and the loans could be rendered void or unenforceable in whole or in part, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. For a discussion of the ongoing civil action initiated by the CFPB alleging certain violations of the Military Lending Act and the Consumer Financial Protection Act, see Part I, Item 3 “Legal Proceedings.”

Our collection, use, and transmission of PII and other sensitive data is subject to stringent and changing state and federal laws, and regulations, and could give rise to liabilities as a result of our failure or perceived failure to comply with such laws and regulations or adhere to the privacy and data protection practices that we articulate to our customers.

In the course of our operations and the processing of transactions, we collect, process, use, store, share and/or transmit a large volume of PII (some of which is considered "sensitive" data under applicable privacy laws) from customers, and employees, across multiple jurisdictions. The regulatory framework for privacy issues in the United States is rapidly evolving and is likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future. We are presently subject to numerous federal and state laws and regulations regarding privacy, data security and the collection, and handling of PII and sensitive data. For example, at the federal level, the GLBA (along with its implementing regulations) requires disclosures to consumers about our handling of their nonpublic personal information and empowers consumers to place restrictions on, or opt out of, our sharing nonpublic personal information with affiliated and nonaffiliated their parties for various purposes.

Additionally, many states continue to enact legislation on matters of privacy, information security, cybersecurity, data breach and data breach notification requirements. Because the Company is subject to the GLBA, we are currently granted an entity-level exception from compliance with the vast majority of comprehensive state privacy laws. However, certain states grant this exception at the data-level only, meaning that our business must comply with these laws with respect to all PII that does not strictly qualify as GLBA-covered consumer financial information. Such consumer privacy legislation adds additional complexity and restrictions to our operations, which may impact business strategies and the availability of previously useful data. Compliance with these laws requires additional investment of resources into compliance programs and could result in increased compliance costs and/or changes to business practices and policies, including, possibly, limitations on our ability to provide certain products and services, which could adversely affect our profitability.

Additionally, our investment adviser, ML Wealth, and broker-dealer, MoneyLion Securities LLC, are subject to SEC Regulation S-P, which requires that covered institutions maintain policies and procedures addressing the protection of consumer information and records. This includes protecting against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of consumer records and information and against unauthorized access to or use of consumer records or information. Regulation S-P also requires covered institutions to provide initial and annual privacy notices to consumers describing information sharing policies and informing consumers of their rights.

Because the interpretation and application of many privacy and data protection laws is uncertain, it is possible that these laws may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent with our existing data management practices or the features of our products and services and platform capabilities. If so, in addition to the possibility of fines, lawsuits, regulatory investigations, government actions, consumer and merchant actions, and other claims, we could be required to fundamentally change our business activities and practices or modify our platform, which could have an adverse effect on our business. Any violations or perceived violations of these laws, rules and regulations by us, or any third parties with which we do business, may require us to change our business practices or operational structure, including limiting our activities in certain states and/or jurisdictions, addressing legal claims by governmental entities or private actors, sustaining monetary penalties, sustaining reputational damage, expending substantial costs, time and other resources and/or sustaining other harms to our business. Furthermore, our online, external-facing privacy policy and website make certain statements regarding our privacy, information security and data security practices with regard to information collected from our consumers or visitors to our website. Failure or perceived failure to adhere to such practices may result in regulatory scrutiny and investigation, complaints by affected consumers or visitors to our website, reputational damage and/or other harm to our business. If either we, or the third-party partners, service providers or vendors with which we share consumer data, are unable to address privacy concerns, even if unfounded, or to comply with applicable privacy or data protection laws, regulations and policies, it could result in additional costs and liability to us, damage our reputation, inhibit sales and harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The highly regulated environment in which our third-party financial institution partners operate may subject us to regulation and could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Certain of our third-party partners are subject to federal and state supervision and regulation, which may limit their operations significantly and impact the methods by which they conduct business. In particular, bank holding companies and financial institutions are extensively regulated and currently face an uncertain regulatory environment. Compliance with laws and regulations can be difficult and costly, and the adoption of new laws and changes to, or repeal of, existing laws can impose additional compliance requirements. Regulatory requirements affect our third-party partners' banking, investment and digital asset practices, among other aspects of their business, and restrict transactions between us and our third-party partners. Regulatory agencies have extremely broad discretion in their interpretation of the regulations and laws and may elect to alter standards or the interpretation of the standards used to measure regulatory compliance or to determine the adequacy of liquidity, certain risk management or other operational practices for financial services companies in a manner that impacts our current and prospective third-party partners.

In choosing whether and how to conduct business with us, current and prospective third-party partners can be expected to take into account the legal, regulatory and supervisory regime that applies to them and to us, including potential changes in the application or interpretation of regulatory standards, licensing requirements or supervisory expectations. Applicable state and federal laws, regulations and interpretations, including enforcement policies and accounting principles, have been subject to significant changes in recent years and may be subject to significant future changes. We cannot predict with any degree of certainty the substance or effect of pending or future legislation or regulation or the application of laws and regulations to our current and prospective third-party partners. Future changes may have an adverse effect on our current and prospective third-party partners and, therefore, on us.

The regulatory regime governing blockchain technologies and digital assets is uncertain, and new laws, regulations or policies may alter our business practices with respect to digital assets.

We currently offer certain digital assets-related products and services available to our customers through Zero Hash. The Zero Hash entities are registered as money services businesses and have the necessary state-level licenses for engaging in digital assets activities where the Zero Hash services are offered. Although many regulators have provided some guidance, regulation of digital assets based on or incorporating blockchain technologies, such as digital assets and digital asset exchanges, remains uncertain and will continue to evolve. Further, regulation varies significantly among international, federal, state and local jurisdictions. As blockchain networks and blockchain assets have grown in popularity and in market size, federal and state agencies are increasingly taking interest in, and in certain cases regulating, their use and operation. Treatment of virtual currencies continues to evolve under federal and state law. Many U.S. regulators, including the SEC, the FinCEN, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "CFTC"), the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") and state regulators including the New York State Department of Financial Services (the "NYSDFS"), have made official pronouncements, pursued cases against businesses in the digital assets space or issued guidance or rules regarding the treatment of Bitcoin and other digital currencies. The IRS released guidance treating digital assets as property that is not currency for U.S. federal income tax purposes, although there is no indication yet whether other courts or federal or state regulators will follow this classification. Both federal and state agencies have instituted enforcement actions against those violating their interpretation of existing laws. Other U.S. and many state agencies have offered little official guidance and issued no definitive rules regarding the treatment of digital assets. The CFTC has publicly taken the position that certain virtual currencies, which term includes digital assets, are commodities. To the extent that certain virtual currencies are deemed to fall within the definition of a "commodity interest" under the Commodity Exchange Act (the "CEA"), or if proposed legislation passes which grants the CFTC jurisdiction over spot digital asset trading beyond its current limited power to bring actions for fraud and manipulation, we may be subject to additional regulation under the CEA and CFTC regulations.

Foreign, federal, state and local regulators revisit and update their laws and policies on blockchain technologies and digital assets and can be expected to continue to do so in the future. Changes in this regulatory environment, including changing interpretations and the implementation of new or varying regulatory requirements by federal or state government agencies, or any new legislation, may impose significant costs or restrictions on our ability to conduct business, significantly affect or change the manner in which we currently conduct some aspects of our business or impact our business in unforeseeable ways. Regulatory or enforcement action in this area have been common. The test for determining whether a particular digital asset is a "security" is complex and difficult to apply, and the outcome is difficult to predict. Public, though non-binding, statements by senior officials at the SEC have indicated that the SEC did not consider Bitcoin or Ethereum to be securities in 2018, and does not currently consider Bitcoin to be a security. The SEC staff has also provided informal assurances to a handful of promoters that their digital assets are not securities. In addition, in 2024, the SEC approved certain spot Bitcoin and Ethereum ETFs for listing and trading while noting that their approval was not signaling anything about the SEC's views as to the status of digital assets under federal securities laws. On the other hand, the SEC has brought enforcement actions against the issuers and promoters of several other digital assets on the basis that the digital assets in question are securities. As we facilitate our customers' purchase and sale of digital assets, if the SEC alleges that any digital assets we offer are securities, we could be viewed as operating as an unregistered broker-dealer and could face potential liability, including an enforcement action or private class action lawsuits, and face the costs of defending ourselves in the action, including potential fines, penalties, reputation harm and potential loss of revenue. Our personnel could also become disqualified from associating with a broker-dealer, which could adversely affect our business. See Part I, Item 1 "Business— Our Platform — Consumer — Our Financial Products and Services — MoneyLion Crypto."

States may require that we obtain licenses that apply to blockchain technologies and digital assets.

Under the terms of our agreement with Zero Hash, we are not directly involved in any digital asset transactions or the exchange of fiat funds for digital asset at or through Zero Hash, and therefore, we do not currently expect to be subject to money services business, money transmitter licensing or other licensing or regulatory requirements specific to transactions relating to virtual currencies. However, state and federal regulatory frameworks around virtual currencies continue to evolve and are subject to interpretation and change, which may subject us to additional licensing and other requirements. The Zero Hash entities are registered as money services businesses with FinCEN and hold active money transmitter licenses (or the state equivalent of such licenses) in all U.S. states and the District of Columbia except for (i) California and Hawaii, where Zero Hash relies upon licensing exemptions; and (ii) Montana, which does not currently have a money transmitter licensing requirement. The Zero Hash entities currently engage in digital asset activities in all U.S. states and the District of Columbia.

As we are not directly involved in the custody, trading or pricing of any digital assets and instead enable Zero Hash to offer its digital asset services to MoneyLion Crypto customers, we do not maintain insurance policies covering the digital assets in which MoneyLion Crypto customers transact. In addition, while our agreement with Zero Hash requires Zero Hash to indemnify us for, among other things, all liabilities, losses, expenses and costs arising out of, in connection with or relating to (a) Zero Hash's failure to perform or comply with the provisions of the agreement, (b) Zero Hash's digital asset business and their provision of digital asset transaction services, (c) any claims or disputes between Zero Hash and a customer with respect to the purchase and sale of digital asset and (d) any failure by Zero Hash to comply with, or perform any action required by, applicable laws, rules and regulations, it does not require Zero Hash to indemnify us or MoneyLion Crypto customers for any risk of loss related to customers' underlying digital assets, nor does it require Zero Hash to maintain an insurance policy with respect to the digital assets of MoneyLion Crypto customers custodied with Zero Hash. Zero Hash's wallet technology provider, Fireblocks Inc. ("Fireblocks"), is SOC 2 Type II certified by Ernst & Young and undergoes a SOC 2 Type II review on an annual basis, as well as regular penetration testing by third-party firms to evaluate the Fireblocks security architecture. Fireblocks also maintains an insurance policy which has coverage for technology, cyberattacks and professional liability and is rated "A" by A.M. Best based on the strength of the policy. However, Zero Hash does not maintain separate insurance coverage for any risk of loss with respect to the digital assets that they custody on behalf of customers. As a result, customers who purchase digital assets through MoneyLion Crypto may suffer losses with respect to their digital assets that are not covered by insurance and for which no person is liable for damages and may have limited rights of legal recourse in the event of such loss. For additional information regarding our arrangement with Zero Hash, see Part I, Item 1 "Business — Our Business Model — Third-Party Providers — Zero Hash."

In the case of virtual currencies, state regulators such as the NYSDFS have created regulatory frameworks. For example, in July 2014, the NYSDFS proposed the first U.S. regulatory framework for licensing participants in digital asset business activity. The regulations, known as the "BitLicense" (23 NYCRR Part 200), are intended to focus on consumer protection. The NYSDFS issued its final BitLicense regulatory framework in June 2015. The BitLicense regulates the conduct of businesses that are involved in virtual currencies in New York or with New York consumers and prohibits any person or entity involved in such activity from conducting such activities without a license. Zero Hash LLC has received a BitLicense and is approved to conduct digital asset business activity in New York by the NYSDFS.

Other states may adopt similar statutes and regulations which will require us or our partners to obtain a license to conduct digital asset activities. Effective August 1, 2020, Louisiana adopted the Virtual Currency Business Act, which requires an operator of a virtual currency business to obtain a virtual currency license to conduct business in Louisiana, and the Louisiana Office of Financial Institutions issued related guidance in December 2021. In 2023, California adopted the Digital Financial Assets Law, under which, effective July 1, 2026, the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation is expected to adopt a regulatory framework for licensing companies that seek to engage in digital financial asset business activity. Other states, such as Texas, have published guidance on how their existing regulatory regimes governing money transmitters apply to virtual currencies. Some states, such as Alabama, North Carolina and Washington, have amended their state's statutes to include virtual currencies in existing licensing regimes, while others have interpreted their existing statutes as requiring a money transmitter license to conduct certain digital asset business activities.

It is likely that, as blockchain technologies and the use of virtual currencies continues to grow, additional states will take steps to monitor the developing industry and may require us or our regulated partners to obtain additional licenses in connection with our digital asset activity.

Changes in tax law and differences in interpretation of tax laws and regulations may adversely impact our financial statements.

We operate in multiple jurisdictions and are subject to tax laws and regulations of the U.S. federal, state and local and non-U.S. governments. U.S. federal, state and local and non-U.S. tax laws and regulations are complex and subject to varying interpretations. U.S. federal, state and local and non-U.S. tax authorities may interpret tax laws and regulations differently than we do and challenge tax positions that we have taken. This may result in differences in the treatment of revenues, deductions, credits and/or differences in the timing of these items. The differences in treatment may result in payment of additional taxes, interest or penalties that could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Further, future changes to U.S. federal, state and local and non-U.S. tax laws and regulations could increase our tax obligations in jurisdictions where we do business or require us to change the manner in which we conduct some aspects of our business.

Risks Relating to Ownership of Our Securities

The market price of our securities may be volatile.

Fluctuations in the price of our securities could contribute to the loss of all or part of your investment. The trading price of our securities may be volatile and subject to wide fluctuations in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. Any of the factors listed below could have a material adverse effect on your investment in our securities and our securities may trade at prices significantly below the price paid for them. In such circumstances, the trading price of our securities may not recover and may experience a further decline.

Factors affecting the trading price of our securities may include:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial results or the financial results of companies perceived to be similar to us;
- operating results failing to meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors in a particular period and changes in the market's expectations about our operating results;

- changes in financial estimates and recommendations by securities analysts concerning us or the industry in which we operate in general;
- operating and stock price performance of other companies that investors deem comparable to us, including our competitors;
- our ability to market new and enhanced products and services on a timely basis;
- changes in laws and regulations affecting our business;
- commencement of, or involvement in, litigation involving us;
- changes in our capital structure, such as future issuances of securities or the incurrence of additional debt;
- changes in the volume of shares of Class A Common Stock available for public sale;
- any major change in our Board of Directors or management;
- sales of substantial amounts of Class A Common Stock by our directors, executive officers or significant stockholders or the perception that such sales could occur;
- entry into and competition of strategic transactions or acquisitions, including the Merger Agreement with Gen; and
- general economic and political conditions such as recessions, interest rates, fuel prices, international currency fluctuations and acts of war or terrorism.

Broad market and industry factors may materially harm the market price of our securities irrespective of our operating performance. The stock market in general, and the NYSE specifically, have experienced extreme volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies. As a result of this volatility, you may not be able to sell your securities at or above the price at which it was acquired. A loss of investor confidence in the market for the stocks of other companies which investors perceive to be similar to us could depress our stock price regardless of our business, prospects, financial conditions or results of operations. A decline in the market price of our securities also could adversely affect our ability to issue additional securities and our ability to obtain additional financing in the future.

Our failure to meet the continued listing requirements of the NYSE could result in a delisting of our securities.

On April 24, 2023, we effected a 1-for-30 reverse stock split of the Class A Common Stock, along with a corresponding proportionate reduction in the number of authorized shares of Class A Common Stock, in order to increase the per share market price of the Class A Common Stock to meet the minimum per share price requirement for continued listing on the NYSE. There can be no assurance that we will be able to continue to comply with the NYSE's minimum per share price requirement or other continued listing standards in the future. If we fail to satisfy the continued listing requirements of the NYSE, the NYSE may take steps to delist our securities. In the event the Class A Common Stock is delisted from the NYSE, such a delisting would likely have a negative effect on the price of our securities, including the Class A Common Stock, and would impair your ability to sell or purchase our securities when you wish to do so. In addition, in the event of a delisting, we can provide no assurance that any action taken by us to restore compliance with listing requirements would allow any of our securities to become listed again, stabilize the market price or improve the liquidity of our securities or prevent future non-compliance with the NYSE's listing requirements.

Additionally, if our securities are not listed on, or become delisted from, the NYSE for any reason, and are quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board, an inter-dealer automated quotation system for equity securities that is not a national securities exchange, the liquidity and price of our securities may be more limited than if it were quoted or listed on the NYSE or another national securities exchange. You may be unable to sell your securities unless a market can be established or sustained.

We qualify as an emerging growth company within the meaning of Section 2(a) of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act. Because we utilize certain exemptions from disclosure requirements available to emerging growth companies, this can make our securities less attractive to investors and may make it more difficult to compare our performance with other public companies. In addition, under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised financial accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We currently take advantage of this extended transition period under the JOBS Act for adopting new or revised financial accounting standards. For as long as we continue to be an emerging growth company, we may also take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies, including not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. As a result, our stockholders may not have access to certain information that they may deem important.

If some investors find the Class A Common Stock less attractive as a result of us taking advantage of these exemptions, there may be a less active trading market for the Class A Common Stock and our share price may be more volatile. If an active, liquid public trading market for the Class A Common Stock does not develop or is not maintained, we may be limited in our ability to raise capital by selling shares of Class A Common Stock and our ability to acquire other companies or assets by using shares of Class A Common Stock or other MoneyLion securities as consideration. We can qualify as an emerging growth company for up to a total of five years, although circumstances could cause us to lose that status earlier, including if our total annual gross revenue exceeds $1.235 billion (as adjusted for inflation from time to time pursuant to SEC rules), if we issue more than $1.0 billion in non-convertible debt securities during any three-year period, or if before that time we are a “large accelerated filer” under U.S. securities laws. There is no guarantee that the exemptions available to us under the JOBS Act will result in significant savings. To the extent that we choose not to use exemptions from various reporting requirements under the JOBS Act or the exemptions are no longer available to us, we will incur additional compliance costs, which may impact our financial condition.

The issuance by us of additional equity securities may dilute your ownership and adversely affect the market price of the Class A Common Stock.

Subject to our Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (as amended and restated from time to time, the “Certificate of Incorporation”), from time to time, we may issue additional shares of Class A Common Stock and securities convertible into shares of Class A Common Stock on the terms and conditions established by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion. Any Class A Common Stock or securities convertible into shares of Class A Common Stock that we issue, including in connection with a financing, acquisition, investment, other strategic transaction or under any equity incentive plans that we have in place or may adopt in the future, may dilute the economic and voting rights of our existing stockholders and would likely reduce the market price of the Class A Common Stock both upon issuance or, in the case of securities convertible into shares of Class A Common Stock, conversion. Debt securities convertible into equity securities could also be subject to adjustments in the conversion ratio pursuant to which certain events may increase the number of equity securities issuable upon conversion. In addition, preferred stock, if issued, would have rights, preferences and privileges senior to those of the holders of the Class A Common Stock, including preferences with respect to a liquidating distribution or with respect to dividend payments. Our decision to issue securities in any future offering will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, which may adversely affect the amount, timing and nature of our future issuances.

Delaware law and provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws could make a takeover proposal more difficult.

Our organizational documents are governed by Delaware law. Certain provisions of Delaware law and our Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws (as amended and restated from time to time, the "Bylaws") could discourage, delay, defer or prevent a merger, tender offer, proxy contest or other change of control transaction that a stockholder might consider in its best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for the shares of Class A Common Stock held by our stockholders. These provisions include the ability of the Board of Directors to designate the terms of and issue new series of preference shares, which may make the removal of management more difficult and may discourage transactions that otherwise could involve payment of a premium over prevailing market prices for our securities.

These anti-takeover provisions as well as certain provisions of Delaware law could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us, even if the third party's offer may be considered beneficial by many of our stockholders. As a result, our stockholders may be limited in their ability to obtain a premium for their shares. If prospective takeovers are not consummated for any reason, we may experience negative reactions from the financial markets, including negative impacts on the price of the Class A Common Stock. These provisions could also discourage proxy contests and make it more difficult for stockholders to elect directors of their choosing and to cause us to take other corporate actions that such stockholders desire.

Our Certificate of Incorporation designates the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain what such stockholders believe to be a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees.

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (the "Court of Chancery") shall be the sole and exclusive forum for any stockholder (including a beneficial owner) to bring (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or other employees to us or our stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against us or our directors, officers or employees arising pursuant to any provision of the Delaware General Corporation Law or our Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or (iv) any action asserting a claim against us or our directors, officers or employees governed by the internal affairs doctrine and, if brought outside of Delaware, the stockholder bringing the suit will be deemed to have consented to service of process on such stockholder's counsel, except for, as to each of (i) through (iv) above, any claim (A) as to which the Court of Chancery determines that there is an indispensable party not subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery (and the indispensable party does not consent to the personal jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery within ten days following such determination), (B) which is vested in the exclusive jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court of Chancery, (C) for which the Court of Chancery does not have subject matter jurisdiction, or (D) arising under the Securities Act as to which the Court of Chancery and the federal district court for the District of Delaware shall have concurrent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, these provisions will not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Exchange Act or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any of our securities shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to these provisions.

These choice-of-forum provisions may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that he, she or it believes to be favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits. We note that there is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce these provisions and that investors cannot waive compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for state and federal courts over all suits brought to enforce any duty or liability created by the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder.

Alternatively, if a court were to find these provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation inapplicable or unenforceable with respect to one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations and result in a diversion of the time and resources of our management and the Board of Directors.

We incur significant costs and are subject to additional regulations and requirements as a result of being a public company, and our management is required to devote substantial time to various compliance matters, which could lower profits and make it more difficult to run our business.

As a publicly traded company, we incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses, including costs associated with public company reporting requirements and costs of recruiting and retaining non-employee directors. We also have incurred, and will continue to incur, costs associated with compliance with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the listing requirements of NYSE and various other costs of a public company. These expenses will increase once we are no longer an "emerging growth company" as defined under the JOBS Act. These laws and regulations also could make it more difficult and costly for us to obtain certain types of insurance, including director and officer liability insurance, and we may be forced to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. These laws and regulations could also make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on the Board of Directors and its committees and to serve as executive officers.

In addition, new and changing laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure for public companies, including the Dodd-Frank Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, regulations related thereto and the rules and regulations of the SEC and NYSE, have increased the costs and the time that must be devoted to compliance matters. We expect these rules and regulations will increase our legal and financial costs and lead to a diversion of management time and attention from revenue-generating activities.

We do not intend to pay any cash dividends on the Class A Common Stock in the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid a cash dividend on the Class A Common Stock. We have no current intention to declare or pay cash dividends on the Class A Common Stock in the foreseeable future. In addition, the SVB Credit Agreement contains certain restrictions on our ability to pay dividends. See Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Debt" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The declaration, payment and amount of future cash dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of the Board of Directors. As a result, capital appreciation, if any, of the Class A Common Stock will be the sole source of gain for the foreseeable future for holders of the Class A Common Stock.

Our warrants are exercisable for Class A Common Stock, which would increase the number of shares eligible for future resale in the public market and result in dilution to our stockholders.

As of December 31, 2024, there were 17,499,889 Public Warrants and 8,100,000 Private Warrants outstanding, each exercisable for 1/30th of a share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of $345.00 per whole share. To the extent such warrants are exercised, additional shares of Class A Common Stock will be issued, which will result in dilution to the holders of Class A Common Stock and increase the number of shares eligible for resale in the public market. Sales of substantial numbers of such shares in the public market could adversely affect the market price of the Class A Common Stock, the impact of which is increased as the value of our stock price increases.

We may redeem your unexpired warrants prior to their exercise at a time that is disadvantageous to you, thereby making your warrants worthless.

We have the ability to redeem outstanding Public Warrants at any time after they become exercisable and prior to their expiration, at a price of $0.01 per warrant, provided that the closing price of the Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $540.00 per share for any 20 trading days within a 30 trading-day period ending on the third trading day prior to the date we give notice of redemption. If and when the warrants become redeemable, we may exercise the redemption right even if we are unable to register or qualify the underlying securities for sale under all applicable state securities laws. Redemption of the outstanding warrants could force holders to (i) exercise the warrants and pay the exercise price therefor at a time when it may be disadvantageous to do so, (ii) sell the warrants at the then-current market price when the holder might otherwise wish to hold onto such warrants or (iii) accept the nominal redemption price which, at the time the outstanding warrants are called for redemption, is likely to be substantially less than the market value of the warrants. None of the private placement warrants will be redeemable by us so long as they are held by their initial purchasers or their permitted transferees.

In addition, we may redeem your warrants after they become exercisable for a number of shares of Class A Common Stock determined based on the redemption date and the fair market value of the Class A Common Stock. Any such redemption may have similar consequences to a cash redemption described above. In addition, such redemption may occur at a time when the warrants are "out-of-the-money," in which case you would lose any potential embedded value from a subsequent increase in the value of the Class A Common Stock had your warrants remained outstanding.

The pendency of the proposed Merger with Gen may cause disruption in our business.

The Merger Agreement related to the proposed Merger with Gen restricts us from taking specified actions without Gen's consent until the Merger is completed or the Merger Agreement is terminated, including making certain acquisitions or investments, incurring certain indebtedness, making certain capital expenditures in excess of a specified threshold, amending or modifying certain material contracts, divesting certain assets (including certain intellectual property rights), and making certain changes to personnel and employee compensation. These restrictions and others more fully described in the Merger Agreement may affect our ability to execute our business strategies and attain our financial and other goals and may impact our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The pendency of the proposed Merger could cause disruptions to our business or business relationships, which could have an adverse impact on our results of operations. Parties with which we have business relationships, including distributors, advertisers and content providers, may be uncertain as to the future of such relationships and may delay or defer certain business decisions, seek alternative relationships with third parties or seek to alter their present business relationships with us. Parties with whom we otherwise may have sought to establish business relationships may seek alternative relationships with third parties. During this period, we may also face challenges in accessing debt or equity markets on favorable terms, or at all, including due to restrictions on our ability to incur debt contained in the Merger Agreement.

The pursuit of the Merger may place a significant burden on our management and internal resources. The diversion of management's attention away from day-to-day business concerns and any difficulties encountered in the transition and integration process could adversely affect our financial results.

We have incurred and will continue to incur significant costs, expenses and fees for professional services and other transaction costs in connection with the Merger. The substantial majority of these costs will be nonrecurring expenses relating to the Merger, and many of these costs are payable regardless of whether or not the Merger is consummated. We may also become subject to litigation related to the proposed Merger, which could prevent or delay the consummation of the Merger and result in significant costs and expenses.

Failure to complete the Merger in a timely manner or at all could negatively impact the market price of our common stock, as well as our future business and our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

We currently anticipate the Merger will be completed in the first half of Gen's fiscal year 2026 (April 1 through September 30, 2025), but the Merger cannot be completed until conditions to closing are satisfied or (if permissible under applicable law) waived. The Merger is subject to numerous closing conditions, including approval by the Company's stockholders and receipt of certain regulatory approvals from governmental authorities. In addition, either we or Gen may terminate the Merger Agreement under certain circumstances, including if the Merger is not completed by the end date determined pursuant to the Merger Agreement. Governmental authorities may not approve the Merger, may impose conditions to the approval of the Merger, or may require changes to the terms of the Merger. Any such conditions or changes could have the effect of delaying or preventing completion of the Merger, imposing costs on or limiting the revenues of the combined company following the Merger, or otherwise reducing the anticipated benefits of the Merger. We can provide no assurance that these conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions will not result in the abandonment of the Merger. The satisfaction of the required closing conditions could delay the completion of the Merger for a significant period of time or prevent it from occurring. Further, there can be no assurance that the conditions to the closing of the Merger will be satisfied or waived or that the Merger will be completed.

If the Merger is not completed in a timely manner or at all, our ongoing business may be adversely affected as follows:

- we may experience negative reactions from the financial markets, and our stock price could decline to the extent that the current market price reflects an assumption that the Merger will be completed;
- we may experience negative reactions from employees, customers, suppliers or other third parties;
- we may be subject to litigation, which could result in significant costs and expenses;
- management's focus may have been diverted from day-to-day business operations and pursuing other opportunities that could have been beneficial to the Company; and
- our costs of pursuing the Merger may be higher than anticipated.

In addition to the above risks, we may be required, under certain circumstances, to pay Gen a termination fee equal to approximately $41 million and/or to reimburse or indemnify Gen for certain of its expenses. If the Merger is not consummated, there can be no assurance that these risks will not materialize and will not materially adversely affect our stock price, business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Our directors and officers may have interests in the Merger different from the interests of our stockholders.

Certain of our directors and executive officers negotiated the terms of the Merger Agreement. Our directors and executive officers may have interests in the Merger that are different from, or in addition to, those of our stockholders. These interests include, but are not limited to, the continued employment of certain of our executive officers by the combined company, severance arrangements and employment terms linked to the Merger and other rights held by our directors and executive officers, and provisions in the Merger Agreement regarding continued indemnification of and advancement of expenses to our directors and officers.

The Merger Agreement contains provisions that limit our ability to pursue alternatives to the Merger and could discourage a potential competing transaction counterparty from making a favorable alternative transaction proposal to us.

The Merger Agreement contains provisions that make it more difficult for us to be acquired by, or enter into certain combination transactions with, a third party. The Merger Agreement contains certain provisions that restrict our ability to, among other things, solicit, initiate, propose, knowingly induce the making, submission of announcement of, or knowingly encourage, facilitate or assist, any inquiry, proposal, indication of interest or offer that constitutes or would reasonably be expected to lead to an alternative acquisition proposal. In addition, following our receipt of any alternative transaction proposal that constitutes a Superior Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement), Gen would have an opportunity to offer to modify the terms of the Merger Agreement before our board may qualify or modify in a manner adverse to Gen its recommendation with respect to the Merger and before we may terminate the Merger Agreement. If, among other circumstances, the Merger Agreement is terminated by us to enter into a Superior Proposal or by Gen if our board withholds, withdraws, amends or fails to make when required, or qualifies or modifies in a manner adverse to Gen, its recommendation with respect to the Merger or takes certain similar actions, we would be required to pay a termination fee of approximately $41 million to Gen, as contemplated by the Merger Agreement. As of January 24, 2025, the "go-shop" period expired as we did not receive a Superior Proposal. These provisions could discourage a potential third-party acquiror or merger partner that might have an interest in acquiring or combining with all or a significant portion of us or pursuing an alternative transaction from considering or proposing such a transaction.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

At MoneyLion, cybersecurity risk management is an integral part of our overall risk assessment management program. Our cybersecurity risk management program is designed to align with industry best practices, including the National Institute of Standards and Technology Framework and the International Organization Standardization 27001 Information Security Management System Requirements, and provide a framework for handling cybersecurity threats and incidents, including threats and incidents associated with the use of applications developed and services provided by third-party service providers, and identify and mitigate potential threats and vulnerabilities utilizing our enhanced governance, risk and compliance solution, which incorporates system integration for continuous assessment. This framework includes steps for regularly assessing our threat landscape, taking a holistic view of cybersecurity risks to our enterprise, assessing the severity of any cybersecurity threat, identifying the source of a cybersecurity threat including whether the cybersecurity threat is associated with a third-party service provider, implementing cybersecurity countermeasures and mitigation strategies and informing management and our Risk & Compliance Committee of material cybersecurity threats and incidents.

Our Board of Directors has overall oversight responsibility for our risk management, and delegates cybersecurity risk management oversight to Risk & Compliance Committee of the Board of Directors. The Risk & Compliance Committee, in conjunction with management, routinely reviews the company's major financial risks and enterprise-level exposures, including cybersecurity risk, and our related policies and procedures to ensure that we have processes in place to identify and manage cybersecurity risks. The Risk & Compliance Committee, in conjunction with our Chief Legal Officer and Chief Information Security Officer, or CISO, also reviews our data security programs, our plans to mitigate cybersecurity risk and respond to data security breaches and monitoring of compliance with data security compliance programs and test preparedness. The Risk & Compliance Committee periodically reports to our full Board of Directors on, among other things, our key enterprise risk exposures and our data security program, including cybersecurity, and also reports to the Audit Committee, as it deems appropriate or as instructed by the Board of Directors, regarding cybersecurity matters that may have a material effect on our financial statements. Management is responsible for identifying, considering and assessing material cybersecurity risks on an ongoing basis, establishing processes to ensure that such potential cybersecurity risk exposures are monitored, putting in place appropriate mitigation measures and maintaining cybersecurity programs.

Our Information Security and Cybersecurity teams are responsible for managing and assessing our cybersecurity risk management program under the direction of our CISO, who receives reports from our Information Security and Cybersecurity teams and monitors the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents. We have cybersecurity operations in both the United States and in our office in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia to ensure 24/7 monitoring of our global cybersecurity environment and to coordinate the investigation and remediation of alerts. Our CISO and dedicated personnel are certified and experienced information systems security professionals and information security managers with many years of experience. In addition, we provide cybersecurity training to all employees annually. Our Information Security and Cybersecurity teams manage and continually enhance a robust enterprise security infrastructure with the goal of preventing cybersecurity incidents to the extent feasible while simultaneously increasing our system resilience in an effort to minimize the business impact should an incident occur. We have also established a Major Incident Response team, which is responsible for responding to, mitigating and resolving any unexpected security incident. Management, including the CISO and our cybersecurity team, regularly update the Risk & Compliance Committee on the company's cybersecurity programs, material cybersecurity risks and mitigation strategies and provide cybersecurity reports quarterly that cover, among other topics, third-party assessments of the company's cybersecurity programs, developments in cybersecurity and updates to the company's cybersecurity programs and mitigation strategies.

Third-party cybersecurity experts also play a key role in our cybersecurity risk management. We engage third-party service providers to conduct evaluations of our security controls, including through penetration testing, independent audits and consulting on best practices to address new challenges. These evaluations include testing both the design and operational effectiveness of our security controls, leveraging third-party technology and expertise.

In 2024, we did not identify any cybersecurity threats that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. However, despite our efforts, we cannot eliminate all risks from cybersecurity threats, or provide assurances that we have not experienced an undetected cybersecurity incident. In addition, our third-party service providers and other partners face similar cybersecurity threats, and although we assess these third parties' cybersecurity controls through a cybersecurity assessment, which may include a cybersecurity questionnaire depending on our risk evaluation, and include security and privacy addendums to our contracts where applicable, a cybersecurity incident any of these entities could materially adversely affect our operations, performance and results of operations. For more information about these risks, please see "Risk Factors – Risks Relating to Information Security – Cyberattacks, data security breaches or other similar incidents or disruptions suffered by us or third parties upon which we rely could have a material adverse effect on our business, harm our reputation and expose us to public scrutiny or liability" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 2. Properties

Facilities

Our principal corporate headquarters are located in New York City. We lease all our facilities and do not own any real property. We believe our facilities are adequate and suitable for our current needs and that, should it become necessary, suitable additional or alternative space will be available to accommodate our operations. The square footage leased as of December 31, 2024 in each of the Company's office locations is as follows:

Location	Approximate Square Footage
New York, New York (Including Headquarters) [1]	58,839
Jersey City, New Jersey[1]	34,418
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	27,698
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	2,160

(1)Approximately 12,765 square feet of our leased facilities in New York, New York have been subleased to other tenants. Approximately 4,670 square feet of our leased facilities in Jersey City, New Jersey have been subleased to other tenants.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we are subject to various claims and legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including lawsuits, arbitrations, class actions and other litigation. We are also the subject of various actions, inquiries, investigations and proceedings by regulatory and other governmental agencies. The outcome of any such legal and regulatory matters, including those discussed in this section, is inherently uncertain, and some of these matters may result in adverse judgments or awards, including penalties, injunctions or other relief, which could materially and adversely impact our business, financial condition, operating results and cash flows. See Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Legal and Accounting Matters — Unfavorable outcomes in legal proceedings may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows."

We have determined, based on our current knowledge, that the aggregate amount or range of losses that are estimable with respect to our legal proceedings, including the matters described below, would not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows. As of December 31, 2024, amounts accrued were not material. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the ultimate outcome of legal proceedings involves judgments, estimates and inherent uncertainties, and cannot be predicted with certainty. It is possible that an adverse outcome of any matter could be material to our business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows as a whole for any particular reporting period of occurrence. In addition, it is possible that a matter may prompt litigation or additional investigations or proceedings by other government agencies or private litigants.

State Regulatory Examinations and Investigations

We hold a number of state licenses in connection with our business activities, and must also comply with other applicable compliance and regulatory requirements in the states where we operate. In most states where we operate, one or more regulatory agencies have authority with respect to regulation and enforcement of our business activities under applicable state laws, and we may also be subject to the supervisory and examination authority of such state regulatory agencies. Examinations by state regulators have and may continue to result in findings or recommendations that require us, among other potential consequences, to provide refunds to customers or to modify our internal controls and/or business practices.

In the ordinary course of our business, we are and have been from time to time subject to, and may in the future be subject to, governmental and regulatory examinations, information requests, investigations and proceedings (both formal and informal) in connection with various aspects of our activities by state agencies, certain of which could result in adverse judgments, settlements, fines, penalties, restitution, disgorgement, injunctions or other relief. We have responded to and cooperated with the relevant state agencies and will continue to do so in the future, as appropriate.

CFPB Litigation

On September 29, 2022, the CFPB initiated a civil action in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York ("SDNY") against MoneyLion Technologies Inc., ML Plus LLC and the Company's 38 state lending subsidiaries, alleging violations of the Military Lending Act and the Consumer Financial Protection Act. The CFPB is seeking injunctive relief, redress for allegedly affected consumers and civil monetary penalties. On January 10, 2023, the Company moved to dismiss the lawsuit, asserting various constitutional and merits-based arguments. On June 13, 2023, the CFPB filed its first amended complaint, alleging substantially similar claims as those asserted in its initial complaint. On July 11, 2023, the Company moved to dismiss the lawsuit, again asserting various constitutional and merit-based arguments. On October 9, 2023, the Company moved for a stay of the action pending a decision from the United States Supreme Court in CFPB v. Community Financial Services Association of America, Ltd., No. 22-448 (U.S. argued Oct. 3, 2023) ("CFSA"). On December 1, 2023, the Court issued an order granting the Company's motion and staying the action pending the United State Supreme Court's decision in CFSA. On May 16, 2024, the Supreme Court decided CFSA. Accordingly, the Company's motion to dismiss is now pending with the SDNY. The Company continues to maintain that the CFPB's claims are meritless and is vigorously defending against the lawsuit. Nevertheless, at this time, the Company cannot predict or determine the timing or final outcome of this matter or the effect that any adverse determinations in the lawsuit may have on its business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

MALKA Seller Members Litigation

On July 21, 2023, Jeffrey Frommer, Lyusen Krubich, Daniel Fried and Pat Capra, the former equity owners of MALKA (collectively, the "Seller Members"), brought a civil action in the SDNY against MoneyLion Technologies Inc. alleging, among other things, breaches of the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement (the "MIPA") governing the acquisition of MALKA (the "MALKA Acquisition"). Among other claims, the Seller Members allege that they are entitled to payment of $25.0 million of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the earnout provisions set forth in the MIPA, based on the Seller Members' assertion that MALKA achieved certain financial targets for the year ended December 31, 2022 (such payment, the "2022 Earnout Payment"). The Company believes that the Seller Members are not entitled to any portion of the 2022 Earnout Payment under the terms of the MIPA and filed counterclaims against the Seller Members, alleging, among other things, fraud, negligent misrepresentation, conversion, breach of fiduciary duties and breach of contract and seeking compensatory damages and other remedies as a result of wrongdoing by the Seller Members. On October 17, 2023, the SDNY denied, in full, the Seller Members' motion for a preliminary injunction to remove the restrictive legends on certain shares of Class A Common Stock previously issued to the Seller Members. Separately, on November 3, 2023, the Seller Members moved to dismiss the Company's amended counterclaims and third-party complaint. On May 14, 2024, the SDNY denied the Seller Members' motion to dismiss with respect to the Company's counterclaims alleging fraud, negligent misrepresentation, breach of fiduciary duty and certain conversion and breach of contract claims. The SDNY dismissed certain of the Company's counterclaims relating to declaratory judgment, unjust enrichment and conversion as duplicative of the fraud and misrepresentation counterclaims, as well as certain other breach of contract counterclaims. The SDNY has scheduled trial to begin at the end of March 2025. The Company continues to vigorously pursue its remaining counterclaims and defend against the Seller Members' claims, which the Company believes are meritless. However, at this time, the Company cannot predict or determine the timing or final outcome of this matter or the effect that any adverse determinations in the lawsuit may have on its business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Part II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

The Class A Common Stock and Public Warrants are currently listed on the NYSE under the symbols "ML" and "ML WS," respectively.

Holders

As of February 20, 2025, there were 146 holders of record of Class A Common Stock. The number of holders of record does not include a substantially greater number of "street name" holders or beneficial holders whose Class A Common Stock are held of record by banks, brokers and other financial institutions.

Dividend Information

We do not currently pay any cash dividends on the Class A Common Stock. The declaration and amount of all dividends will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon many factors, including our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, prospects, industry conditions, capital requirements of our business, covenants associated with certain debt obligations, contractual restrictions, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice and other factors the Board of Directors deems relevant. We can give no assurances that we will pay a dividend in the future.

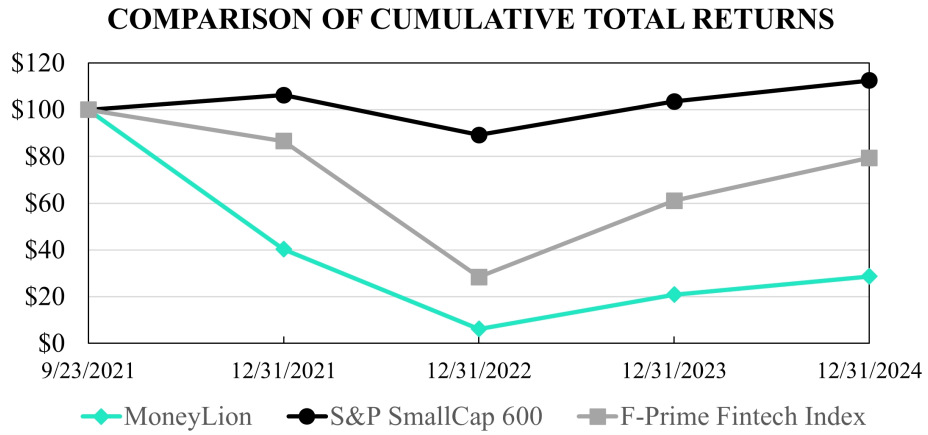
Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

See Part III, Item 12 "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management Related Stockholder Matters" for information related to securities authorized for issuance under the Company's equity compensation plans.

Stock Performance Graph

The following stock price performance graph should not be deemed incorporated by reference by any general statement incorporating by reference this Annual Report on Form 10-K into any filing under the Exchange Act or the Securities Act, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate this information by reference, and shall not otherwise be deemed filed under such acts.

The graph below compares the cumulative total return of Class A Common Stock from September 23, 2021, the date on which the Class A Common Stock commenced trading on the NYSE, through December 31, 2024, with the comparable cumulative return of two indices, the S&P SmallCap 600 and the F-Prime Fintech Index. The performance graph and table assume an initial investment of $100 on September 23, 2021. We have not paid any cash dividends on the Class A Common Stock and, therefore, the cumulative total return calculation for us is based solely upon the change in share price. The share price performance shown on the graph is not necessarily indicative of future price performance.



	MoneyLion	S&P SmallCap 600	F-Prime Fintech Index
September 23, 2021	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
December 31, 2021	40.30	106.29	86.61
December 31, 2022	6.20	89.18	28.46
December 31, 2023	20.90	103.50	61.09
December 31, 2024	28.67	112.50	79.38

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities, Use of Proceeds and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our purchases of our Class A Common Stock during the quarterly period ended December 31, 2024 were as follows:

	Total Number of Shares Purchased[1]	Weighted Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs[1]
October 1, 2024 - October 31, 2024	5,833	$ 37.24	30,238	$ 18,807
November 1, 2024 - November 30, 2024	—	—	—	$ 18,807
December 1, 2024 - December 31, 2024	—	—	—	$ 18,807
Total	5,833	$ 37.24	30,238	

(1) On August 26, 2024, we announced that our Board of Directors had approved a share repurchase program with authorization to purchase up to $20.0 million of Class A Common Stock. All shares repurchased during the quarterly period ended December 31, 2024 were repurchased as part of the Repurchase Program. The Repurchase Program does not obligate us to repurchase any specific dollar amount or number of shares, has no fixed expiration date and may be modified, suspended or discontinued at any time at our discretion. See Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Share Repurchase Program" for additional information.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations summarizes the significant factors affecting the consolidated operating results, financial condition, liquidity and capital resources of MoneyLion and is intended to help the reader understand MoneyLion, our operations and our present business environment. This discussion should be read in conjunction with MoneyLion's audited consolidated financial statements and notes to those financial statements included in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" within this Annual Report on Form 10-K. References to "we," "us," "our," "Company" or "MoneyLion" refer to MoneyLion Inc. and, as context requires, its wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Overview

MoneyLion is a leader in financial technology, powering the next generation of personalized products and financial content for American consumers. MoneyLion was founded in 2013 with a vision to rewire the financial system. Our mission is to give everyone the power to make their best financial decisions. We believe that the financial wellness gap in America can be addressed by bridging the financial literacy and the financial access gaps, shortening the distance between education and action.

We design and offer modern personal finance products, tools and features and curate money-related content that delivers actionable insights and guidance to our users. We also operate and distribute embedded finance marketplace solutions that match consumers with personalized third-party offers from our partners, providing convenient access to an expansive breadth of financial solutions that enable consumers to borrow, spend, save and achieve better financial outcomes. Our leading marketplace solutions provide valuable distribution, acquisition, growth and monetization channels for our partners. In addition, we provide creative media and brand content services to clients across industries through our media division and leverage our adaptive, in-house content studio to produce and deliver engaging and dynamic content in support of our product and service offerings.

We have purposefully built our platform to help consumers navigate all of their financial inflection points, combining our deep first-party product expertise, engaging content, marketplaces, innovative technology, data and AI capabilities to create the ultimate marketplace solution. As of December 31, 2024, we had 20.4 million Total Customers who used 34.1 million Total Products and over 1,300 Enterprise Partners in our network. We strategically employ comprehensive, data-driven analytics and cutting-edge technology to enhance our platform, creating personalized experiences for our users based on our rich datasets. Utilizing innovative approaches to financial guidance that engage and educate our users within a peer community, we seek to empower consumers to take control of their financial lives.

In our Consumer business, we primarily earn revenue as follows:

•RoarMoney Banking: We earn revenue from interchange fees from payment networks based on customer expenditures on the debit card, as well as transaction volume-based incentive payments from the payment network. We also earn revenue from cardholder fees charged to our customers, such as an out-of-network ATM fee, a foreign transaction fee and instant transfer fees. Interchange fees, payment network payments and cardholder fees are reflected in banking revenue. As of November 1, 2024, we no longer charge a $1 monthly administrative fee on each RoarMoney account.

•Instacash: We earn revenue from optional tips and instant transfer fees, both reflected in banking revenue.

•Membership Programs: We earn revenue from the subscription fee paid by our customers, which is reflected in membership subscription revenue. Certain membership programs also provide customers access to Credit Builder Loans from which we earn revenue from interest income, which is reflected in net interest income on finance receivables.

•MoneyLion Managed Investing: We earn revenue from the monthly administrative fee paid by our customers on Managed Investing accounts, which is reflected in other consumer revenue.

•MoneyLion Crypto: We earn revenue from Zero Hash, which is reflected in other consumer revenue. Zero Hash pays us a share of the fees that they earn from our customers in exchange for us enabling Zero Hash to effect digital currency-related transactions for our customers.

In our Enterprise business, we primarily earn revenue, reflected in enterprise service revenue, as follows:

•Consumer Marketplace: We earn revenue from fees from our Product Partners based on a range of criteria depending on each Product Partner relationship, including, but not limited to, customers' clicks, impressions, completed transactions or a share of revenue generated for the Product Partner.

•Enterprise Marketplace: We earn revenue from fees from our Enterprise Partners based on a range of criteria depending on each Enterprise Partner relationship, including, but not limited to, customers' clicks, completed transactions or a share of revenue generated for the Product Partner. We also earn various SaaS and platform fees from our Enterprise Partners.

•Media Services: We earn revenue from our clients based on performance obligations within our contracts with them.

•Finance Receivable Servicing: We service Instacash receivables purchased from us in accordance with agreed upon servicing guidelines, collect and remit collections therefrom and provide certain reporting and other information relating to our servicing duties. We receive a fixed percentage of net collections.

Recent Developments

SVB Term Loans—On November 25, 2024 (the "SVB Closing Date"), the Company and MoneyLion Technologies Inc. entered into a Credit Agreement (the "SVB Credit Agreement") with the several lenders from time to time party thereto (the "SVB Lenders"), and Silicon Valley Bank, a division of First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company ("SVB"), as administrative agent and lead arranger, which provides for a $70.0 million aggregate principal amount of term loans (the "SVB Term Loans"), available to be drawn at the SVB Closing Date.

In connection with the foregoing, the Company borrowed SVB Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount of $70.0 million. Proceeds of the SVB Term Loans were used (a) to repay in full the approximately $65 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Monroe Term Loans, as defined in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data – Debt," including accrued and unpaid interest and related fees, (b) to pay transaction-related fees and expenses and (c) for ongoing working capital and general corporate purposes of the Company and its subsidiaries.

In connection with the entry into the Credit Agreement and the repayment in full of the approximately $65.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Monroe Term Loans, plus accrued and unpaid interest and related fees, with a portion of the proceeds of the SVB Term Loans, the Company terminated the agreement related to the Monroe Terms Loans. The settlement of the Monroe Term Loans was accounted for as a debt extinguishment resulting in total expense recognized of approximately $1,426 thousand, comprised of settlement fees and the write off of unamortized deferred financing costs.

The SVB Term Loans bear annual interest, payable at least quarterly, at a floating rate measured by reference to, at the Company's option, either (a) a base rate then in effect (equal to the greater of (i) the federal funds effective rate plus 0.50%, (ii) the prime rate, and (iii) an adjusted one-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") (subject to a floor of 0.00%) plus 1.00%) plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.50% to 2.00% per annum, depending on the Company's "Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio" (as such term is defined in the SVB Credit Agreement) or (b) an adjusted one-month, three-month or six-month SOFR (subject to a floor of 0.00%) plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.50% to 3.00% per annum, depending on the Company's Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio. The interest rate on the SVB Term Loans as of December 31, 2024 was 6.05%.

The SVB Term Loans mature on November 25, 2029. Pursuant to the SVB Credit Agreement, the Company is required to repay the SVB Term Loans in quarterly installments on the last day of each March, June, September and December, commencing March 31, 2025, and ending with the last such day to occur prior to the maturity date, in an amount on each such quarterly date that would result in amortization of (a) 5.00% per annum of the SVB Term Loans in the first full year following commencement of amortization, (b) 7.5% per annum of the SVB Term Loans in each of the second and third full years following commencement of amortization, and (c) 10.00% per annum of the SVB Term Loans in each of the fourth and fifth full years (or portion thereof) following commencement of amortization. The SVB Term Loans may be prepaid at the Company's option at any time, in minimum principal amounts, and are subject to mandatory prepayment in an amount equal to 100% of the net cash proceeds upon the occurrence of certain asset dispositions, recovery events and debt incurrences, in each case as specified in the SVB Credit Agreement and, in the case of such asset sales and recovery events, subject to certain reinvestment rights as set forth in the SVB Credit Agreement.

For more information, see Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data – Debt."

Proposed Merger with Gen Digital Inc. — On December 10, 2024, the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Gen Digital Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Gen"), and Maverick Group Holdings, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen ("Merger Sub"). Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will be merged with and into the Company, with the Company surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen (the "Merger").

The below summary of the Merger Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Merger Agreement, which is attached to this Annual Report on Form 10-K as Exhibit 2.4.

Effect on Capital Stock — Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, at the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), each share of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of the Company, ("Class A Common Stock") that is issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than any shares of Class A Common Stock that are held by the Company as treasury stock or owned by Gen, any shares of Class A Common Stock with respect to which a no transfer order has been placed with the Company's transfer agent as of the date of the Merger Agreement that remains in place immediately prior to the Effective Time, and any shares of Class A Common Stock as to which appraisal rights have been properly exercised in accordance with Delaware law) will be automatically cancelled, extinguished and converted into the right to receive cash in an amount equal $82.00 (the "Cash Consideration"), without interest thereon, and one contingent value right issued by Gen subject to and in accordance with the CVR Agreement (a "CVR") (collectively, the "Merger Consideration").

Treatment of Company Equity Awards and Company Employee Stock Purchase Plan — Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at the Effective Time:

- Each option to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock (a "Company Option") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (whether vested or unvested) with an exercise price that is less than the Class A Common Stock Closing Price (as defined in the Merger Agreement) will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive (i) an amount in cash, without interest thereon, equal to the product obtained by multiplying (a) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock subject to such Company Option as of immediately prior to the Effective Time by (b) the excess, if any, of the Cash Consideration over the exercise price per share of such Company Option and (ii) one CVR in respect of each share of Class A Common Stock subject to such Company option as of immediately prior to the Effective Time in each case.
- Each Company Option that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (whether vested or unvested) with an exercise price in excess of the Class A Common Stock Closing Price will be cancelled for no consideration.
- Each award of restricted stock units covering shares of Class A Common Stock (the "Company RSUs") that is outstanding and vested as of immediately prior to the Effective Time or that vests in accordance with its terms as in effect as of the date of the Merger Agreement (the "Vested Company RSUs") will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive the Merger Consideration in respect of each share of Class A Common Stock subject to such Vested Company RSU as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.
- Each award of Company RSUs that is outstanding and unvested as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "Unvested Company RSUs") will be assumed by Gen and converted into a restricted stock unit award (the "Converted RSUs") with respect to a number of shares of Gen Common Stock equal to the product, rounded down to the nearest whole share, obtained by multiplying (i) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock subject to such Unvested Company RSU immediately prior to the Effective Time by (ii) the Equity Award Conversion Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement) and, except with respect to certain senior executives of the Company, such Converted RSUs will continue to be subject to the same terms and conditions as applied to the corresponding Unvested Company RSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time.

•Each award of performance restricted stock units covering shares of Class A Common Stock that vest based on the achievement of specified target annual key performance conditions and service-based vesting conditions outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "KPI PSUs") will be assumed by Gen and converted into an award of Converted RSUs with respect to a number of shares of Gen Common Stock equal to the product, rounded down to the nearest whole share, obtained by multiplying (i) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock subject to the KPI PSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time (with the performance-based vesting condition that applied to the KPI PSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time deemed attained based on actual performance through the Effective Time in accordance with the applicable award agreement) by (ii) the Equity Award Conversion Ratio, and, except with respect to certain senior executives of the Company, such Converted RSUs will continue to be subject to the same terms and conditions (including time-based vesting conditions, but excluding any performance-based vesting conditions) as applied to the corresponding KPI PSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time.

•Each award of Converted RSUs held by each of Diwakar Choubey, Richard Correia, Adam VanWagner and Timmie Hong, other than any award of Converted RSUs received in respect of any Company RSUs granted on or after the date of the Merger Agreement, will be amended to provide for accelerated vesting terms in accordance with the terms of the employment transition agreement entered into between Mr. Choubey and Merger Sub and employment offer letters entered into between each of Messrs. Correia, VanWagner and Hong, and Merger Sub.

•Each award of performance restricted stock units covering shares of Class A Common Stock that vest based on the achievement of specified share price performance conditions and service-based vesting conditions outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "Market PSUs") will vest to the extent set forth in the applicable award agreement relating to such Market PSUs and be cancelled and converted into the right to receive the Merger Consideration in respect of each vested share of Class A Common Stock subject to such Market PSUs (with the applicable performance conditions deemed achieved based on the Class A Common Stock Closing Price in accordance with the applicable award agreement). Each Market PSU that does not vest in accordance with its terms based on the Class A Common Stock Closing Price will be forfeited and cancelled for no consideration as of the Effective Time.

As soon as practicable following the date of the Merger Agreement, the Company will take actions to ensure that (i) no offering periods will be authorized or commenced under the Company's 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "Company ESPP") and (ii) the Company ESPP will be terminated effective as of (and subject to the occurrence of) immediately prior to the Effective Time.

Board Approval of the Merger Agreement — The Company's Board of Directors unanimously adopted and approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger and, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, resolved to recommend that the Company's stockholders adopt the Merger Agreement.

Closing Conditions — The closing of the Merger (the "Gen Merger Closing") is conditioned on certain conditions, including (i) the adoption of the Merger Agreement by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (the "Requisite Stockholder Approval"), (ii) the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act (the "HSR Act") (the waiting period under the HSR Act expired on January 21, 2025), (iii) the Company shall have provided certain required notices and received certain required change in ownership and change-in-control approvals for certain governmental authorizations held by the Company and its subsidiaries with respect to its enterprise business line and credit builder product, (iv) the registration statement relating to the CVRs shall have been declared effective and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement shall be in effect and no legal proceedings for such purpose shall be pending before the Securities and Exchange Commission and (v) other customary conditions for a transaction of this type, such as the absence of any legal restraint prohibiting the consummation of the Transactions and the absence of any Company Material Adverse Effect or Gen Material Adverse Effect (each as defined in the Merger Agreement).

Representations and Warranties and Covenants — The Company, Gen and Merger Sub have each made customary representations, warranties and covenants in the Merger Agreement. Among other things, the Company has agreed, subject to certain exceptions, to use commercially reasonable efforts to conduct its business in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, preserve substantially intact its business organization, and to maintain existing relations in all material respects with governmental authorities, bank partners and other relationship partners and other persons with whom the Company and its subsidiaries have material relationships, from the date of the Merger Agreement until the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms, and not to take certain actions prior to the Effective Time without the prior written consent of Gen (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

Go-Shop; Non-Solicitation; Intervening Events — The Merger Agreement contains a 45-day "go-shop" provision that allowed the Company to, among other things, solicit, initiate, propose, induce the making, submission or announcement of, and encourage, facilitate or assist, any inquiry, proposal, indication of interest or offer that constitutes or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Acquisition Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement). The "go-shop" provision expired on January 24, 2025, as we did not receive a Superior Proposal.

After the go-shop period, the Company immediately ceased the activities permitted during the go-shop period and has been, and until the earlier of the termination of the Merger Agreement and the effective time of the Merger is, be subject to a customary "no-shop" provision that restricts the Company's ability, among other things, to solicit Acquisition Proposals from third parties, furnish non-public information relating to the Company to third parties in connection with Acquisition Proposals, or to participate or engage in or continue discussions or negotiations with third parties relating to Acquisition Proposals. The "no-shop" provision allows the Company, under certain circumstances and in compliance with certain obligations set forth in the Merger Agreement, to participate and engage in discussions and negotiations with, and furnish non-public information relating to the Company to, any person and its representatives that has made, renewed or delivered an Acquisition Proposal that either constitutes a Superior Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement) or would reasonably be expected to lead to a Superior Proposal.

Prior to obtaining the Requisite Stockholder Approval, the Company's Board of Directors has the right, in connection with (i) the receipt of a Superior Proposal or (ii) an Intervening Event (as defined in the Merger Agreement) to change its recommendation in favor of the Merger and, in the case of a Superior Proposal, to terminate the Merger Agreement, in each case, subject to complying with notice requirements and other specified conditions (including giving Gen the opportunity to propose changes to the Merger Agreement in response to such Superior Proposal or Intervening Event, as applicable), if the Company Board determines in good faith that the failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under applicable law, and provided that, in the case of such termination of the Merger Agreement, the Company pays to Gen the Company Termination Fee (as defined below).

Termination Rights — The Merger Agreement contains certain customary termination rights for the Company and Gen, including (i) if the Merger is not consummated by 11:59 p.m., New York City time, on September 10, 2025 (the "Termination Date") (provided that if as of the Termination Date, certain conditions related to the receipt of regulatory approvals have not have been satisfied or waived, then the Termination Date will be automatically extended until 11:59 p.m., New York City time, on December 10, 2025), (ii) if the Requisite Stockholder Approval (as defined in the Merger Agreement) is not obtained at the Company Stockholder Meeting (as defined in the Merger Agreement) at which a vote is taken on the Merger, (iii) if the other party breaches its representations, warranties or covenants in a manner that would cause certain conditions to the Gen Merger Closing set forth in the Merger Agreement to not be satisfied (subject to certain cure rights), (iv) if a judgement or order is in effect that has become final and non-appealable or a law has been enacted after the date of the Merger Agreement and remains in effect, in each case, that prohibits the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement or (v) by mutual written agreement of Gen and the Company. In addition, (x) subject to compliance with certain terms of the Merger Agreement (including payment to Gen of the Company Termination Fee), the Merger Agreement may be terminated by the Company (prior to obtaining the Requisite Stockholder Approval) in order to enter into a definitive agreement providing for a Superior Proposal and (y) the Merger Agreement may be terminated by Gen if the Company's Board of Directors changes its recommendation regarding the Merger.

Termination Fee — If (i) the Merger Agreement is validly terminated by (x) Gen or the Company, if the Merger has not occurred by the Termination Date (provided that, at the Termination Date, the Requisite Stockholder Approval has not been obtained), (y) Gen or the Company, if the Requisite Stockholder Approval is not obtained at a Company Stockholder Meeting at which a vote is taken on the Merger or (z) Gen, due to the Company's breach of its representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Merger Agreement, (ii) following the execution of the Merger Agreement and prior to such termination, a third party publicly announces (or certain Acquisition Proposals otherwise become publicly known) and does not withdraw without qualification certain Acquisition Proposals prior to the earlier of (A) such termination of the Merger Agreement and (B) five days prior to the Company Stockholder Meeting (as such meeting may have been adjourned or postponed in accordance with the Merger Agreement), and (iii) within 12 months of such termination, either (1) an acquisition transaction is consummated, (2) the Company enters into a definitive agreement providing for consummation of certain alternative acquisition transactions or (3) in the case of certain Acquisition Proposals that are tender or exchange offers, the Company's Board of Directors (x) approves or recommends to the Company's stockholders such Acquisition Proposal or (y) otherwise does not oppose such Acquisition Proposal and in the case of this clause (y) such proposal for such Acquisition Proposal is subsequently consummated, then the Company will be required to pay to Gen a termination fee in cash equal to $41,023 (the "Company Termination Fee").

The Company is also required to pay the Company Termination Fee if (i) prior to the receipt of the Requisite Stockholder Approval, Gen terminates the Merger Agreement because the Company's Board of Directors has effected a Company Board Recommendation Change (as defined in the Merger Agreement) or the Company or the Company's Board of Directors has willfully and materially breached the "no-shop" provisions or (ii) the Company's Board of Directors makes a Company Board Recommendation Change and the Merger Agreement is terminated (x) by the Company or Gen (1) as a result of the occurrence of the Termination Date at a time when the Requisite Stockholder Approval has not been obtained or when Gen has a right to terminate the Merger Agreement due to the Company's breach of its representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Merger Agreement or (2) if the Requisite Stockholder Approval is not obtained at a Company Stockholder Meeting at which a vote is taken on the Merger or Gen or (y) by Gen due to the Company's breach of its representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Merger Agreement.

The Company is also required to pay the Company Termination Fee prior to or substantially concurrently with terminating the Merger Agreement to enter into an agreement providing for a Superior Proposal.

Voting Agreement — In connection with the Transactions, certain stockholders of the Company have executed a voting agreement (the "Voting Agreement") in favor of Gen concurrently with the execution of the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which such stockholders agreed, among other things and subject to the terms and conditions of the Voting Agreement, to vote certain shares of Class A Common Stock owned by them, collectively constituting approximately 19% of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock as of the date of the Merger Agreement, in favor of the approval and adoption of the Merger Agreement.

The foregoing description of the Voting Agreement is only a summary, does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the full text of the form of the Voting Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 10.24 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated by reference herein.

Contingent Value Rights Agreement — Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at or immediately prior to the Effective Time, Gen and a rights agent will enter into a Contingent Value Rights Agreement (the "CVR Agreement") governing the terms of the CVRs. Each CVR will entitle its holder to receive $23.00, payable in shares of Gen Common Stock (issuable based on an assumed share price of $30.48 per share of Gen Common Stock) if, on any date from December 10, 2024 and prior to the second anniversary of the Gen Merger Closing , the Average VWAP (as defined in the CVR Agreement) of Gen Common Stock for the prior 30 consecutive trading days is equal to or greater than $37.50 (subject to certain adjustments) or Gen undergoes a change of control.

The foregoing description of the CVR Agreement is only a summary, does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the full text of the form of the CVR Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 10.25 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated by reference herein.

Factors Affecting Our Performance

We are subject to a number of risks including, but not limited to, the need for successful development of products, services and functionality; the need for additional capital (or financing) to fund operating losses; competition with substitute products and services from larger companies; protection of proprietary technology and information; dependence on key individuals; and risks associated with changes in information technology. For additional information, see Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors."

New Customer and Client Growth and Increasing Usage Across Existing Customers and Clients

Our ability to effectively acquire new customers and clients through our acquisition and marketing efforts and drive usage of our products and services across our existing customers and clients is key to our growth, particularly as a significant portion of the revenue we generate in our business is derived from transaction-based fees. We believe our customers' experience is enhanced by using our full suite of first-party financial products and services, complemented by the full spectrum of offers available in our marketplace, as we can better tailor the insights and recommendations we provide to them. In order to grow our business, we must engage and retain customers and continue to expand their use of our platform by cross-selling additional functionality, products and services to them. In our Enterprise business, we are dependent in part on our relationships with our Enterprise Partners, and any failure to effectively match consumers leads from our Channel Partners with product and service offerings from our Product Partners, or any reduced marketing spend by such Product Partners on our Enterprise platform, could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Expansion and Innovation of Products, Services and Functionality

We will continue to invest in expanding and enhancing the products, services and functionality available through our platform for our customers and clients. Our ability to expand, enhance and sell additional functionality, products and services to our existing customers and clients may require more sophisticated and costly development, sales or engagement efforts. Any factors that impair our ability to do so may negatively impact our efforts towards retaining and attracting customers and clients.

General Economic and Market Conditions

Our performance is impacted by the relative strength of the overall economy, market volatility, consumer spending behavior and consumer demand for financial products and services. For example, with respect to our Consumer business, the willingness of our customers to spend, invest or borrow may fluctuate with their level of disposable income. Other factors such as interest rate fluctuations or monetary policies may also impact our customers' behavior and our own ability to fund Instacash advances and loan volume. In addition, in our Enterprise business, adverse macroeconomic conditions, such as significant tightening of credit markets, may cause our Product Partners to reduce their marketing spend or advertising on our platform or may cause a reduction in client spending in our Media Services division, which could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Seasonality

We may experience seasonal fluctuations in our revenue. During the fourth quarter, revenue in our Consumer business may benefit from increased consumer spending during the holiday season, which may increase demand for our advance product as consumers seek additional liquidity. During the first quarter, we may see stronger collections on Instacash receivables resulting in a relatively lower provision for credit losses on consumer receivables as a result of the impact of tax refunds, as well as stronger demand for our banking and investment products and services. Seasonal trends may be superseded by market or macroeconomic events, which can have a significant impact on our business, as described above.

Competition

We compete across our business lines with a variety of competitors, including traditional banks and credit unions; new entrants obtaining banking licenses; non-bank digital providers offering banking-related services; specialty finance and other non-bank digital providers offering consumer lending-related or earned wage access products; digital wealth management platforms such as robo-advisors offering consumer investment services and other brokerage-related services; and digital financial platform, embedded finance and marketplace competitors, which aggregate and connect consumers to financial product and service offerings. In addition to competing for customers for our product and service offerings, we also compete to attract viewership of the content to which we connect customers, as there are other sources of financial-related content and news, many of which are more established and have a larger subscriber base. Furthermore, we compete with other advertising agencies and other service providers to attract marketing budget spending from our Enterprise clients. With respect to our Media Services division, we compete with others in the digital media and content creation industry, which range from large and established media companies, including social media companies, advertising agencies and production studios, to emerging start-ups. We expect our competition to continue to increase. The success of our business depends on our ability to compete effectively and attract new and retain existing customers and clients, which depends upon many factors both within and beyond our control.

Pricing of Our Products and Services

We derive a substantial portion of our revenue from fees earned from our products and services. The fees we earn are subject to a variety of external factors such as competition, interchange rates and other macroeconomic factors, such as interest rates and inflation, among others. We may provide discounts or other incentives and rewards that we pay to customers who utilize multiple products and services to expand usage of our platform. We may also lower pricing on our products and services to acquire new customers. As the market for our platform matures, or as new or existing competitors introduce new products, services or functionality that compete with ours, we may experience pricing pressure and be unable to retain current customers and clients and attract new customers and clients at prices that are consistent with our pricing model and operating budget. Our pricing strategy may prove to be unappealing to our customers and clients, and our competitors could choose to bundle certain products and services competitive with ours. If this were to occur, it is possible that we would have to change our pricing strategies or reduce our prices, which could adversely affect our business.

Product and Service Mix

We offer various products and services on our platform, including our core suite of first-party financial products and services, a broad range of financial and non-financial offers in our Consumer Marketplace, Enterprise Marketplace and Media Services in our Enterprise business. Each product and service has a different profitability profile. The relative usage of products and services with high or low profitability and their lifetime value could have an impact on our performance.

Access and Cost of Financing; Forward Flow Arrangement

Our Credit Builder Loans and Instacash product are financed by special purpose vehicle financings from third-party institutional lenders and, with respect to Instacash, a forward flow financing arrangement pursuant to which we sell a portion of our eligible Instacash receivables to third-party purchasers (the "Purchase Agreement") and receive a stable stream of servicing fee income associated with the Instacash receivables we sell and continue to service under the terms of the Purchase Agreement and the related servicing agreement, as described further under Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data – Sale of Consumer Receivables." The loss of one or more of the financing sources we have for our Credit Builder Loans and Instacash product could have an adverse impact on our performance, and it could be costly to obtain new financing. In addition, the initial price at which we sell Instacash receivables under the Purchase Agreement is based on the average loss rate at 360 days past the repayment date of the three most recent matured monthly cohorts and is subject to adjustment for future monthly cohorts based on the performance of monthly cohorts at specified intervals past the repayment date compared to the expected loss rates of the reference matured monthly cohorts established at sale and a discount percentage. As a result, the loss on sale of the Instacash receivables sold under the Purchase Agreement is variable depending on the performance of the previously sold Instacash receivables.

Key Performance Metrics

We regularly review several metrics, including the following key metrics, to evaluate our business, measure our performance, identify trends affecting our business, formulate financial projections and make strategic decisions.

Total Customers

We define Total Customers as the cumulative number of customers that have opened at least one account, including banking, membership subscription, secured personal loan, Instacash advance, managed investment account, digital asset account and customers that are monetized through our marketplace and affiliate products. Total Customers also include customers that have submitted for, received or clicked on at least one marketplace credit offer. We consider Total Customers to be a key performance metric as it can be used to understand lifecycle efforts of our customers, as we look to cross-sell products to our customer base and grow our platform. Total Customers were 20.4 million and 14.0 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Total Products

We define Total Products as the total number of products that our Total Customers have opened, including banking, membership subscription, secured personal loan, Instacash advance, managed investment account, digital asset account and monetized marketplace and affiliate products, as well as customers who signed up for our financial tracking services (with either credit tracking enabled or external linked accounts), whether or not the customer is still registered for the product. Total Products also include marketplace credit offers that our Total Customers have submitted for, received or clicked on through our marketplace. If a customer has funded multiple secured personal loans or Instacash advances or opened multiple products through our marketplace, it is only counted once for each product type. We consider Total Products to be a key performance metric as it can be used to understand the usage of our products across our customer base. Total Products were 34.1 million and 23.1 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Enterprise Partners

Enterprise Partners is comprised of Product Partners and Channel Partners. We define Product Partners as providers of the financial and non-financial products and services that we offer in our marketplaces, including financial institutions, financial services providers and other affiliate partners. We define Channel Partners as organizations that allow us to reach a wide base of consumers, including but not limited to news sites, content publishers, product comparison sites and financial institutions. The number of Enterprise Partners was 1,320, comprising 649 Product Partners and 671 Channel Partners, and 1,171, comprising 547 Product Partners and 624 Channel Partners, as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Total Originations

We define Total Originations as the dollar volume of the secured personal loans originated and Instacash advances funded within the stated period. We consider Total Originations to be a key performance metric as it can be used to measure the usage and engagement of the customers across our secured personal lending product and Instacash earned wage access product and is a significant driver of net interest income on finance receivables and banking revenue. Total Originations were $3.1 billion and $2.3 billion for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. All originations were originated directly by MoneyLion.

Adjusted EBITDA (Non-GAAP Measure)

Management believes Adjusted EBITDA, a non-U.S. GAAP measure, provides relevant and useful information to investors regarding the performance of the company. Refer to the "— Non-GAAP Measures" section below for further discussion of Adjusted EBITDA.

Results of Operations for the Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023

Revenues

The following table is reference for the discussion that follows.

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		Change	
	2024	2023	$	%
	(In thousands, except for percentages)			
Consumer revenue				
Banking revenue	$ 318,339	$ 237,408	$ 80,931	34.1 %
Membership subscription revenue	36,297	34,596	1,701	4.9 %
Net interest income on finance receivables	12,886	12,193	693	5.7 %
Other consumer revenue	864	893	(29)	-3.2 %
Total consumer revenue	368,386	285,090	83,296	29.2 %
Enterprise service revenue	177,519	138,341	39,178	28.3 %
Total revenue, net	$ 545,905	$ 423,431	$ 122,474	28.9 %

We generate revenue primarily from various product-related fees, providing membership subscriptions, performing enterprise services and originating loans.

Banking revenue

Banking revenue is generated by fees and payments relating to our RoarMoney Banking product and fees and tips relating to our Instacash product.

Banking revenue increased by $80.9 million, or 34.1%, to $318.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $237.4 million for the same period in 2023. The increase in banking revenue was driven by increases in fee income related to instant transfer fees and tips from Instacash advances of $80.9 million due to the growth of Instacash advances across both existing and new customers, and an increase of $0.5 million in revenue from a transaction volume-based incentive payment program from a third-party payment network, which was partially offset by a decrease in cardholder and interchange fees from RoarMoney accounts of $0.5 million compared to the twelve months ended December 31, 2023.

Membership subscription revenue

Membership subscription revenue increased by $1.7 million, or 4.9%, to $36.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $34.6 million for the same period in 2023. The increase in membership subscription revenue was primarily driven by increased revenue from the WOW membership launched in January 2024.

Net interest income on finance receivables

Net interest income on finance receivables is generated by interest earned on Credit Builder Loans, which is partially offset by the amortization of loan origination costs.

Net interest income on finance receivables increased by $0.7 million, or 5.7%, to $12.9 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $12.2 million for the same period in 2023. The increase in net interest income on finance receivables was driven by origination growth on our Credit Builder Loans across both existing and new customers. The amortization of loan origination costs decreased by $0.2 million to $0.0 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, as compared to $0.2 million for the same period in 2023.

Other consumer revenue

Other consumer revenue consists of MoneyLion Managed Investing and MoneyLion Crypto revenue and was $0.9 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

Enterprise service revenues

Enterprise service revenues increased by $39.2 million, or 28.3%, to $177.5 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $138.3 million for the same period in 2023. This increase was primarily attributable to stronger performance in our Enterprise & Consumer Marketplace and an increase due to the new Finance Receivable Servicing revenue stream introduced in 2024, which was offset by a decrease in Media Services revenue.

Operating Expenses

The following table is reference for the discussion that follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,		Change	
	2024	2023	$	%
	(In thousands, except for percentages)			
Operating expenses				
Provision for credit losses on consumer receivables	$ 86,100	$ 93,418	$ (7,318)	-7.8%
Loss on sale of consumer receivables	40,348	—	40,348	nm
Compensation and benefits	101,825	93,895	7,930	8.4%
Marketing	49,017	28,125	20,892	74.3%
Direct costs	146,434	126,361	20,073	15.9%
Professional services	34,821	19,105	15,716	82.3%
Technology-related costs	29,126	24,056	5,070	21.1%
Other operating expenses	31,584	43,816	(12,232)	-27.9%
Total operating expenses	$ 519,255	$ 428,776	$ 90,479	21.1%
Other (expense) income				
Interest expense	$ (24,246)	$ (28,663)	$ 4,417	-15.4%
Change in fair value of warrant liability	(648)	(473)	(175)	37.0%
Change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions	—	6,613	(6,613)	-100.0%
Goodwill impairment loss	—	(26,721)	26,721	-100.0%
Other income	7,744	8,268	(524)	-6.3%
Total other expense	$ (17,150)	$ (40,976)	$ 23,826	-58.1%
Income tax expense (benefit)	$ 354	$ (1,076)	$ 1,430	nm

Our operating expenses consist of the following:

Provision for credit losses on consumer receivables

Provision for credit losses on consumer receivables consists of amounts charged during the period to maintain an allowance for credit losses. The allowance represents management's estimate of the credit losses in our consumer receivable portfolio and is based on management's assessment of many factors, including changes in the nature, volume and risk characteristics of the consumer receivables portfolio, including trends in delinquency and charge-offs and current economic conditions that may affect the customer's ability to pay.

Provision for credit losses on consumer receivables decreased by $7.3 million, or 7.8%, to $86.1 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $93.4 million for the same period in 2023. This decrease resulted primarily from a decrease to the provision related to Credit Builder Loan receivables of $6.8 million, and Instacash advance receivables of $0.7 million as we transitioned to the Purchase Agreement in the third quarter of 2024. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in provision related to membership subscription revenue of $0.2 million.

Loss on sale of consumer receivables

Loss on sale of consumer receivables relating to the Instacash receivables sold under the Purchase Agreement was $40.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024. There is no loss on sale of consumer receivables for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 as the Company entered into the Purchase Agreement during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

Compensation and benefits

Compensation and benefits increased by $7.9 million, or 8.4%, to $101.8 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $93.9 million for the same period in 2023. This increase was driven primarily by $4.9 million of higher stock-based compensation, $2.1 million of higher employee salary and benefits expenses as a result of increased hiring to support the business needs, $1.9 million of higher bonus and commissions due to stronger company performance, and $0.6 million of severance related expenses. This increase was offset by $1.5 million of higher capitalized software development salaries.

Marketing

Marketing increased by $20.9 million, or 74.3%, to $49.0 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $28.1 million for the same period in 2023. This increase resulted primarily from higher spend on advertising through digital platforms and brand awareness campaigns.

Direct costs

Direct costs increased by $20.1 million, or 15.9%, to $146.4 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $126.4 million for the same period in 2023. The increase was primarily driven by $18.9 million of direct costs related to the growth of Enterprise Marketplace revenues, an increase in payment processing fees of $5.0 million and an increase in origination and underwriting expenses of $2.5 million, driven by growth in Total Originations and Total Customers, which was partially offset by a $5.8 million decrease in Media Services direct costs as a result of lower revenue and a $0.4 million decrease in costs related to our banking and investment account products.

Professional services

Professional services increased by $15.7 million, or 82.3%, to $34.8 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $19.1 million for the same period in 2023. This increase resulted primarily from higher outside legal fees of $12.1 million, higher outside consulting and accounting fees of $2.9 million, and higher recruiting expenses of $0.7 million.

Technology-related costs

Technology-related costs increased by $5.1 million, or 21.1%, to $29.1 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $24.1 million for the same period in 2023. This increase resulted primarily from higher costs related to internet hosting, software licenses, and subscriptions of $3.9 million and an increase in depreciation and amortization related to equipment and software of $1.2 million.

Other operating expenses

Other operating expenses decreased by $12.2 million, or 27.9%, to $31.6 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $43.8 million for the same period in 2023. The decrease was primarily driven by lower costs related to legal matters of $7.7 million, a decrease in the provision for bad debts and increased recoveries of receivables in our Enterprise business of $2.2 million, a decrease in insurance expenses of $2.0 million, a decrease of $0.4 million in dues and subscriptions and $1.1 million decrease in other corporate expenses, which was partially offset by $1.2 million of higher facility expenses.

Our other (expense) income consists of the following:

Interest expense

Interest expense decreased by $4.4 million, or 15.4%, to $24.2 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to $28.7 million for the same period in 2023. This decrease resulted from a decrease in average other debt outstanding during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and a reduced average interest rate on secured loans. See Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Debt” within this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information.

Change in fair value of warrant liability

Change in fair value of warrant liability was an expense of $0.6 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to an expense of $0.5 million for the same period in 2023. The change in fair value of warrant liability was due to changes in inputs that drive the warrant liability fair value calculations.

Change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions

There was no change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to a benefit of $6.6 million for the same period in 2023 since there was no unsettled contingent consideration outstanding during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

Goodwill impairment loss

A goodwill impairment loss was identified based on a goodwill impairment calculations effective June 30, 2023. See Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies — Goodwill” for additional information.

Other income

Other income decreased by $0.5 million to other income of $7.7 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, as compared to other income of $8.3 million for the same period in 2023. The decrease was primarily driven by an increase in debt extinguishment costs of $1.2 million and a gain on the sale of regulatory credits totaling $0.6 million during the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 that had no corresponding sale during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024. These decreases were partially offset by an increase in interest income earned on interest bearing deposits of $0.8 million and an increase in rental income of $0.4 million.

Income tax expense (benefit)

See Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Income Taxes” for an explanation of the significant income tax expense (benefit) recorded during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

Non-GAAP Measures

In addition to net income (loss), which is a measure presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP, management believes that Adjusted EBITDA provides relevant and useful information which is widely used by analysts, investors and competitors in our industry in assessing performance. Adjusted EBITDA is a supplemental measure of our performance that is neither required by nor presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as a substitute for U.S. GAAP metrics such as net income (loss) or any other performance measures derived in accordance with U.S. GAAP and may not be comparable to similar measures used by other companies.

We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) plus interest expense related to corporate debt, income tax expense (benefit), depreciation and amortization expense, change in fair value of warrant liability, change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions, goodwill impairment loss, stock-based compensation expense and certain other expenses that management does not consider in measuring performance. We believe that Adjusted EBITDA provides a meaningful understanding of an aspect of profitability based on our current product portfolio. In addition, Adjusted EBITDA is useful to an investor in evaluating our performance because it:

•is a measure widely used by investors, analysts and competitors to measure a company's operating performance;

•is a metric used by rating agencies, lenders and other parties to evaluate our credit worthiness; and

•is used by our management for various purposes, including as a measure of performance and as a basis for strategic planning and forecasting.

The reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
	(unaudited)	
Net income (loss)	$ 9,146	$ (45,245)
Add back:		
Interest related to corporate debt[(1)]	9,794	13,037
Income tax expense (benefit)	354	(1,076)
Depreciation and amortization expense	25,654	24,826
Changes in fair value of warrant liability	648	473
Change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions	—	(6,613)
Goodwill impairment loss	—	26,721
Stock-based compensation expense	27,793	22,896
Other expenses[(2)]	18,581	11,394
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 91,970	$ 46,413

(1)We add back the interest expense related to all outstanding corporate debt, excluding outstanding principal balances related to the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility and the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility. For U.S. GAAP reporting purposes, interest expense related to corporate debt is included within interest expense in the consolidated statement of operations.

(2)We add back other expenses, including those related to transactions, including mergers and acquisitions and financings, that occurred, litigation-related expenses and certain costs or gains that management does not consider in measuring performance. Generally, these expenses are included within other expenses or professional fees in the statement of operations.

Changes in Financial Condition to December 31, 2024 from December 31, 2023

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	Change $	Change %
Assets				
Cash and restricted cash	$ 150,439	$ 94,479	$ 55,960	59.2%
Consumer receivables	128,224	208,167	(79,943)	-38.4%
Allowance for credit losses on consumer receivables	(11,620)	(35,329)	23,709	-67.1%
Consumer receivables, net	116,604	172,838	(56,234)	-32.5%
Consumer receivables held for sale	7,982	—	7,982	nm
Enterprise receivables, net	32,575	15,978	16,597	103.9%
Property and equipment, net	1,658	1,864	(206)	-11.1%
Intangible assets, net	160,529	176,541	(16,012)	-9.1%
Other assets	48,801	53,559	(4,758)	-8.9%
Total assets	$ 518,588	$ 515,259	$ 3,329	0.6%
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity				
Liabilities:				
Debt agreements	$ 118,533	$ 189,753	$ (71,220)	-37.5%
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	69,113	52,396	16,717	31.9%
Warrant liability	1,458	810	648	80.0%
Other liabilities	38,542	15,077	23,465	155.6%
Total liabilities	227,646	258,036	(30,390)	-11.8%
Stockholders' equity:				
Common Stock	1	1	—	0.0%
Additional paid-in capital	995,408	969,641	25,767	2.7%
Accumulated deficit	(693,573)	(702,719)	9,146	-1.3%
Treasury stock	(10,894)	(9,700)	(1,194)	12.3%
Total stockholders' equity	290,942	257,223	33,719	13.1%
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 518,588	$ 515,259	$ 3,329	0.6%

Assets

Cash and restricted cash

Cash and restricted cash increased by $56.0 million, or 59.2%, to $150.4 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $94.5 million as of December 31, 2023. Refer to the "— Cash Flows" section below for further discussion on the net change in cash and restricted cash from operating activities, investing activities and financing activities during the period.

Consumer receivables, net

Consumer receivables, net decreased by $56.2 million, or 32.5%, to $116.6 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $172.8 million as of December 31, 2023. The decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in Instacash receivables due to a majority of Instacash receivables originated being sold under the Purchase Agreement during the quarter ended December 31, 2024. The decrease was partially offset by an increase in loan receivables, net of allowance for credit losses.

Consumer receivables held for sale

Consumer receivables held for sale as of December 31, 2024 represent Instacash receivables that the Company originated and intends to sell under the Purchase Agreement. Consumer receivables held for sale are recorded at the lower of cost or fair value.

Consumer receivables held for sale were $8.0 million as of December 31, 2024. There were no consumer receivables held for sale as of December 31, 2023 as the Company entered into the Purchase Agreement during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

Enterprise receivables, net

Enterprise receivables, net increased by $16.6 million, or 103.9%, to $32.6 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $16.0 million as of December 31, 2023. This increase was primarily attributable to an increase in Enterprise Marketplace receivables of $11.8 million, Consumer Marketplace receivables of $3.9 million and Media receivables of $0.8 million.

Intangible assets, net

Intangible assets, net decreased by $16.0 million, or 9.1%, to $160.5 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $176.5 million as of December 31, 2023. This decrease was primarily attributable to amortization of intangible assets.

Other assets

Other assets decreased by $4.8 million, or 8.9%, to $48.8 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $53.6 million as of December 31, 2023. This was primarily attributable to a decline in receivables from payment processors of $16.4 million which was partially offset by increases in operating lease right-of-use assets of $5.7 million and an increase in receivables from insurance proceeds of $6.5 million.

Liabilities

Debt agreements

Debt agreements decreased by $71.2 million, or 37.5%, to $118.5 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $189.8 million as of December 31, 2023. Refer to Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Debt” within this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion of financing transactions.

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities increased by $16.7 million, or 31.9%, to $69.1 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $52.4 million as of December 31, 2023. The increase was primarily attributable to an increase of $18.2 million in accounts payable and accruals related to increased operating costs and an increase in customer reward liabilities of $2.2 million. These increases were partially offset by decreases in litigation reserves of $2.3 million, a decrease in accrued interest of $0.7 million and state income taxes payable of $0.7 million.

Warrant liability

Warrant liability increased by $0.6 million, or 80.0%, to $1.5 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $0.8 million as of December 31, 2023. Refer to the “Results of Operations for the Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2024 and 2023” section above for further discussion on the change in fair value of warrant liability.

Other liabilities

Other liabilities increased by $23.5 million, or 155.6%, to $38.5 million as of December 31, 2024, as compared to $15.1 million as of December 31, 2023. The increase was primarily attributable to an increase in collections owed to the purchaser of consumer receivables of $15.7 million, an increase in operating lease liabilities of $6.3 million, an increase of $1.3 million in deferred revenue and an increase of $0.8 million related to Channel Partner liabilities. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in deferred tax liabilities of $0.5 million.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We believe our existing cash and cash equivalents and cash flows from operating activities will be sufficient to meet our operating working capital needs for at least the next twelve months. Our future financing requirements will depend on several factors, including our growth, the timing and level of spending to support continued development of our platform, the expansion of marketing activities and merger and acquisition activity. In addition, growth of our finance receivables increases our liquidity needs, and any failure to meet those liquidity needs could adversely affect our business. Additional funds may not be available on terms favorable to us or at all. If the Company is unable to generate positive operating cash flows, additional debt and equity financings or refinancing of existing debt financings may be necessary to sustain future operations.

Substantially all of our receivables for our Instacash product are financed pursuant to the Purchase Agreement under which we sell our eligible Instacash receivables at a discount to third-party purchasers and receive a stable stream of servicing fee income based on net collections. For more information, see Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements – Sale of Consumer Receivables.”

Credit Builder Loans were primarily financed through special purpose vehicle financings from third-party institutional lenders. As of December 31, 2024, there was an outstanding principal balance of $51.6 million under the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility. For more information, see Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Debt” within this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information on the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility.

The following table presents the Company’s cash, restricted cash and receivable from payment processor, as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Cash	$ 139,976	$ 92,195
Restricted cash	10,463	2,284
Receivable from payment processor	$ 20,939	$ 37,362

Cash Flows

The following table presents cash provided by (used in) operating, investing and financing activities during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 201,019	$ 116,346
Net cash used in investing activities	(68,446)	(127,565)
Net cash used in financing activities	(76,613)	(48,011)
Net change in cash and restricted cash	$ 55,960	$ (59,230)

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was $201.0 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to net cash provided by operating activities of $116.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities was primarily driven by an increase in profitability, after adjusting for non-cash activity included in our net income (loss), of approximately $74.4 million and changes in working capital during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to the twelve months ended December 31, 2023.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was $68.4 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to net cash used in investing activities of $127.6 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023. The decrease in net cash used in investing activities was primarily related to a reduction in net cash used to originate finance receivables, net of related proceeds from the sale of finance receivables, of $61.2 million.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was $76.6 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 compared to net cash used in financing activities of $48.0 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023. The increase in cash used for financing activities was primarily attributable to an increase in cash used to repay special purpose vehicle credit facilities of $56.4 million, partially offset by an increase in net proceeds provided by secured/senior lenders of $29.2 million.

Share Repurchase Program

On August 26, 2024, we announced that our Board of Directors had approved a share repurchase program with authorization to purchase up to $20 million of outstanding Class A Common Stock (the "Repurchase Program").

Under the Repurchase Program, we may repurchase from time to time shares of Class A Common Stock for cash through any manner, including open market transactions (including pursuant to broker plans in accordance with Rule 10b5-1 and Rule 10b-18), privately negotiated transactions with third parties or accelerated share repurchase agreements, and in such amounts as we deem appropriate, subject to legal requirements, contractual restrictions and other corporate considerations.

The volume and timing of any repurchases will be subject to general market conditions, as well as our management of capital, other investment opportunities and other factors. The Repurchase Program does not obligate us to repurchase any specific dollar amount or number of shares, has no fixed expiration date and may be modified, suspended or discontinued at any time at our discretion.

The Repurchase Program is funded from existing cash on hand and future cash flows. For additional information on purchases of Class A Common Stock under the Repurchase Program for the three months ended December 31, 2024, see Part II, Item 5. "Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities."

Financing Arrangements

Refer to Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Debt" within this Annual Report on Form 10-K for further discussion on financing transactions during the period.

Contractual Obligations

The table below summarizes debt, lease and other minimum cash obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2024:

	Total	2025	2026 – 2027	2028 – 2029	Thereafter
SVB Term Loans	$ 70,000	$ 3,500	$ 10,500	$ 56,000	$ —
ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility	51,600	51,600	—	—	—
Operating lease obligations	17,742	4,712	6,820	5,849	361
Vendor unconditional purchase obligations	17,000	—	17,000	—	—
Total	$ 156,342	$ 59,812	$ 34,320	$ 61,849	$ 361

Secured Loans and Other Debt

For more information regarding our secured loans and other debt, see Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Debt” within this Annual Report on Form 10-K in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Equity

Former Series A Preferred Stock

For more information regarding the Series A Preferred Stock, see Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Common and Preferred Stock” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

At December 31, 2024, the Company did not have any material off-balance sheet arrangements.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

See Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a description of critical accounting policies and estimates.

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

See Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a description of recently issued accounting pronouncements that may potentially impact our results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are exposed to market risks in the ordinary course of our business. Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial position due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our market risk exposure is primarily the result of fluctuations in interest rates.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rates may adversely impact our customers' level of engagement on our platform and ability and willingness to pay outstanding amounts owed to us. While we do not charge interest on many of our products, higher interest rates could deter customers from utilizing our credit products and other loans. Moreover, higher interest rates may lead to increased delinquencies, charge-offs and allowances for loans and interest receivable, which could have an adverse effect on our operating results.

The SVB Term Loans (as defined in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Debt" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K), and future funding arrangements may, bear a variable interest rate. The ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility has a fixed interest rate. Given the fixed interest rates charged on many of our loans, a rising variable interest rate would reduce our interest margin earned in these funding arrangements. Dramatic increases in interest rates may make these forms of funding nonviable. A one percent change in the interest rate on our variable interest rate debt, based on principal balances as of December 31, 2024, would result in an approximately $0.7 million impact to annual interest expense.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of MoneyLion Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements
We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of MoneyLion Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the financial statements). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion
These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ RSM US LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2016.

Austin, Texas
February 25, 2025

MONEYLION INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(dollar amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Assets		
Cash	$ 139,976	$ 92,195
Restricted cash, including amounts held by variable interest entities (VIEs) of $7,259 and $128	10,463	2,284
Consumer receivables	128,224	208,167
Allowance for credit losses on consumer receivables	(11,620)	(35,329)
Consumer receivables, net, including amounts held by VIEs of $83,608 and $131,283	116,604	172,838
Consumer receivables held for sale	7,982	—
Enterprise receivables, net	32,575	15,978
Property and equipment, net	1,658	1,864
Intangible assets, net	160,529	176,541
Other assets	48,801	53,559
Total assets	$ 518,588	$ 515,259
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Liabilities:		
Secured loans, net	$ 67,402	$ 64,334
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	69,113	52,396
Warrant liability	1,458	810
Other debt, net, including amounts held by VIEs of $51,131 and $125,419	51,131	125,419
Other liabilities	38,542	15,077
Total liabilities	227,646	258,036
Commitments and contingencies (Note 15)		
Stockholders' equity:		
Class A Common Stock, $0.0001 par value; 66,666,666 shares authorized as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, 11,362,652 and 11,300,081 issued and outstanding, respectively, as of December 31, 2024 and 10,444,627 and 10,412,294 issued and outstanding, respectively, as of December 31, 2023	1	1
Additional paid-in capital	995,408	969,641
Accumulated deficit	(693,573)	(702,719)
Treasury stock at cost, 62,571 and 32,333 shares as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively	(10,894)	(9,700)
Total stockholders' equity	290,942	257,223
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 518,588	$ 515,259

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

MONEYLION INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(dollar amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2024	**2023**
Revenue		
Service and subscription revenue	$ 533,019	$ 411,238
Net interest income on loan receivables	12,886	12,193
Total revenue, net	545,905	423,431
Operating expenses		
Provision for credit losses on consumer receivables	86,100	93,418
Loss on sale of consumer receivables	40,348	—
Compensation and benefits	101,825	93,895
Marketing	49,017	28,125
Direct costs	146,434	126,361
Professional services	34,821	19,105
Technology-related costs	29,126	24,056
Other operating expenses	31,584	43,816
Total operating expenses	519,255	428,776
Net income (loss) before other (expense) income and income taxes	26,650	(5,345)
Interest expense	(24,246)	(28,663)
Change in fair value of warrant liability	(648)	(473)
Change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions	—	6,613
Goodwill impairment loss	—	(26,721)
Other income	7,744	8,268
Net income (loss) before income taxes	9,500	(46,321)
Income tax expense (benefit)	354	(1,076)
Net income (loss)	9,146	(45,245)
Reversal of previously accrued dividends on preferred stock	—	690
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	$ 9,146	$ (44,555)
Net income (loss) per share, basic	$ 0.84	$ (4.63)
Net income (loss) per share, diluted	$ 0.76	$ (4.63)
Weighted average shares used in computing net income (loss) per share, basic	10,907,441	9,614,309
Weighted average shares used in computing net income (loss) per share, diluted	12,015,025	9,614,309

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

MONEYLION INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(amounts in thousands, except share amounts)

	Class A Common Stock		Additional	Accumulated	Treasury	Total Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Paid-in Capital	Deficit	Stock	Equity
Balances at January 1, 2024	10,412,294	$ 1	$ 969,641	$ (702,719)	$ (9,700)	$ 257,223
Stock-based compensation	—	—	27,793	—	—	27,793
Exercise of stock options and warrants and vesting of RSUs and PSUs, net of tax withholdings	918,025	—	(2,299)	—	—	(2,299)
Repurchases of Class A Common Stock	(30,238)	—	—	—	(1,194)	(1,194)
Other	—	—	273	—	—	273
Net income	—	—	—	9,146	—	9,146
Balances at December 31, 2024	11,300,081	$ 1	$ 995,408	$ (693,573)	$ (10,894)	$ 290,942

	Redeemable Convertible Preferred Stock (Series A)		Class A Common Stock		Additional	Accumulated	Treasury	Total Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Shares [1]	Amount [1]	Paid-in Capital[1]	Deficit	Stock	Equity
Balances at January 1, 2023	25,655,579	$ 173,208	8,587,345	$ 1	$ 766,839	$ (657,979)	$ (9,700)	$ 99,161
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	22,896	—	—	22,896
Exercise of stock options and warrants and vesting of RSUs and PSUs, net of tax withholdings	—	—	449,544	—	(860)	—	—	(860)
Issuance of common stock in connection with earnout and make-whole provisions related to the acquisition of Malka Media Group LLC	—	—	110,925	—	1,914	—	—	1,914
Issuance of equity in connection with Engine Acquisition and the related contingent consideration, net of working capital adjustments	4,400,172	1,560	23,453	—	304	—	—	304
Voluntary conversion of preferred stock to common stock	(6,698)	(45)	230	—	45	—	—	45
Reversal of previously accrued dividends on preferred stock	—	—	—	—	690	—	—	690
Settlement of accrued dividends on preferred stock	—	—	229,605	—	2,976	—	—	2,976
Automatic conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock (Series A)	(30,049,053)	(174,723)	1,012,093	—	174,849	—	—	174,849
Other	—	—	(901)	—	(12)	505	—	493
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(45,245)	—	(45,245)
Balances at December 31, 2023	—	$ —	10,412,294	$ 1	$ 969,641	$ (702,719)	$ (9,700)	$ 257,223

(1)Prior period results have been adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split of the Class A Common Stock at a ratio of 1-for-30 that became effective April 24, 2023. See Note 1, "Description of Business and Basis of Presentation," for details.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

MONEYLION INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(amounts in thousands)

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income (loss)	$ 9,146	$ (45,245)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash from operating activities:		
Provision for losses on receivables	86,100	93,418
Loss on sale of consumer receivables	39,914	—
Depreciation and amortization expense	25,654	24,826
Change in deferred fees and costs, net	1,319	2,119
Change in fair value of warrants	648	473
Change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions	—	(6,613)
Loss on debt extinguishment	631	—
Loss (gain) on foreign currency translation	131	(60)
Goodwill impairment loss	—	26,721
Stock compensation expense	27,793	22,896
Deferred income taxes	(505)	(2,091)
Changes in assets and liabilities:		
Accrued interest receivable	(419)	(234)
Enterprise receivables, net	(16,597)	2,853
Other assets	(4,467)	1,098
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	16,586	819
Other liabilities	15,085	(4,634)
Net cash provided by operating activities	201,019	116,346
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Net originations and collections of finance receivables	(11,387)	(120,441)
Originations of finance receivables held for sale	(751,083)	—
Proceeds from the sale of finance receivables	703,187	—
Purchase of property and equipment and software development	(9,163)	(6,008)
Settlement of contingent consideration related to mergers and acquisitions	—	(1,116)
Net cash used in investing activities	(68,446)	(127,565)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Net repayments to special purpose vehicle credit facilities	(75,400)	(19,000)
Proceeds from issuance of debt to secured/senior lenders	69,241	—
Repayments to secured/senior lenders	(65,000)	(25,000)
Repurchases of Class A Common Stock	(1,194)	—
Payment of deferred financing costs	(1,961)	(132)
Payments related to the automatic conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock (Series A) in lieu of fractional shares of common stock and dividends on preferred stock	—	(3,007)
Proceeds (payments) related to issuance of common stock related to exercise of stock options and warrants, net of tax withholdings related to vesting of stock-based compensation	(2,299)	(860)
Other	—	(12)
Net cash used in financing activities	(76,613)	(48,011)
Net change in cash and restricted cash	55,960	(59,230)
Cash and restricted cash, beginning of period	94,479	153,709
Cash and restricted cash, end of period	$ 150,439	$ 94,479
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest	$ 23,629	$ 27,578
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing and financing activities:		
Voluntary conversion of preferred stock to common stock	$ —	$ 45
Automatic conversion of redeemable convertible preferred stock (Series A) to common stock	$ —	$ 174,849
Reversal of previously accrued dividends on preferred stock	$ —	$ 690
Issuance of common stock to settle accrued dividends on preferred stock and Preferred Stock Equivalents	$ —	$ 3,280
Equity issued as consideration for mergers and acquisitions	$ —	$ 1,864
Equity issued as settlement of contingent consideration related to Malka Acquisition	$ —	$ 1,914
Equity issued as settlement of contingent consideration related to Engine Acquisition	$ —	$ 1,440
Lease liabilities incurred in exchange for operating right-of-use assets	$ 8,885	$ —

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

MoneyLion Inc. ("MoneyLion" or the "Company") was founded in 2013 and is headquartered in New York, New York. On September 22, 2021, MoneyLion Inc., formerly known as Fusion Acquisition Corp., consummated a business combination (the "Business Combination") with MoneyLion Technologies Inc., formerly known as MoneyLion Inc. Following the Business Combination, MoneyLion Inc. became a publicly traded company, with MoneyLion Technologies Inc. continuing the existing business operations as a subsidiary of MoneyLion Inc. MoneyLion Inc.'s Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Class A Common Stock"), is listed on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") under the ticker symbol "ML." "MALKA" refers to Malka Media Group LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of MoneyLion Technologies Inc., and "Engine" refers to ML Enterprise Inc., doing business as the brand "Engine by MoneyLion," a wholly-owned subsidiary of MoneyLion Technologies Inc. which was previously named "Even Financial Inc." and subsequently renamed in February 2023.

MoneyLion is a leader in financial technology, powering the next generation of personalized products and financial content for American consumers. MoneyLion designs and offers modern personal finance products, tools and features and curate money-related content that delivers actionable insights and guidance to its users. MoneyLion also operates and distributes embedded finance marketplace solutions that match consumers with personalized third-party offers from its partners, providing convenient access to an expansive breadth of financial solutions that enable consumers to borrow, spend, save and achieve better financial outcomes. In addition, MoneyLion provides creative media and brand content services to clients across industries through its media division and leverages its adaptive, in-house content studio to produce and deliver engaging and dynamic content in support of MoneyLion's product and service offerings.

Basis of Presentation—The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MoneyLion Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries and consolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs") for which the Company is the primary beneficiary. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company does not have any items of other comprehensive income (loss); therefore, there is no difference between net income (loss) and comprehensive income (loss) for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Reclassification—Disaggregation of consumer revenue relative to previous filings has been implemented in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" to provide more transparency for users of the consolidated financial statements. The reclassifications had no impact on previously reported total assets, total liabilities, total revenue, net or net (loss) income. There was no impact on the consolidated balance sheets, consolidated statements of operations, consolidated statements of cash flows or consolidated statements of redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' equity.

Proposed Merger with Gen Digital Inc.—On December 10, 2024, the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Gen Digital Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Gen"), and Maverick Group Holdings, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen ("Merger Sub"). Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, Merger Sub will be merged with and into the Company, with the Company surviving as a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen (the "Merger").

The below summary of the Merger Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Merger Agreement, which is attached to this Annual Report on Form 10-K as Exhibit 2.4.

Effect on Capital Stock — Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, at the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), each share of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of the Company, ("Class A Common Stock") that is issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than any shares of Class A Common Stock that are held by the Company as treasury stock or owned by Gen, any shares of Class A Common Stock with respect to which a no transfer order has been placed with the Company's transfer agent as of the date of the Merger Agreement that remains in place immediately prior to the Effective Time, and any shares of Class A Common Stock as to which appraisal rights have been properly exercised in accordance with Delaware law) will be automatically cancelled, extinguished and converted into the right to receive cash in an amount equal $82.00 (the "Cash Consideration"), without interest thereon, and one contingent value right issued by Gen subject to and in accordance with the CVR Agreement (a "CVR") (collectively, the "Merger Consideration").

Treatment of Company Equity Awards and Company Employee Stock Purchase Plan — Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at the Effective Time:

•Each option to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock (a "Company Option") that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (whether vested or unvested) with an exercise price that is less than the Class A Common Stock Closing Price (as defined in the Merger Agreement) will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive (i) an amount in cash, without interest thereon, equal to the product obtained by multiplying (a) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock subject to such Company Option as of immediately prior to the Effective Time by (b) the excess, if any, of the Cash Consideration over the exercise price per share of such Company Option and (ii) one CVR in respect of each share of Class A Common Stock subject to such Company option as of immediately prior to the Effective Time in each case.

•Each Company Option that is outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (whether vested or unvested) with an exercise price in excess of the Class A Common Stock Closing Price will be cancelled for no consideration.

•Each award of restricted stock units covering shares of Class A Common Stock (the "Company RSUs") that is outstanding and vested as of immediately prior to the Effective Time or that vests in accordance with its terms as in effect as of the date of the Merger Agreement (the "Vested Company RSUs") will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive the Merger Consideration in respect of each share of Class A Common Stock subject to such Vested Company RSU as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.

•Each award of Company RSUs that is outstanding and unvested as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "Unvested Company RSUs") will be assumed by Gen and converted into a restricted stock unit award (the "Converted RSUs") with respect to a number of shares of Gen Common Stock equal to the product, rounded down to the nearest whole share, obtained by multiplying (i) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock subject to such Unvested Company RSU immediately prior to the Effective Time by (ii) the Equity Award Conversion Ratio (as defined in the Merger Agreement) and, except with respect to certain senior executives of the Company, such Converted RSUs will continue to be subject to the same terms and conditions as applied to the corresponding Unvested Company RSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time.

•Each award of performance restricted stock units covering shares of Class A Common Stock that vest based on the achievement of specified target annual key performance conditions and service-based vesting conditions outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "KPI PSUs") will be assumed by Gen and converted into an award of Converted RSUs with respect to a number of shares of Gen Common Stock equal to the product, rounded down to the nearest whole share, obtained by multiplying (i) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock subject to the KPI PSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time (with the performance-based vesting condition that applied to the KPI PSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time deemed attained based on actual performance through the Effective Time in accordance with the applicable award agreement) by (ii) the Equity Award Conversion Ratio, and, except with respect to certain senior executives of the Company, such Converted RSUs will continue to be subject to the same terms and conditions (including time-based vesting conditions, but excluding any performance-based vesting conditions) as applied to the corresponding KPI PSUs immediately prior to the Effective Time.

•Each award of Converted RSUs held by each of Diwakar Choubey, Richard Correia, Adam VanWagner and Timmie Hong, other than any award of Converted RSUs received in respect of any Company RSUs granted on or after the date of the Merger Agreement, will be amended to provide for accelerated vesting terms in accordance with the terms of the employment transition agreement entered into between Mr. Choubey and Merger Sub and employment offer letters entered into between each of Messrs. Correia, VanWagner and Hong, and Merger Sub.

•Each award of performance restricted stock units covering shares of Class A Common Stock that vest based on the achievement of specified share price performance conditions and service-based vesting conditions outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "Market PSUs") will vest to the extent set forth in the applicable award agreement relating to such Market PSUs and be cancelled and converted into the right to receive the Merger Consideration in respect of each vested share of Class A Common Stock subject to such Market PSUs (with the applicable performance conditions deemed achieved based on the Class A Common Stock Closing Price in accordance with the applicable award agreement). Each Market PSU that does not vest in accordance with its terms based on the Class A Common Stock Closing Price will be forfeited and cancelled for no consideration as of the Effective Time.

As soon as practicable following the date of the Merger Agreement, the Company will take actions to ensure that (i) no offering periods will be authorized or commenced under the Company's 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "Company ESPP") and (ii) the Company ESPP will be terminated effective as of (and subject to the occurrence of) immediately prior to the Effective Time.

Board Approval of the Merger Agreement — The Company's Board of Directors unanimously adopted and approved the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger and, subject to the terms and conditions of the Merger Agreement, resolved to recommend that the Company's stockholders adopt the Merger Agreement.

Closing Conditions — The closing of the Merger (the "Gen Merger Closing") is conditioned on certain conditions, including (i) the adoption of the Merger Agreement by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (the "Requisite Stockholder Approval"), (ii) the expiration or termination of the applicable waiting periods under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Act (the "HSR Act") (the waiting period under the HSR Act expired on January 21, 2025), (iii) the Company shall have provided certain required notices and received certain required change in ownership and change-in-control approvals for certain governmental authorizations held by the Company and its subsidiaries with respect to its enterprise business line and credit builder product, (iv) the registration statement relating to the CVRs shall have been declared effective and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement shall be in effect and no legal proceedings for such purpose shall be pending before the Securities and Exchange Commission and (v) other customary conditions for a transaction of this type, such as the absence of any legal restraint prohibiting the consummation of the Transactions and the absence of any Company Material Adverse Effect or Gen Material Adverse Effect (each as defined in the Merger Agreement).

Representations and Warranties and Covenants — The Company, Gen and Merger Sub have each made customary representations, warranties and covenants in the Merger Agreement. Among other things, the Company has agreed, subject to certain exceptions, to use commercially reasonable efforts to conduct its business in all material respects in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, preserve substantially intact its business organization, and to maintain existing relations in all material respects with governmental authorities, bank partners and other relationship partners and other persons with whom the Company and its subsidiaries have material relationships, from the date of the Merger Agreement until the earlier of the Effective Time and the termination of the Merger Agreement in accordance with its terms, and not to take certain actions prior to the Effective Time without the prior written consent of Gen (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

Go-Shop; Non-Solicitation; Intervening Events — The Merger Agreement contains a 45-day "go-shop" provision that allowed the Company to, among other things, solicit, initiate, propose, induce the making, submission or announcement of, and encourage, facilitate or assist, any inquiry, proposal, indication of interest or offer that constitutes or could reasonably be expected to lead to, an Acquisition Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement). The "go-shop" provision expired on January 24, 2025.

After the go-shop period, the Company immediately ceased the activities permitted during the go-shop period and has been, and until the earlier of the termination of the Merger Agreement and the effective time of the Merger is, be subject to a customary "no-shop" provision that restricts the Company's ability, among other things, to solicit Acquisition Proposals from third parties, furnish non-public information relating to the Company to third parties in connection with Acquisition Proposals, or to participate or engage in or continue discussions or negotiations with third parties relating to Acquisition Proposals. The "no-shop" provision allows the Company, under certain circumstances and in compliance with certain obligations set forth in the Merger Agreement, to participate and engage in discussions and negotiations with, and furnish non-public information relating to the Company to, any person and its representatives that has made, renewed or delivered an Acquisition Proposal that either constitutes a Superior Proposal (as defined in the Merger Agreement) or would reasonably be expected to lead to a Superior Proposal.

Prior to obtaining the Requisite Stockholder Approval, the Company's Board of Directors has the right, in connection with (i) the receipt of a Superior Proposal or (ii) an Intervening Event (as defined in the Merger Agreement) to change its recommendation in favor of the Merger and, in the case of a Superior Proposal, to terminate the Merger Agreement, in each case, subject to complying with notice requirements and other specified conditions (including giving Gen the opportunity to propose changes to the Merger Agreement in response to such Superior Proposal or Intervening Event, as applicable), if the Company Board determines in good faith that the failure to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under applicable law, and provided that, in the case of such termination of the Merger Agreement, the Company pays to Gen the Company Termination Fee (as defined below).

Termination Rights — The Merger Agreement contains certain customary termination rights for the Company and Gen, including (i) if the Merger is not consummated by 11:59 p.m., New York City time, on September 10, 2025 (the "Termination Date") (provided that if as of the Termination Date, certain conditions related to the receipt of regulatory approvals have not have been satisfied or waived, then the Termination Date will be automatically extended until 11:59 p.m., New York City time, on December 10, 2025), (ii) if the Requisite Stockholder Approval (as defined in the Merger Agreement) is not obtained at the Company Stockholder Meeting (as defined in the Merger Agreement) at which a vote is taken on the Merger, (iii) if the other party breaches its representations, warranties or covenants in a manner that would cause certain conditions to the Gen Merger Closing set forth in the Merger Agreement to not be satisfied (subject to certain cure rights), (iv) if a judgement or order is in effect that has become final and non-appealable or a law has been enacted after the date of the Merger Agreement and remains in effect, in each case, that prohibits the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement or (v) by mutual written agreement of Gen and the Company. In addition, (x) subject to compliance with certain terms of the Merger Agreement (including payment to Gen of the Company Termination Fee), the Merger Agreement may be terminated by the Company (prior to obtaining the Requisite Stockholder Approval) in order to enter into a definitive agreement providing for a Superior Proposal and (y) the Merger Agreement may be terminated by Gen if the Company's Board of Directors changes its recommendation regarding the Merger.

Termination Fee — If (i) the Merger Agreement is validly terminated by (x) Gen or the Company, if the Merger has not occurred by the Termination Date (provided that, at the Termination Date, the Requisite Stockholder Approval has not been obtained), (y) Gen or the Company, if the Requisite Stockholder Approval is not obtained at a Company Stockholder Meeting at which a vote is taken on the Merger or (z) Gen, due to the Company's breach of its representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Merger Agreement, (ii) following the execution of the Merger Agreement and prior to such termination, a third party publicly announces (or certain Acquisition Proposals otherwise become publicly known) and does not withdraw without qualification certain Acquisition Proposals prior to the earlier of (A) such termination of the Merger Agreement and (B) five days prior to the Company Stockholder Meeting (as such meeting may have been adjourned or postponed in accordance with the Merger Agreement), and (iii) within 12 months of such termination, either (1) an acquisition transaction is consummated, (2) the Company enters into a definitive agreement providing for consummation of certain alternative acquisition transactions or (3) in the case of certain Acquisition Proposals that are tender or exchange offers, the Company's Board of Directors (x) approves or recommends to the Company's stockholders such Acquisition Proposal or (y) otherwise does not oppose such Acquisition Proposal and in the case of this clause (y) such proposal for such Acquisition Proposal is subsequently consummated, then the Company will be required to pay to Gen a termination fee in cash equal to $41,023 (the "Company Termination Fee").

The Company is also required to pay the Company Termination Fee if (i) prior to the receipt of the Requisite Stockholder Approval, Gen terminates the Merger Agreement because the Company's Board of Directors has effected a Company Board Recommendation Change (as defined in the Merger Agreement) or the Company or the Company's Board of Directors has willfully and materially breached the "no-shop" provisions or (ii) the Company's Board of Directors makes a Company Board Recommendation Change and the Merger Agreement is terminated (x) by the Company or Gen (1) as a result of the occurrence of the Termination Date at a time when the Requisite Stockholder Approval has not been obtained or when Gen has a right to terminate the Merger Agreement due to the Company's breach of its representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Merger Agreement or (2) if the Requisite Stockholder Approval is not obtained at a Company Stockholder Meeting at which a vote is taken on the Merger or Gen or (y) by Gen due to the Company's breach of its representations, warranties and covenants set forth in the Merger Agreement.

The Company is also required to pay the Company Termination Fee prior to or substantially concurrently with terminating the Merger Agreement to enter into an agreement providing for a Superior Proposal.

Voting Agreement — In connection with the Transactions, certain stockholders of the Company have executed a voting agreement (the "Voting Agreement") in favor of Gen concurrently with the execution of the Merger Agreement, pursuant to which such stockholders agreed, among other things and subject to the terms and conditions of the Voting Agreement, to vote certain shares of Class A Common Stock owned by them, collectively constituting approximately 19% of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock as of the date of the Merger Agreement, in favor of the approval and adoption of the Merger Agreement.

The foregoing description of the Voting Agreement is only a summary, does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the full text of the form of the Voting Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 10.24 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated by reference herein.

Contingent Value Rights Agreement — Pursuant to the Merger Agreement, at or immediately prior to the Effective Time, Gen and a rights agent will enter into a Contingent Value Rights Agreement (the "CVR Agreement") governing the terms of the CVRs. Each CVR will entitle its holder to receive $23.00, payable in shares of Gen Common Stock (issuable based on an assumed share price of $30.48 per share of Gen Common Stock) if, on any date from December 10, 2024 and prior to the second anniversary of the Gen Merger Closing , the Average VWAP (as defined in the CVR Agreement) of Gen Common Stock for the prior 30 consecutive trading days is equal to or greater than $37.50 (subject to certain adjustments) or Gen undergoes a change of control.

The foregoing description of the CVR Agreement is only a summary, does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the full text of the form of the CVR Agreement, which is attached as Exhibit 10.25 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated by reference herein.

Reverse Stock Split—On April 24, 2023, the Company amended the Company's Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (as amended from time to time, the "Certificate of Incorporation") to effect, effective as of 5:01 p.m. Eastern Time on April 24, 2023, a 1-for-30 reverse stock split (the "Reverse Stock Split") of the Class A Common Stock. At the effective time of the Reverse Stock Split, every 30 shares of Class A Common Stock either issued and outstanding or held as treasury stock were automatically reclassified into one new share of Class A Common Stock, and the total number of shares of Class A Common Stock authorized for issuance was reduced by a corresponding proportion from 2,000,000,000 shares to 66,666,666 shares. The Reverse Stock Split was approved by the Company's stockholders at a Special Meeting of Stockholders on April 19, 2023 and approved by the Board of Directors on April 21, 2023. The primary goal of the Reverse Stock Split was to increase the per share price of the Class A Common Stock in order to meet the minimum per share price requirement for continued listing on the NYSE. The Class A Common Stock began trading on the NYSE on an as-adjusted basis on April 25, 2023 under the existing trading symbol "ML."

In addition, as a result of the Reverse Stock Split, proportionate adjustments were made to the number of shares of Class A Common Stock underlying the Company's outstanding equity awards, the number of shares issuable upon the exercise of the Company's outstanding warrants and the number of shares issuable under the Company's equity incentive plans and certain existing agreements, as well as the exercise, grant and acquisition prices of such equity awards and warrants, as applicable. Furthermore, proportionate adjustments were made to the conversion factor at which the Company's previously outstanding Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), were converted to Class A Common Stock. The total number of shares of preferred stock of the Company authorized for issuance remained at 200,000,000. Stockholders who would have been entitled to receive fractional shares as a result of the Reverse Stock Split were instead entitled to a cash payment in lieu thereof at a price equal to the fraction of one share to which the stockholder was otherwise entitled multiplied by the closing price per share of the Class A Common Stock on the NYSE on the effective date of the Reverse Stock Split.

The effects of the Reverse Stock Split have been reflected in these consolidated financial statements and the accompanying footnotes for all periods presented, which includes adjusting the description of any activity that may have been transacted on a pre-Reverse Stock Split basis.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

In the opinion of the Company, the accompanying consolidated financial statements contain all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring adjustments and adjustments to eliminate intercompany transactions and balances, necessary for a fair presentation of its financial position and its results of operations, changes in redeemable convertible preferred stock and stockholders' equity and cash flows.

Use of Estimates—The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Significant estimates and assumptions reflected in these consolidated financial statements included, but are not limited to, revenue recognition, provision for credit losses, accounting for business combinations, valuation and useful lives of intangible assets, impairment assessment of goodwill, internal-use software, valuation of stock, valuation of stock warrants, income taxes, and the recognition and disclosure of contingent liabilities. The Company evaluates its estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Actual results could differ from those estimates and such differences may be material to the consolidated financial statements.

Variable Interest Entities—The Company's source of funding for some of its originated receivables is special purpose vehicle financings from third-party lenders (the "SPV Credit Facilities"). The Company may sell certain loan and Instacash receivables to wholly owned, bankruptcy-remote special purpose subsidiaries (the "SPV Borrowers"), which pledge such receivables and related cash flows as collateral to support the financing of additional receivables. The underlying loan and Instacash receivables are originated and serviced by other wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company. The SPV Borrowers are required to maintain pledged collateral consisting of cash balances and loan and Instacash receivables, the value of which must equal or exceed the aggregate principal amounts of the loans financed through the SPV Credit Facilities. 90% of the loan and Instacash receivables net asset balance is counted as collateral. Proceeds received from the SPV Credit Facilities can only be used to purchase loan and Instacash receivables. The payments and interest, as applicable, received from the loan and Instacash receivables held by the SPV Borrowers are used to repay obligations under the SPV Credit Facilities. While the SPV Credit Facilities and related agreements provide assurances to the third-party lenders regarding the quality of loan and Instacash receivables and certain origination and servicing functions to be performed by other wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company, the third-party lender may absorb losses in the event that the payments and interest, as applicable, received in connection with the loan and Instacash receivables are not sufficient to repay the loans made through the SPV Credit Facilities.

The Company is required to evaluate the SPV Borrowers for consolidation, which the Company has concluded are VIEs. The Company has the ability to direct the activities of the SPV Borrowers that most significantly impact the economic performance of the wholly owned subsidiaries that act as the originators and servicer of the loan and Instacash receivables held by the SPV Borrowers. Additionally, the Company has the obligation to absorb losses related to the pledged collateral in excess of the aggregate principal amount of the receivables and the right to proceeds related to the excess loan and Instacash receivables securing the SPV Credit Facilities once all loans and interest under such SPV Credit Facilities are repaid, which exposes the Company to losses and returns that could potentially be significant to the SPV Borrowers. Accordingly, the Company determined it is the primary beneficiary of the SPV Borrowers and is required to consolidate them as indirect wholly owned VIEs. For more information, see Note 8, "Debt" for discussion of the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility and the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility.

Revenue Recognition, Related Receivables and Related Liabilities—The following table summarizes revenue by type for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Consumer revenue		
Banking revenue	$ 318,339	$ 237,408
Membership subscription revenue	36,297	34,596
Net interest income on finance receivables	12,886	12,193
Other consumer revenue	864	893
Total consumer revenue	368,386	285,090
Enterprise service revenue	177,519	138,341
Total revenue, net	$ 545,905	$ 423,431

Banking revenue—Most banking revenue is related to the Company's Instacash advance product. Users may obtain cash from interest-free Instacash advances in 1-5 business days or may elect to receive cash immediately through the Company's instant transfer option. The Company charges a fee when the instant transfer option is elected by a customer. Instant transfer fees are recognized gross over the term of the Instacash advance, as the services related to these fees are not distinct from the services of the Instacash advance. The receivable related to the instant transfer option fee is recorded at the amount billed to the customer.

With respect to the Company's Instacash advance service, the Company provides customers with the option to provide a tip for the offering. Fees earned on tips are recognized gross over the term of the Instacash advance, as the services related to these fees are not distinct from the services of the Instacash advance. Advances typically include a term of 30 days or less, depending on the individual's pay cycle. The Company's policy is to suspend the account when an advance is past the scheduled repayment date on a contractual basis or when, in the Company's estimation, the collectability of the account is uncertain. The receivable related to the tip is recorded at the amount billed to the customer.

Membership subscription revenue—The Credit Builder Plus membership was developed to allow consumer customers to access affordable credit through asset collateralization, build savings, improve financial literacy and track their financial health. The Credit Builder Plus membership is intended to emphasize the program's ability to help consumer customers build credit while also saving. Members receive access to the Company's secured personal Credit Builder Loan, banking account and related services, managed investment services, an online digital asset account, credit tracking services and Instacash advances.

Our WOW membership was created to offer our customers comprehensive financial tools, cashback rewards, exclusive savings, and additional benefits to enhance their financial experience. For a membership price of $9.99 per month, with discounted monthly rates available for longer membership terms, WOW members receive exclusive access to premium products, offers and features such as cashback marketplace rewards and a MoneyLion Active Investing account, as well as additional content and engagement opportunities with other members.

Membership subscription fees are recognized on a daily basis throughout the term of the individual subscription agreements, as the control of the membership services is delivered to the customer evenly throughout that term. Subscription receivables are recorded at the amount billed to the customer. The Company policy is to suspend recognition of subscription revenue when the last scheduled subscription payment is 30 days past due, or when, in the Company's estimation, the collectability of the account is uncertain. Membership subscription revenue is recognized gross over time.

As the Company performs promised services to members, including those services that the members receive access to as part of the memberships, revenue is recognized in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those services. The Company evaluates whether it is appropriate to recognize revenue on a gross basis or net of costs associated with the transaction based upon its evaluation of whether the Company obtains control of the specified services by considering if it is primarily responsible for fulfilment of the promise, and has the latitude in establishing pricing, among other factors.

Net interest income on loan receivables—Interest income and the related accrued interest receivables on loan-related receivables are accrued based upon the daily principal amount outstanding except for loans that are on nonaccrual status. The Company recognizes interest income using the interest method. The Company's policy is to suspend recognition of interest income on finance receivables and place the loan on nonaccrual status when the account is 60 days or more past due on a contractual basis or when, in the Company's estimation, the collectability of the account is uncertain and has not yet been charged-off.

Enterprise service revenues—The Company provides services to enterprise clients to allow them to better connect with existing end-users and reach new potential end-users. These services include lead generation services, advertising services and digital media and content production services custom designed to promote enterprise clients' products and services.

The Company has a single performance obligation to facilitate lead generating services to the providers of financial and non-financial products and services ("Product Partners") whereby qualified consumers are matched with financial solutions offered by the Product Partners based on qualification and preference.

Lead generation fees are earned through the operation of a robust technology platform via an API that connects consumers to Product Partners. The Company's API platform functions as a powerful definitive search, comparison and ad recommendation engine that provides consumers with personalized offers and matches the demand and supply of financial and non-financial products and services. The lead generating services conducted through the API comprise a series of distinct services that are substantially the same and have the same pattern of transfer. The Company is entitled to receive transaction fees that are based on performance structure, including but not limited to cost per funded loan, cost per approved credit card, cost per click or cost per savings accounts, or revenue share based on successful lead conversion. The transaction fees and revenue share are considered revenue from contracts with Product Partners, including financial institutions and other financial service providers. These fees and revenue share to which the Company expects to be entitled are deemed variable consideration because the lead generation volume over the contractual term is not known. Because the lead generating service performance obligation is a series of distinct services, the Company applies the variable consideration exception and allocates the variable consideration to the period in which the fees are earned, and recognizes revenue over time.

The Company earns various SaaS and platform fees from certain enterprise partners. This revenue is recognized evenly over the required performance period.

The Company generates advertising fees by displaying ads on the Company's mobile application and by sending emails or other messages to potential end-users to promote the enterprise clients' services. For advertising services, the Company enters into agreements with the enterprise clients in the form of a signed contract, which specifies the terms of the services and fees, prior to running advertising and promotional campaigns. The Company recognizes revenue from the display of impression-based ads and distribution of impression-based emails in the period in which the impressions are delivered in accordance with the contractual terms of the enterprise clients' arrangements. Impressions are considered delivered when a member clicks on the advertisement or promotion.

Digital media and content production services provided to enterprise clients are generally earned and recognized over time as the performance obligations within the contracts are satisfied. Payment terms vary from contract to contract such that collections may occur in advance of services being rendered, as services are rendered or after services are rendered. Contracts for digital media and content production services are typically short-term in duration.

Deferred revenue—Deferred revenue related to our revenue streams is $7,010, $5,690 and $5,435 as of December 31, 2024, December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, and is recorded in other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

Allowance for Losses on Receivables—An allowance for losses on consumer receivables and related accrued interest and fee receivables is established to provide for current expected credit losses in the Company's consumer receivables at the balance sheet date and is established through a provision for losses on receivables. Charge-offs, net of recoveries, are charged directly to the allowance. The allowance is based on management's assessment of many factors, including changes in the nature, volume, and risk characteristics of the consumer receivables portfolio, including trends in delinquency and charge-offs and current economic conditions that may affect the consumer's ability to pay. The allowance is developed on a collective (pool) basis and each period management assesses each product type by origination cohort in order to determine the forecasted performance of those cohorts and arrive at an appropriate allowance rate for that period. While management uses the best information available to make its evaluation, future adjustments to the allowance may be necessary if there are significant changes in any of the factors.

The Company's charge-off policy is to charge-off finance receivables for loans and related accrued interest receivables, net of expected recoveries, in the month in which the account becomes 90 days contractually past due and charge-off finance receivables for Instacash advances and related fee receivables in the month in which the account becomes 90 days past due effective January 1, 2023 and 60 days past due prior to January 1, 2023. If an account is deemed to be uncollectable prior to this date, the Company will charge-off the receivable in the month it is deemed uncollectable.

The Company determines the past due status using the contractual terms of the finance receivables. This is the credit quality indicator used to evaluate the required allowance for losses on finance receivables for each portfolio of products.

An allowance for losses on service and subscription fees receivables is established to provide for current expected credit losses in the Company's service and subscription fee receivables at the balance sheet date and is established through a provision for losses on receivables. Charge-offs, net of recoveries, are charged directly to the allowance. The allowance is based on management's assessment of historical charge-offs and recoveries on these receivables, as well as certain qualitative factors including current economic conditions that may affect the customers' ability to pay.

Receivables from enterprise services have a low rate of default, and as such the related allowance is not material. The Company monitors enterprise receivable default rates for any indication of a deterioration in average credit quality that may result in more material levels of allowance for losses.

Sale of Receivables—The sales of receivables are accounted for as a sale based on the Company's determination that sold receivables met all the necessary criteria for such accounting, including legal isolation for transferred assets, lack of constraint on the transferee to pledge or exchange the transferred assets that provides a benefit to the Company and the transfer of control. Therefore, the Company no longer records these receivables on the consolidated financial statements. The Company also concluded that continuing involvement any sales arrangements do not invalidate this determination. The Company retains the servicing rights for receivables sold and receives a market-based service fee for servicing the assets sold.

Consumer receivables held for sale are recorded at the lower of cost or fair value. If recorded at fair value, the difference between cost and fair value of consumer receivables held for sale is recorded as a component of loss on sale of consumer receivables in the consolidated statements of operations. If the Company no longer has the intent to sell consumer receivables held for sale, such receivables would be reclassified to Consumer receivables, net. When a consumer receivable is reclassified to held for investment, any amounts previously recorded in order to measure the consumer receivable at the lower of cost or fair value are reversed on the consolidated statements of operations and the consumer receivable is recorded consistent with consumer receivables not sold as held for investment.

Segment Information—Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. The Company's chief operating decision maker is the chief executive officer. Since the CODM reviews financial information on a consolidated basis for purposes of allocating resources and in assessing performance, the Company has one operating segment, and therefore, one reportable segment.

Governmental Regulation—The Company is subject to various state and federal laws and regulations in each of the states in which it operates, which are subject to change and may impose significant costs or limitations on the way the Company conducts or expands its business. The Company's loans are originated under individual state laws, which may carry different rates and rate limits, and have varying terms and conditions depending upon the state in which they are offered. The Company is also subject to state licensing requirements of each individual U.S. state in which we operate, including with respect to certain consumer lending, life insurance and mortgage products and services that the Company offers directly or to which the Company connects consumers through third parties. Other governmental regulations include, but are not limited to, imposed limits on certain charges, insurance products and required licensing and qualification.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments—Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 820, *Fair Value Measurement* ("ASC 820"), provides a single definition of fair value and a common framework for measuring fair value as well as disclosure requirements for fair value measurements used in financial statements. Under ASC 820, fair value is determined based upon the exit price that would be received by a company to sell an asset or paid by a company to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants, exclusive of any transaction costs. Fair value measurements are determined by either the principal market or the most advantageous market. The principal market is the market with the greatest level of activity and volume for the asset or liability. Absent a principal market to measure fair value, the Company uses the most advantageous market, which is the market from which the Company would receive the highest selling price for the asset or pay the lowest price to settle the liability, after considering transaction costs. However, when using the most advantageous market, transaction costs are only considered to determine which market is the most advantageous and these costs are then excluded when applying a fair value measurement. ASC 820 creates a three-level hierarchy to prioritize the inputs used in the valuation techniques to derive fair values. The basis for fair value measurements for each level within the hierarchy is described below, with Level 1 having the highest priority and Level 3 having the lowest.

Level 1:	Valuations for assets and liabilities traded in active exchange markets, such as the New York Stock Exchange. Valuations are obtained from readily available pricing sources for market transactions involving identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2:	Observable inputs other than Level 1 quoted prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices in markets that are not active for identical or similar assets and liabilities, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
Level 3:	Valuations are based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement of the assets or liabilities. Inputs reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.

The Company had no assets measured at fair value on a recurring or non-recurring basis as of and for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 except for goodwill, which was valued using Level 3 inputs, as described in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" and consumer receivables held for sale (Level 2) which were measured at fair value on a recurring basis based on prices in markets that are not active for similar assets and are further described in Note 4, "Sale of Consumer Receivables." Liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 are the Private Placement Warrants (as defined herein) and contingent consideration related to mergers and acquisitions, which are further described in Note 13, "Stock Warrants," and Note 16, "Mergers and Acquisitions," respectively. The Company had no liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023. There have been no transfers between levels during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

The Company also has financial instruments which are not measured at fair value. The Company has evaluated cash, restricted cash, consumer receivables, net, enterprise receivables, net, receivables from payment processors and other financial instrument assets and liabilities, and believes the carrying value approximates the fair value due to the short-term nature of these balances and that the fair value of these financial instruments would be based on Level 1 fair value measurements. The carrying value of the secured loans approximates their fair value based on the relatively short duration these instruments have been outstanding and the secured loans' variable interest rate based on market rates. The carrying value of other debt approximates its fair value based on the relatively short duration these instruments have been outstanding and availability of alternative financing sources at similar interest rates with the same terms. The fair value of secured loans and other debt is based on Level 2 fair value measurements.

Net Income (Loss) Per Share—The Company calculated basic and diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders in conformity with the two-class method required for companies with participating securities. The Company considered the redeemable convertible preferred stock to be a participating security as the holders were entitled to receive dividends at a dividend rate payable in preference and priority to the holders of common stock.

Under the two-class method, basic net loss per share attributable to common stockholders was calculated by dividing the net income (loss) by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. The net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders was not allocated to the redeemable convertible preferred stock as the holders of redeemable convertible preferred stock did not have a contractual obligation to share in losses, which is consistent with the if converted method of calculation. Diluted net income (loss) per share attributable to common stockholders was computed by giving effect to all potentially dilutive common stock equivalents outstanding for the period. For purposes of this calculation, redeemable convertible preferred stock, stock options, restricted stock units, performance stock units, Earnout Shares, as defined in Note 14, "Net Income (Loss) Per Share," and warrants to purchase common stock were considered common shares equivalents but were excluded from the calculation of diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders as their effect was anti-dilutive to periods with a net loss. In periods in which the Company reports a net loss attributable to all classes of common stockholders, diluted net loss per share attributable to all classes of common stockholders is the same as basic net loss per share attributable to all classes of common stockholders, since dilutive common shares are not assumed to have been issued if their effect is anti-dilutive. The Company reported net losses attributable to common stockholders for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.

Cash—Cash includes cash and cash equivalents held at financial institutions. For purposes of the consolidated financial statements, the Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with a maturity date of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At times, the Company may maintain deposits with financial institutions in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limits, but management believes any such amounts do not represent a significant credit risk.

Restricted Cash—Restricted cash consists of cash required to be held on reserve by the Company's vendors for purposes of loan or advance processing or funding and cash on hand in the VIEs. All cash accounts are held in federally insured institutions, which may at times exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not experienced losses in such accounts. Management believes the Company's exposure to credit risk is minimal for these accounts.

Goodwill—The Company performed goodwill impairment testing annually on the last day of the fiscal year or more frequently if indicators of potential impairment existed until goodwill was fully impaired as described below. A potential impairment indicator was identified on each of June 30, 2022, September 30, 2022, December 31, 2022 and June 30, 2023 due to a decline in the price of the Class A Common Stock and the Company's related market capitalization and, as such, the Company performed a goodwill impairment test as of June 30, 2022, September 30, 2022, December 31, 2022 and June 30, 2023. The goodwill impairment test is performed at the consolidated company level since the Company represents one reporting unit.

The Company first evaluates whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit has fallen below its carrying amount. No indicators of fair value falling below the reporting unit carrying amount were noted on a quantitative or qualitative basis during the June 30, 2022 assessment nor the September 30, 2022 assessment.

The June 30, 2022 and September 30, 2022 assessments indicated that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded the reporting unit's carrying value. The fair value of the reporting unit was calculated by valuing the Class A Common Stock and the Company's Series A Preferred Stock, primarily based on the Class A Common Stock price per share. The calculation of fair value also included an estimated control premium based on consultation between the Company's management and third-party valuation specialists.

The December 31, 2022 assessment indicated that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeded the reporting unit's fair value, resulting in a goodwill impairment loss of $136,760, which also represented the accumulated impairment losses related to goodwill as of December 31, 2022. Determining the fair value of the reporting unit required the use of estimates and the exercise of significant judgment, which are inherently subjective in nature. For quantitative goodwill impairment testing, the fair value of the reporting unit was calculated using a blend of a discounted cash flow method and a guideline public company method.

The discounted cash flow method calculation estimates the future cash flows from the reporting unit using a multi-year forecast, and a terminal value calculated using a long-term growth rate that was informed based on our industry, analyst reports of a public company peer set, current and expected future economic conditions and management expectations. The discount rate used to discount these future cash flows was determined using a capital asset pricing model based on the market value of equity of a public company peer set, adjusted for risk characteristics and expectations specific to the reporting unit, combined with an assessment of the cost of debt. The discount rates used for the reporting unit in the Company's December 31, 2022 impairment analysis was 30.5%, and the Company applied a terminal year long-term growth rate of 3.0%.

The guideline public company method utilized the Company's historical and forecasted revenue to enterprise value ratio to determine revenue multiples to calculate the enterprise value of the reporting unit. The guideline public company method also included an estimated control premium based on consultation between the Company's management and third-party valuation specialists.

The June 30, 2023 assessment indicated that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeded the reporting unit's fair value, resulting in a goodwill impairment loss of $26,721, which in turn resulted in a full impairment of goodwill. Determining the fair value of the reporting unit required the use of estimates and the exercise of significant judgment, which are inherently subjective in nature. For quantitative goodwill impairment testing, the fair value of the reporting unit was calculated by valuing the Class A Common Stock based on the Class A Common Stock price per share. The calculation of fair value also included an estimated control premium based on consultation between the Company's management and third-party valuation specialists.

Intangible Assets—The Company’s intangible assets are made up of internal use software and acquired proprietary technology, customer relationships and trade names. The Company capitalizes qualifying internal use software development costs that are incurred during the application development stage, provided that management with the relevant authority authorizes the project, it is probable the project will be completed, and the software will be used to perform the function intended. Costs incurred during the application development stage internally or externally are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected useful life of five years. Costs related to preliminary project activities and post-implementation operation activities, including training and maintenance, are expensed as incurred.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets—Long-lived assets, such as property and equipment and intangible assets, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. The carrying amount of a long-lived asset is not recoverable if it exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. The amount of impairment loss, if any, is measured as the difference between the carrying value of the asset and its estimated fair value. Fair value is determined through various valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models, quoted market values and third-party independent appraisals, as considered necessary. No impairment charges were recognized during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Income Taxes—Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the consolidated financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effects of future tax rate changes are recognized in the period when the enactment of new rates occurs.

When tax returns are filed, it is highly certain that some positions taken would be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, while others are subject to uncertainty about the merits of the positions taken or the amount of the positions that would be ultimately sustained. The benefit of a tax position is recognized in the consolidated financial statements in the period during which, based on all available evidence, it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including the resolution of appeals or litigation processes, if any. Tax positions taken are not offset or aggregated with other positions. Tax positions that meet the more likely than not recognition threshold are measured as the largest amount of tax benefit that is more than 50% likely of being realized upon settlement with the applicable taxing authority. The portion of the benefits associated with tax positions taken that exceeds the amount measured as described above is reflected as a liability for unrecognized tax benefits in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets along with any associated interest and penalties that would be payable to the taxing authorities upon examination. Interest and penalties associated with unrecognized tax benefits are classified as additional income taxes in the consolidated statements of operations.

Stock-Based Compensation—The Company accounts for the options, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance share units ("PSUs") granted to employees or directors as stock-based compensation expense based on their grant date fair value.

The fair value of all awards is recognized as an expense over the requisite service periods (generally the vesting period of the equity award) and is included in compensation and benefits in the Company's consolidated statement of operations. Forfeitures are accounted for as they occur.

Warrant Liability—The Company does not use derivative instruments to hedge exposures to cash flow, market, or foreign currency risks. The Company evaluates all financial instruments, including issued stock purchase warrants, to determine if such instruments are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives, pursuant to ASC 480 and ASC 815. The Company accounts for its outstanding Public Warrants and Private Placement Warrants in accordance with the guidance contained in ASC 815-40, "Derivatives and Hedging — Contracts on an Entity's Own Equity" ("ASC 815-40").

The Company determined that the Private Placement Warrants do not meet the criteria for equity treatment thereunder. For issued or modified warrants that do not meet all the criteria for equity treatment, the warrants are required to be recorded at their initial fair value on the date of issuance, and each balance sheet date thereafter. Changes in the estimated fair value of the warrants are recognized as a non-cash gain or loss on the statements of operations. As such, each Private Placement Warrant is recorded as a liability and any change in fair value is recognized in the Company's statements of operations. The fair value of the Private Placement Warrants was estimated using a Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model.

The Public Warrants met the conditions for equity classification in accordance with ASC 815-40. For issued or modified warrants that meet all of the criteria for equity classification, the warrants are required to be recorded as a component of additional paid-in capital at the time of issuance.

Valuation of consideration transferred related to mergers and acquisitions—The Company determined that the contingent consideration related to the earnout provisions, the Closing Make-Whole Provision (as defined herein) and the Preferred Stock Equivalents (as defined herein) in connection with the MALKA Acquisition and Engine Acquisition did not meet the criteria for equity treatment. For provisions that do not meet all the criteria for equity treatment, the contingent consideration is required to be recorded at fair value on the date of issuance, and each balance sheet date thereafter. Changes in the estimated fair value of the contingent consideration are recognized as a non-cash gain or loss on the statements of operations. As such, the MALKA and Engine earnout provision were recorded as a liability and any change in fair value was recognized in the Company's statements of operations. The fair value of the MALKA and Engine earnout was estimated using a Monte Carlo Simulation Model.

The Company determined that the consideration related to the shares of Series A Preferred Stock transferred as part of the consideration for the Engine Acquisition meets the criteria for equity treatment. The fair value of this consideration was estimated using a Monte Carlo Simulation Model and recorded to equity on the date of issuance.

Property and Equipment—Property and equipment is carried at cost. Depreciation is determined principally under the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

The estimated useful lives of property and equipment are described below:

Property and Equipment	Useful Life
Leasehold improvements	5 years
Furniture and fixtures	5 years
Computers and equipment	2 years

Leases—Effective January 1, 2022, arrangements containing leases are evaluated as an operating or finance lease at lease inception. No finance leases were identified. For operating leases, the Company recognizes an operating right-of-use asset and operating lease liability at lease commencement based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term.

Since an implicit rate of return is not readily determinable for the Company's leases, an incremental borrowing rate is used in determining the present value of lease payments. The incremental borrowing rate is determined using the rate of interest the Company pays to borrow funds on a collateralized basis, adjusted for differences in the lease term compared to the Company's debt using the differences in daily U.S. treasury par yield curve that correspond to the terms of the Company's lease and debt. These rates are updated on a quarterly basis for measurement of new lease obligations. Some leases include renewal options; however, generally it is not reasonably certain that these options will be exercised at lease commencement. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term, including leases with an initial term of 12 months or less which are not recognized on the Company's balance sheet. The Company separates lease and non-lease components for its real estate leases.

Debt Issuance Costs—Costs incurred to obtain debt financing are capitalized and amortized into interest expense over the life of the related debt using a method that approximates the effective interest method. Debt issuance costs are recorded as a contra debt balance in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Marketing Costs—Costs related to marketing activities are expensed as incurred.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements—

The Company adopted ASU 2016-13, *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments*, which, along with subsequent related ASUs, creates a new credit impairment standard for financial assets measured at amortized cost and available-for-sale debt securities. The ASU requires financial assets measured at amortized cost (including loans, trade receivables and held-to-maturity debt securities) to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected, through an allowance for credit losses that are expected to occur over the remaining life of the asset, rather than incurred losses. The ASU requires that credit losses on available-for-sale debt securities be presented as an allowance rather than as a direct write-down. The measurement of credit losses for newly recognized financial assets (other than certain purchased assets) and subsequent changes in the allowance for credit losses are recorded in the statement of operations as the amounts expected to be collected change. The Company adopted ASU 2016-13 and the related subsequent ASUs effective January 1, 2023, and applied the changes prospectively, recognizing a cumulative-effect adjustment to the beginning balance of retained earnings as of the adoption date. Upon adoption, the Company increased consumer receivables, net by $692, decreased enterprise receivables, net by $187 and reduced accumulated deficit by $505. The adoption of the new guidance did not impact the Company’s consolidated statements of operations or cash flows.

The Company adopted ASU 2023-07, *Improvements to Reportable Segments Disclosures*. The main provisions of ASU 2023-07 require (i) enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses, (ii) extension of certain annual disclosures to interim periods and (iii) certain qualitative information on the chief operating decision maker. The Company adopted ASU 2023-07 on January 1, 2024 on a retrospective basis. The adoption did not have an impact on the Company’s financial statements or related disclosures.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted—

The Company currently qualifies as an "emerging growth company" under the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012. Accordingly, the Company has the option to adopt new or revised accounting guidance either (i) within the same periods as those otherwise applicable to non-emerging growth companies or (ii) within the same time periods applicable to private companies. The Company has elected to adopt new or revised accounting guidance within the same time period as private companies, unless, as indicated below, management determines it is preferable to take advantage of early adoption provisions offered within the applicable guidance.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitating of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting* and subsequently issued ASU No. 2022-06, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848*, which provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying U.S. GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions in which the reference London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or another reference rate is expected to be discontinued as a result of the Reference Rate Reform. These ASUs are intended to ease the potential burden in accounting for (or recognizing the effects of) reference rate reform on financial reporting. The new guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022 and the expedients are available through December 31, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. The Company has no significant contracts based on LIBOR as of December 31, 2024. As such, the Company did not elect the optional expedients and exceptions.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU No. 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740), Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures* to provide disaggregated income tax disclosures on the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. Further, certain requirements related to uncertain tax positions and unrecognized deferred tax liabilities are eliminated. The amendments in this update should be applied on a prospective basis, with retrospective application permitted. ASU 2023-09 will be effective for the Company on January 1, 2025, with early adoption permitted. We do not expect ASU 2023-09 to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU No. 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40), Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses* which requires disclosure of additional information about specific expense categories in the notes to financial statements on an annual and interim basis. The amendments in this update should be applied on a prospective basis, with retrospective application permitted. The amendments in this update are effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. We do not expect ASU 2024-03 to have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

3. CONSUMER RECEIVABLES

The Company's finance receivables consist of secured personal loans and principal amounts of Instacash advances. Secured loan principal balances are either partially or fully deposited into an escrow account upon origination with any remaining balance being given to the borrower. The funds in the escrow account may be used to pay the secured personal loan in full or can be released to the borrower once the secured personal loan is paid in full. Until such time, the funds in the escrow account may be collected by the Company in the event the borrower becomes contractually past due. Accrued interest receivables represent the interest accrued on the loan receivables based upon the daily principal amount outstanding except for loans that are on nonaccrual status.

The Company's policy is to suspend recognition of interest income on secured personal loans and place the secured personal loan on nonaccrual status when the account is more than 60 days past due on a contractual basis or when, in the Company's estimation, the collectability of the account is uncertain, and the account has not yet been charged-off. The Company has elected to not measure an allowance for losses on accrued interest receivable. Any accrued interest receivable that becomes 90 days past due on a contractual basis is charged-off by reversing net interest income on loan receivables. Net charge-offs of accrued interest income were $1,072 and $1,470 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Fees receivable represent the amounts due to the Company for tips and instant transfer fees related to the Instacash earned wage access product. Subscription receivables represent the amounts billed to customers for subscription services.

The credit quality and future repayment of consumer receivables are dependent upon the customer's ability to perform under the terms of the agreement. Factors such as unemployment rates and housing values, among others, may impact the customer's ability to perform under the loan or Instacash advance terms though no direct correlation between charge-off rates and these factors has been identified in the Company's analysis. When assessing provision for losses on consumer receivables, the Company takes into account the composition and delinquency status of the outstanding consumer receivables and the related forecasted principal loss rates based on recent historical experience. Recent historical loss rates are updated on a quarterly basis. Charge-offs of consumer receivable balances occur after becoming 90 days past contractually due unless specific circumstances are identified on an individual or group of receivables that indicate charge-off is not appropriate. The level of exceptions to charge-offs occurring once 90 days past due is not material. Consumer receivable charge-offs typically occur within one year of origination. The tables below show consumer receivables balances as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and the consumer receivables activity, charge-off rates and aging by product for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Consumer receivables consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Loan receivables	$ 97,108	$ 66,815
Instacash receivables	8,000	120,336
Finance receivables	105,108	187,151
Fees receivable	17,590	16,137
Subscription receivables	3,769	3,491
Deferred loan origination costs	36	86
Accrued interest receivable	1,721	1,302
Consumer receivables, before allowance for credit losses	$ 128,224	$ 208,167

Changes in the allowance for losses on loan receivables were as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Beginning balance	$ 5,761	$ 5,784
Provision for credit losses on receivables	2,668	9,451
Loan receivables charged off	(7,049)	(13,765)
Recoveries	1,908	4,291
Ending balance	$ 3,288	$ 5,761

Changes in allowance for losses on Instacash receivables were as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Beginning balance	$ 25,992	$ 23,240
Provision for credit losses on receivables	66,152	66,878
Instacash receivables charged off	(110,741)	(84,016)
Recoveries	22,452	19,890
Ending balance	$ 3,855	$ 25,992

Changes in allowance for losses on fees receivable were as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	$ 2,552	$ 908
Provision for credit losses on receivables	12,973	12,988
Fees receivable charged off	(15,264)	(13,898)
Recoveries	3,025	2,554
Ending balance	$ 3,286	$ 2,552

Changes in allowance for losses on subscription receivables were as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Beginning balance	$ 1,024	$ 1,292
Provision for credit losses on receivables	4,307	4,101
Subscription receivables charged off	(5,944)	(5,538)
Recoveries	1,804	1,169
Ending balance	$ 1,191	$ 1,024

The following is an assessment of the repayment performance of loan receivables as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and presents the contractual delinquency of the loan receivables portfolio:

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current	$ 82,156	84.6 %	$ 58,980	88.2 %
Delinquency:				
31 to 60 days	8,707	9.0 %	4,451	6.7 %
61 to 90 days	6,245	6.4 %	3,384	5.1 %
Total delinquency	14,952	15.4 %	7,835	11.8 %
Loan receivables before allowance for credit losses	$ 97,108	100.0 %	$ 66,815	100.0 %

Loan receivables that are 61 to 90 days contractually past due are placed on non-accrual status.

The following is an assessment of the repayment performance of Instacash receivables as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and presents the contractual delinquency of the Instacash receivables portfolio:

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current	$ 3,118	39.0 %	$ 104,541	86.9 %
Delinquency:				
31 to 60 days	714	8.9 %	8,829	7.3 %
61 to 90 days	4,168	52.1 %	6,966	5.8 %
Total delinquency	4,882	61.0 %	15,795	13.1 %
Instacash receivables before allowance for credit losses	$ 8,000	100.0 %	$ 120,336	100.0 %

The following is an assessment of the repayment performance of fees receivable as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and presents the contractual delinquency of the fees receivable portfolio:

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current	$ 15,159	86.2 %	$ 13,971	86.6 %
Delinquency:				
31 to 60 days	1,485	8.4 %	1,197	7.4 %
61 to 90 days	946	5.4 %	969	6.0 %
Total delinquency	2,431	13.8 %	2,166	13.4 %
Fees receivable before allowance for credit losses	$ 17,590	100.0 %	$ 16,137	100.0 %

The following is an assessment of the repayment performance of subscription receivables as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and presents the contractual delinquency of the subscription receivables portfolio:

	December 31, 2024		December 31, 2023	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current	$ 2,809	74.5 %	$ 2,786	79.8 %
Delinquency:				
31 to 60 days	558	14.8 %	407	11.7 %
61 to 90 days	402	10.7 %	298	8.5 %
Total delinquency	960	25.5 %	705	20.2 %
Subscription receivables before allowance for credit losses	$ 3,769	100.0 %	$ 3,491	100.0 %

4. SALE OF CONSUMER RECEIVABLES

On June 30, 2024 (the "Closing Date"), ML Plus LLC, an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company (the "Seller"), entered into a Master Receivables Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with Sound Point Capital Management LP, as purchaser agent ("Sound Point"), and SP Main Street Funding I LLC and each additional purchaser from time to time party thereto, as purchasers (the "Purchasers"). The Purchase Agreement provides for the purchase, subject to certain conditions precedent, by the Purchasers from time to time during the term of the Purchase Agreement, on a committed basis, of a majority of the Company's eligible Instacash receivables, subject to certain concentration limits, up to an aggregate facility limit of $175,000, which amount may be increased by up to $75,000. The obligations of the Seller under the Purchase Agreement will be guaranteed by MoneyLion Technologies Inc., a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The Purchase Agreement terminates on the two-year anniversary of the Closing Date and may be extended for an additional one-year period upon mutual agreement of the Seller and Sound Point.

The initial price at which the Purchasers will purchase the eligible Instacash receivables with respect to each monthly cohort is based on the average loss rate at 360 days past the repayment date of the three most recent matured monthly cohorts and will be subject to adjustment for future monthly cohorts based on the performance of monthly cohorts at specified intervals past the repayment date compared to the expected loss rates of the reference matured monthly cohorts established at sale and a fixed discount percentage.

The Purchase Agreement contains customary representations and warranties; repurchase rights and obligations of the Seller upon the occurrence of certain events (subject to specified limitations); affirmative and negative covenants, including, among other things, financial reporting and notice requirements and restrictions on the ability of the Seller to incur liens on the purchased receivables; and events of default (subject to specified cure provisions), the occurrence of which will give Sound Point the right to terminate the Purchase Agreement.

In connection with the Seller's entry into the Purchase Agreement, on the Closing Date, MoneyLion Technologies Inc. (in such capacity, the "Servicer") entered into a Servicing Agreement (the "Servicing Agreement") with Sound Point and the Purchasers pursuant to which the Purchasers appointed the Servicer to, among other things, service the purchased Instacash receivables in accordance with agreed upon servicing guidelines, collect and remit collections therefrom and provide certain reporting and other information relating to its servicing duties. The Seller will receive a fixed percentage of net collections.

The Seller will pay the Purchasers a non-refundable fee, payable monthly, in an amount equal to 2.00% per annum times the daily average available facility limit, subject to a maximum aggregate amount of $1,750. The expense related to the fee is presented within loss on sale of consumer receivables in the consolidated statements of operations.

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, the Company sold $742,699 of Instacash receivables under the Purchase Agreement and had $175,000 of unused capacity as of December 31, 2024.

Consumer receivables held for sale as of December 31, 2024 represent Instacash receivables that the Company originated and intends to sell under the Purchase Agreement.

Servicing revenue is recognized as Instacash receivables are collected on behalf of the purchaser. Servicing revenue for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 was $8,946 and is presented within service and subscription revenue in the consolidated statements of operations.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company was responsible for servicing $146,335 of Instacash receivables sold and outstanding under the Purchase Agreement. The following is an assessment of the repayment performance of Instacash receivables sold and outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and presents the contractual delinquency of the Instacash receivables sold and outstanding:

	December 31, 2024	
	Amount	Percent
Current	$ 131,440	89.8 %
Delinquency:		
31 to 60 days	9,774	6.7 %
61 to 90 days	4,155	2.8 %
91 days or more	966	0.7 %
Total delinquency	14,895	10.2 %
Instacash receivables sold and outstanding	$ 146,335	100.0 %

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Leasehold improvements	$ 1,909	$ 1,932
Furniture and fixtures	258	361
Computers and equipment	2,907	2,551
	5,074	4,844
Less: accumulated depreciation	(3,416)	(2,980)
Property and equipment, net	$ 1,658	$ 1,864

Total depreciation expense related to property and equipment was $835 and $1,293 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The June 30, 2023 assessment indicated that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeded the reporting unit's fair value, which in turn resulted in a full impairment of goodwill. See Note 2, “Summary of Significant Accounting Policies,” for additional information regarding goodwill impairment.

Intangible assets consisted of the following:

	Useful Life	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Proprietary technology and capitalized internal-use software	3 - 7 years	$ 51,971	$ 43,105
Work in process		1,599	1,695
Customer relationships	10 - 15 years	160,500	160,500
Trade names	9 - 15 years	15,960	15,960
Less: accumulated amortization		(69,501)	(44,719)
Intangible assets, net		$ 160,529	$ 176,541

The Company capitalizes certain internal-use software development costs, consisting primarily of contractor costs and employee salaries and benefits allocated to the software. Capitalization of costs incurred in connection with internally developed software commences when both the preliminary project stage is completed and management has authorized further funding for the project, based on a determination that it is probable the project will be completed and used to perform the function intended. Costs incurred for enhancements that are expected to result in additional functionalities are capitalized in a similar manner. Capitalization of costs ceases no later than the point at which the project is substantially complete and ready for its intended use, at which point amortization of capitalized costs begins. All other costs are expensed as incurred. Costs capitalized in connection with internally developed software were $7,108 and $5,626 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, total amortization expense was $24,819 and $23,533, respectively.

The following table summarizes estimated future amortization expense of intangible assets placed in service at December 31, 2024 for the years ending:

2025	$ 25,639
2026	25,639
2027	25,067
2028	22,759
2029	18,319
Thereafter	41,507
	$ 158,930

7. OTHER ASSETS

Other assets consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Receivable from payment processors	$ 20,939	$ 37,362
Prepaid expenses	6,969	5,987
Operating lease right-of-use assets	11,836	6,159
Other	9,057	4,051
Total other assets	$ 48,801	$ 53,559

8. DEBT

The Company's debt as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 is presented below:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Monroe Term Loans	$ —	$ 65,000
SVB Term Loans	70,000	—
Unamortized discounts and debt issuance costs	(2,598)	(666)
Total secured loans, net	$ 67,402	$ 64,334
ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility	$ —	$ 64,500
ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility	51,600	62,500
Unamortized discounts and debt issuance costs	(469)	(1,581)
Total other debt, net	$ 51,131	$ 125,419

Monroe Term Loans—In March 2022, the Company entered into a credit agreement (the "Original Monroe Credit Agreement" and as amended by Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2023, and Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023 ("Amendment No. 2"), the "Monroe Credit Agreement") with certain financial institutions from time to time party thereto, as lenders (the "Lenders"), and Monroe Capital Management Advisors, LLC, as administrative agent and lead arranger ("Monroe Capital"). The Original Monroe Credit Agreement provided for the following:

•$70,000 aggregate principal amount of term loans (the "Term A-1 Loans"), available to be drawn at the closing date;

•$20,000 aggregate principal amount of term loans (the "Term A-2 Loans"), as described further below;

•$20,000 aggregate principal amount of delayed draw term loans (the "Term B Loans"), which were available to be drawn for a period of 18-months following the closing date, subject to certain conditions set forth in the Monroe Credit Agreement; and

•subject to certain conditions set forth in the Monroe Credit Agreement, the ability to incur incremental commitments of up to $60,000 aggregate principal amount of Term A-1 Loans or Term B Loans (the "Incremental Term Loans"; the Term A-1 Loans, the Term A-2 Loans, the Term B Loans and, if applicable, the Incremental Term Loans, collectively, the "Monroe Term Loans").

In connection with the foregoing, at the closing of the Original Monroe Credit Agreement, the Company borrowed Term A-1 Loans in an aggregate principal amount of $70.0 million. Proceeds of the Term A-1 Loans were used (a) to repay in full the approximately $24.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the First Lien Loan, including accrued and unpaid interest and related fees, (b) to pay transaction-related fees and expenses and (c) for general corporate purposes and working capital needs of the Company and its subsidiaries. With respect to the Term A-2 Loans, pursuant to the Monroe Credit Agreement, the lenders thereunder were deemed to have rolled over their $20.0 million aggregate principal amount of term loans outstanding under the Second Lien Loan in the same aggregate principal amount as their respective commitments with respect to the Term A-2 Loans, following which all obligations in respect of the Second Lien Loan were deemed to be satisfied and paid in full.

On April 28, 2023, the Company entered into Amendment No. 2 with the Lenders and Monroe Capital in order to extend the maturity date of the Term A-2 Loans and proactively manage the Company's interest expense through the remainder of 2023. Pursuant to Amendment No. 2, the Company, the Lenders and Monroe Capital agreed that the Company would: (i) pay $5.0 million of the outstanding principal balance of the Term A-2 Loans on May 1, 2023, $10.0 million of the outstanding principal balance of the Term A-2 loans on July 15, 2023 and the remaining outstanding principal balance of the Term A-2 Loans in full on October 15, 2023, and (ii) prepay $5.0 million of the outstanding principal balance of the Term A-1 Loans on October 15, 2023, with the remaining outstanding principal balance of the Term A-1 Loans continuing to be due on the original maturity date of March 24, 2026. In addition, the Term B Loans were no longer available to be drawn as of the effective date of Amendment No. 2. The Company was, prior to the entry into Amendment No. 2, in compliance with all of its covenants under the Credit Agreement. Amendment No. 2 was accounted for as a debt modification. Costs associated with Amendment No. 2 were not material.

On November 25, 2024, in connection with the entry into the SVB Credit Agreement (as defined below), the Company repaid in full the approximately $65.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Monroe Facility, plus accrued and unpaid interest and related fees, using a portion of the proceeds of the SVB Term Loans (as defined below) and the Company terminated the Monroe Credit Agreement.

The Term A-1 Loans and Term B Loans bore annual interest, payable monthly, at a floating rate measured by reference to, at the Company’s option, either (a) a base rate then in effect (equal to the greater of (i) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (ii) the prime rate, (iii) 2.00% and (iv) an adjusted one-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”) (subject to a floor of 1.00%) plus 1.00%) plus an applicable margin ranging from 6.00% to 8.25% per annum, depending on whether the “EBITDA Trigger Date” has occurred, the Company’s “Enterprise Value” and, once the EBITDA Trigger Date has occurred, its “Total Debt to EBITDA Ratio” (as such terms are defined in the Monroe Credit Agreement) or (b) an adjusted one-month or three-month SOFR (subject to a floor of 1.00%) plus an applicable margin ranging from 7.00% to 9.25% per annum, depending on whether the EBITDA Trigger Date has occurred, the Company’s Enterprise Value and, once the EBITDA Trigger Date has occurred, its Total Debt to EBITDA Ratio. The Term A-2 Loans bore annual interest, payable monthly, at the greater of (i) 12% and (ii) a floating rate measured by reference to the prime rate plus 5.75% per annum, subject to a cap of 15%. Pursuant to Amendment No. 2, the Term A-2 Loans, which originally matured on May 1, 2023, were repaid in full during the year ended December 31, 2023.

The Term A-1 Loans and the Term B Loans were scheduled to mature on March 24, 2026. The Monroe Term Loans were permitted to be prepaid at the Company’s option at any time, in minimum principal amounts, and were subject to mandatory prepayment in an amount equal to 100% of the net cash proceeds upon the occurrence of certain asset dispositions and equity and debt offerings, 100% of certain extraordinary cash receipts and 0-50% of certain excess cash flow, in each case as specified in the Monroe Credit Agreement and subject to certain reinvestment rights as set forth in the Monroe Credit Agreement. Upon the occurrence of certain triggering events, including any prepayment of any Monroe Term Loans for any reason (subject to limited exceptions), the Company was required to pay a premium ranging from 0.00% to 3.00% of the principal amount of such prepayment depending on the Monroe Term Loans repaid and the date of the prepayment, plus, in the case of any Monroe Term Loans other than Term A-2 Loans and in the event the prepayment occurred within 12 months after the closing date, all interest that would have otherwise been payable on the amount of the principal prepayment from the date of prepayment to and including the date that is 12 months after the closing date.

The Monroe Credit Agreement contained customary representations and warranties and customary affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants with respect to minimum adjusted revenue, EBITDA, liquidity and unrestricted cash (all as defined in the Monroe Credit Agreement). The negative covenants, among other things, limited or restricted the ability of the “Loan Parties” (as defined in the Monroe Credit Agreement) and their subsidiaries to: incur additional indebtedness; incur additional liens; make dividends, distributions and other restricted payments; merge, consolidate, sell, transfer, dispose of, convey or lease assets or equity interests; purchase or otherwise acquire assets or equity interests; modify organizational documents; enter into certain transactions with affiliates; enter into restrictive agreements; engage in other business activities; and make investments.

The obligations under the Monroe Credit Agreement were guaranteed by MoneyLion Inc., as parent, and each of its direct and indirect existing and future wholly-owned subsidiary, other than SPVs, certain foreign subsidiaries, certain regulated subsidiaries and certain other excluded subsidiaries (the "Guarantors"). The Monroe Credit Agreement was entered into by MoneyLion Technologies Inc. The Monroe Credit Agreement was secured with a perfected, first-priority security interest in substantially all tangible and intangible assets of MoneyLion Technologies Inc. and each Guarantor, subject to certain customary exceptions.

SVB Term Loans—On November 25, 2024 (the "SVB Closing Date"), the Company and MoneyLion Technologies Inc. entered into a Credit Agreement (the "SVB Credit Agreement") with the several lenders from time to time party thereto (the "SVB Lenders"), and Silicon Valley Bank, a division of First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company ("SVB"), as administrative agent and lead arranger, which provides for a $70.0 million aggregate principal amount of term loans (the "SVB Term Loans"), available to be drawn at the SVB Closing Date.

In connection with the foregoing, the Company borrowed SVB Term Loans in an aggregate principal amount of $70.0 million. Proceeds of the SVB Term Loans were used (a) to repay in full the approximately $65 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Monroe Term Loans, including accrued and unpaid interest and related fees, (b) to pay transaction-related fees and expenses and (c) for ongoing working capital and general corporate purposes of the Company and its subsidiaries.

In connection with the entry into the Credit Agreement and the repayment in full of the approximately $65.0 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the Monroe Facility, plus accrued and unpaid interest and related fees, with a portion of the proceeds of the SVB Term Loans, the Company terminated the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2022 and as amended through the Amendment No. 3 to Credit Agreement, dated June 30, 2024, by and among the Company, Monroe Capital and the various financial institutions party thereto. The settlement of the Monroe Term Loans was accounted for as a debt extinguishment resulting in total expense recognized of $1,426 comprised of settlement fees and the write off of unamortized deferred financing costs.

The SVB Term Loans bear annual interest, payable at least quarterly, at a floating rate measured by reference to, at the Company's option, either (a) a base rate then in effect (equal to the greater of (i) the federal funds effective rate plus 0.50%, (ii) the prime rate, and (iii) an adjusted one-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") (subject to a floor of 0.00%) plus 1.00%) plus an applicable margin ranging from 0.50% to 2.00% per annum, depending on the Company's "Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio" (as such term is defined in the SVB Credit Agreement) or (b) an adjusted one-month, three-month or six-month SOFR (subject to a floor of 0.00%) plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.50% to 3.00% per annum, depending on the Company's Consolidated Total Leverage Ratio. The interest rate on the SVB Term Loans as of December 31, 2024 was 6.05%.

The SVB Term Loans mature on November 25, 2029. Pursuant to the SVB Credit Agreement, the Company is required to repay the SVB Term Loans in quarterly installments on the last day of each March, June, September and December, commencing March 31, 2025, and ending with the last such day to occur prior to the maturity date, in an amount on each such quarterly date that would result in amortization of (a) 5.00% per annum of the SVB Term Loans in the first full year following commencement of amortization, (b) 7.5% per annum of the SVB Term Loans in each of the second and third full years following commencement of amortization, and (c) 10.00% per annum of the SVB Term Loans in each of the fourth and fifth full years (or portion thereof) following commencement of amortization. The SVB Term Loans may be prepaid at the Company's option at any time, in minimum principal amounts, and are subject to mandatory prepayment in an amount equal to 100% of the net cash proceeds upon the occurrence of certain asset dispositions, recovery events and debt incurrences, in each case as specified in the SVB Credit Agreement and, in the case of such asset sales and recovery events, subject to certain reinvestment rights as set forth in the SVB Credit Agreement.

The SVB Credit Agreement contains customary representations and warranties and customary affirmative and negative covenants, including financial covenants with respect to minimum consolidated fixed charge coverage and maximum consolidated total leverage. The negative covenants, among other things, limit or restrict the ability of the Company to: incur additional indebtedness; incur additional liens; make dividends, distributions and certain other restricted equity and debt payments; merge, consolidate, sell, transfer, convey, lease, sell and leaseback, encumber or otherwise dispose of assets or equity interests; purchase or otherwise acquire assets or equity interests and make other investments; modify organizational and certain other documents; enter into certain transactions with affiliates; enter into certain restrictive agreements; and engage in other business activities.

The obligations under the SVB Credit Agreement will be guaranteed by the Company and each direct and indirect existing and future subsidiary of the Company, other than special purpose entities, certain foreign subsidiaries, certain regulated subsidiaries and certain other excluded subsidiaries (the "SVB Guarantors"). The obligations of the Company and each SVB Guarantor will be secured by a perfected, first-priority security interest in substantially all tangible and intangible assets of the Company and each SVB Guarantor, subject to certain customary exceptions.

In connection with the Company's entry into the Merger Agreement, the Company is obligated to repay in full the approximately $70 million aggregate principal amount outstanding under the SVB Term Loans, including accrued and unpaid interest and related fees, substantially concurrently with the Gen Merger Closing.

Other Debt— In September 2021, ROAR 1 SPV Finance LLC, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the "ROAR 1 SPV Borrower"), entered into a $100,000 credit agreement, which was subsequently increased to $135,000 (the "ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility"), with a lender for the funding of finance receivables, which secure the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility. The ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility allows for increases in maximum borrowings under the agreement of up to $200,000, bears interest at a rate of 12.5% and matures in March 2025, unless it is extended to March 2026. Under the terms of the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility, the ROAR 1 SPV Borrower is subject to certain covenants including minimum asset requirements to be held by ROAR 1 SPV Borrower.

In October 2024, the Company paid down the outstanding principal balance due under the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility and terminated the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility. The settlement of the ROAR 1 SPV Credit Facility was accounted for as a debt extinguishment resulting in total expense recognized of $180 related to the write off unamortized deferred financing costs.

In December 2021, ROAR 2 SPV Finance LLC, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the "ROAR 2 SPV Borrower"), entered into a $125,000 credit agreement, which was subsequently reduced to $75,000 (the "ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility"), with a lender for the funding of finance receivables, which secure the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility. The ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility allows for increases in maximum borrowings under the agreement of up to $300,000, bears interest at a rate of 12.5% and matures in December 2025, unless it is extended to December 2026. Under the terms of the ROAR 2 SPV Credit Facility, the ROAR 2 SPV Borrower is subject to certain covenants including minimum asset requirements to be held by ROAR 2 SPV Borrower.

Debt Maturities—Of the principal related to the Company's debt agreements, $55,100, $5,250, $5,250, $7,000 and $49,000 is due for repayment during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028 and 2029, respectively.

9. LEASES

The Company is party to operating leases for all of our offices. Many leases contain options to renew and extend lease terms and options to terminate leases early. Reflected in the right-of-use asset and lease liability on the consolidated balance sheets are the periods provided by renewal and extension options that we are reasonably certain to exercise, as well as the periods provided by termination options that we are reasonably certain not to exercise. All long-term leases identified by the Company are classified as operating leases. Lease expenses related to long-term leases were $4,956 and $3,542 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Short-term lease expense, variable lease expense and sublease income were not material for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

On July 28, 2023, the Company entered into a sublease for 12,765 square feet of the Company's rental space in New York, New York, which does not include the Company's headquarters. As a result, $377 of impairment charges were recognized during the third quarter of fiscal year 2023 relating to the impairment of the right of use asset and property and equipment related to the site. Net rental income of $690 and $277 was recorded in other income for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Maturities of the Company’s long-term operating lease liabilities, which are included in other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet, were as follows:

	December 31, 2024
2025	$ 4,712
2026	3,486
2027	3,334
2028	3,271
2029	2,578
Thereafter	361
Total lease payments	17,742
Less: imputed interest	4,405
Lease liabilities	$ 13,337
Weighted-average remaining lease term (years)	4.5
Weighted-average discount rate	13.4 %

10. INCOME TAXES

For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, income tax expense (benefit) computed at the federal statutory income tax rate of 21% differed from the recorded amount of income tax expense (benefit) due primarily to state income taxes and permanent differences.

A reconciliation of the federal statutory income tax rate to the effective tax rate is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,			
	2024		2023	
Federal statutory rate	$ 1,995	21.00%	$ (9,800)	21.00%
Effect of:				
State taxes, net of federal tax benefit	1,086	11.02%	(1,799)	3.85%
Deferred rate change	(358)	(3.63)%	552	(1.18)%
Change in fair value of warrant liability	136	1.38%	99	(0.21)%
Return to provision	728	7.39%	(2,313)	4.95%
Goodwill impairment	—	—%	25	(0.05)%
Other permanent differences	1,441	13.89%	708	(1.52)%
Other	—	—%	41	(0.08)%
Change in valuation allowance	(4,674)	(47.46)%	11,411	(24.45)%
Total	$ 354	3.59%	$ (1,076)	2.31%

The income tax expense (benefit) is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Current:		
Federal	$ 8	$ —
State and local	851	672
Non-U.S.	—	343
	859	1,015
Deferred taxes:		
Federal	(505)	(2,091)
State and local	—	—
Non-U.S.	—	—
	(505)	(2,091)
Income tax expense (benefit)	$ 354	$ (1,076)

The tax effects of the primary temporary differences included in net deferred tax assets and liabilities are shown in the following table:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Net operating loss carryforwards	$ 98,605	$ 104,072
Allowance for losses on finance receivables	2,876	9,085
Research and development credit	1,221	1,246
Stock compensation	2,823	2,489
Interest expense deduction limitation	4,748	2,917
Operating lease liability	3,274	1,795
Legal reserve	736	70
Contingent liability	—	1,276
Other	875	375
Total deferred tax assets, gross	115,158	123,325
Less: valuation allowance	(91,689)	(96,363)
Total deferred tax assets, net	23,469	26,962
Depreciation and amortization	(20,718)	(26,145)
Operating lease right-of-use assets	(2,905)	(1,580)
Other	(303)	(199)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(23,926)	(27,924)
Total deferred tax liabilities, net	$ (457)	$ (962)

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company maintained a valuation allowance of $91,689 and $96,363, respectively. The valuation allowance was recorded due to the fact that the Company has a cumulative loss incurred over the three-year period ended December 31, 2024. The Company continues to provide a valuation allowance against its tax attributes because the Company is unable to forecast when such deferred tax assets will be utilized.

Realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon future earnings, if any, the timing and amount of which are uncertain. Accordingly, the net deferred tax assets have been fully offset by a valuation allowance. The valuation allowance decreased by $4,674 and decreased by $11,411 during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Total U.S. federal and state operating loss carryforwards as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 were approximately $677,184 and $714,300, respectively. U.S. Federal net operating losses totaled approximately $389,534 and carry forward indefinitely. State operating loss carryforwards begin to expire in 2025.

Due to the net operating loss carryovers, the statute of limitations remains open for federal and state returns.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company's federal research and development credit carryforwards for income tax purposes were approximately $1,179. If not used, the current carryforwards will expire beginning in 2034.

11. COMMON AND PREFERRED STOCK

Class A Common Stock—Each holder of the shares of Class A Common Stock is entitled to one vote for each share of Class A Common Stock held of record by such holder on all matters on which stockholders generally are entitled to vote, as provide by the Company's Certificate of Incorporation (as amended from time to time). The holders of the shares of Class A Common Stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. Generally, all matters to be voted on by the holders of Class A Common Stock must be approved by a majority (or, in the case of election of directors, by a plurality) of the votes entitled to be cast present in person or represented by proxy, unless otherwise specified by law, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation or the Company's Amended and Restated Bylaws (as amended from time to time).

Subject to preferences that may be applicable to any outstanding preferred stock, the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock are entitled to receive ratably such dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by MoneyLion's Board of Directors out of funds legally available therefor.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of MoneyLion's affairs, the holders of the shares of Class A Common Stock are entitled to share ratably in all assets remaining after payment of MoneyLion's debts and other liabilities, subject to prior distribution rights of preferred stock or any class or series of stock having a preference over the shares of Class A Common Stock, then outstanding, if any.

The holders of shares of Class A Common Stock have no preemptive or conversion rights or other subscription rights. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the shares of Class A Common Stock. The rights, preferences and privileges of holders of shares of Class A Common Stock will be subject to those of the holders of any shares of the preferred stock MoneyLion may issue in the future.

Former Series A Preferred Stock—Prior to the Automatic Conversion Event (as described below), the Company had shares of Series A Preferred Stock outstanding. Holders of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock (other than certain regulated holders subject to the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended) were entitled to vote as a single class with the holders of the Class A Common Stock and the holders of any other class or series of capital stock of MoneyLion then entitled to vote.

Holders of the Series A Preferred Stock were entitled to a 30 cent cumulative annual dividend per share, payable at the Company's election in either cash or Class A Common Stock (or a combination thereof), with any dividends on the Class A Common Stock valued based on the per share volume-weighted average price of the shares of Class A Common Stock on the NYSE for the 20 trading days ending on the trading day immediately prior to the dividend payment date.

Holders of the Series A Preferred Stock were entitled to a liquidation preference in the event of the Company's liquidation equal to the greater of $10.00 per share or the amount per share that such holder would have received had the Series A Preferred Stock been converted into Class A Common Stock immediately prior to the liquidation.

Shares of Series A Preferred Stock were convertible into shares of Class A Common Stock on a one-for-thirty basis, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. The Series A Preferred Stock was convertible (i) at any time upon the holder's election and (ii) automatically in the event that the per share volume-weighted average price of the shares of Class A Common Stock on the NYSE equaled or exceeded $10.00 on any 20 trading days (consecutive or nonconsecutive) within any consecutive 30 trading day period ending no later than the last day of the lockup period applicable to such shares of Series A Preferred Stock.

As of the close of trading on the NYSE on May 26, 2023, the per share volume-weighted average price of the shares of Class A Common Stock on the NYSE equaled or exceeded $10.00 for the twentieth trading day within a consecutive thirty trading day period ending no earlier than the last day of the lockup period applicable to such shares of Series A Preferred Stock (the "Automatic Conversion Event"). Accordingly, as a result of the Automatic Conversion Event, following the close of trading on the NYSE on May 26, 2023, all 30,049,053 shares of Series A Preferred Stock issued and outstanding automatically converted into 1,012,293 shares of newly issued Class A Common Stock based on the conversion rate provided in the Certificate of Designations of the Series A Preferred Stock (the "Certificate of Designations"). In lieu of any fractional shares otherwise issuable to any holder of the Series A Preferred Stock, the Company issued cash in accordance with the terms of the Certificate of Designations.

On June 30, 2023, the Company paid the accrued annual dividend on the previously outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock for the dividend payment period ending December 31, 2022 to all holders of record as of the applicable dividend record date (the "2022 Annual Dividend"). The 2022 Annual Dividend was paid in a mixture of Class A Common Stock and cash through the issuance of 229,605 shares of Class A Common Stock and payment of approximately $3.0 million of cash.

12. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

Incentive Plan

At the Company's 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "2022 Annual Meeting"), Company stockholders approved the Company's Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended or restated from time to time, the "Incentive Plan"), as further described in the Company's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2022 Annual Meeting, filed with the SEC on April 29, 2022.

The Incentive Plan permits the Company to deliver up to 3,635,941 shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to awards issued under the Incentive Plan. The number of shares of Class A Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Incentive Plan will automatically increase on January 1 of each fiscal year until and including January 1, 2031 by an amount equal to the lesser of (i) 5% of the total number of shares of all classes of the Company's voting stock outstanding on December 31st of the immediately preceding fiscal year and (ii) such smaller number of shares of Class A Common Stock as determined by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors.

Stock-based compensation of $27,793 and $22,896 was recognized during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Summary of Stock Option Activity

No stock options were granted during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 nor December 31, 2023.

The following table represents option activity since December 31, 2022:

	Number of Options[1]	Weighted Average Exercise Price Per Option[1]	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Options outstanding at December 31, 2022	1,096,498	$ 25.66	6.6 Years	$ 5,234
Options exercised	(151,278)	35.93		$ 1,878
Options forfeited	(84,054)	39.35		
Options expired	(16,132)	25.94		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2023	845,034	$ 26.83	5.6 years	$ 32,628
Options exercised	(333,066)	15.70		$ 17,904
Options forfeited	(31,577)	37.73		
Options expired	(331)	21.30		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2024	480,060	$ 33.84	4.9 Years	$ 25,044
Exercisable at December 31, 2024	473,233	33.25	4.9 Years	$ 24,968
Unvested at December 31, 2024	6,827	$ 74.96		

(1)Prior period results have been adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split of the Class A Common Stock at a ratio of 1-for-30 that became effective April 24, 2023. See Note 1, “Description of Business and Basis of Presentation,” for details.

56,666 options vested during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 with an aggregate intrinsic value of $821. Total compensation cost related to unvested options not yet recognized as of December 31, 2024 was $104 and will be recognized over a weighted average of 0.1 years.

Summary RSU and PSU Activity

RSUs entitle the holder to receive one share of Class A Common Stock for each unit when the units vest, and typically RSUs vest over periods ranging from one to four years. PSUs entitle the holder to receive a specific number of Class A Common Stock, some of which are dependent on the market performance of Class A Common Stock (“Market PSUs”) while others are based on Key Performance Indicators (“KPIs”). KPIs include, but are not limited to, adjusted revenue, Adjusted EBITDA and Total Customers as further described in Part II, Item 7 “Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations”.

The KPI PSU performance conditions are assessed each reporting period and expense related to these PSUs is adjusted by a factor consistent with the expected performance as of the reporting date.

The grant date fair values for the Market PSUs issued during the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 were calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation model which utilized estimates of future stock price volatility, expected term and risk-free interest rate. Assumptions used for the Market PSUs granted during the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 are as follows:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2023
Expected Volatility	83 %
Expected Dividend	—
Expected Term in Years	3.00
Risk Free Interest Rate	4.72 %

The following table represents RSU and PSU activity since December 31, 2022:

	Market PSUs		KPI PSUs		RSUs	
	Units[1]	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Unit[1]	Units[1]	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Unit[1]	Units[1]	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Unit[1]
Units outstanding at December 31, 2022	334,001	$ 26.10	87,571	$ 59.00	583,919	$ 52.51
Units granted	300,000	9.73	173,599	17.03	713,113	20.90
Units forfeited	(308,614)	22.62	(25,336)	70.56	(130,939)	39.77
Units vested	(26,493)	15.99	(41,942)	48.79	(343,359)	42.57
Units outstanding at December 31, 2023	298,894	$ 14.16	193,892	$ 22.12	822,734	$ 31.58
Units granted	—	—	95,090	54.06	431,070	54.41
Units forfeited	—	—	(2,804)	3.80	(76,699)	35.19
Units vested	(115,750)	13.76	(111,729)	24.44	(459,296)	36.74
Units outstanding at December 31, 2024	183,144	$ 14.41	174,449	$ 38.34	717,809	$ 41.23

(1)Prior period results have been adjusted to reflect the Reverse Stock Split at a ratio of 1-for-30 that became effective April 24, 2023. See Note 1, "Description of Business and Basis of Presentation," for details.

Total compensation cost related to unvested RSUs and PSUs not yet recognized as of December 31, 2024 was $27,537 and will be recognized over a weighted average of 1.6 years.

13. STOCK WARRANTS

Public Warrants and Private Placement Warrants

As a result of the Business Combination, MoneyLion acquired from Fusion Acquisition Corp., as of September 22, 2021, public warrants outstanding to purchase an aggregate of 583,333 shares of the Class A Common Stock (the "Public Warrants") and private placement warrants outstanding to purchase an aggregate of 270,000 shares of the Class A Common Stock (the "Private Placement Warrants") (in each case, as adjusted for the Reverse Stock Split) that expire on September 22, 2026. Each whole warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one whole share of Class A Common Stock at a price of $345 per share, at any time commencing on 12 months from closing of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s initial public offering.

Redemption of Warrants for Cash

The Company may call the warrants for redemption:

- in whole and not in part;
- at a price of $0.01 per warrant;
- upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice of redemption to each warrant holder; and

•if, and only if, the closing price of the Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $540.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like and for certain issuances of Class A Common Stock and equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of the Business Combination for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period ending three business days before we send to the notice of redemption to the warrant holders).

If and when the warrants become redeemable, the Company may exercise the redemption right even if the Company is unable to register or qualify the underlying securities for sale under all applicable state securities laws.

The Private Placement Warrants are identical to the Public Warrants except that the Private Placement Warrants are exercisable on a cashless basis and are non-redeemable so long as they are held by the initial purchasers or their permitted transferees. If the Private Placement Warrants are held by someone other than the initial purchasers or their permitted transferees, the Private Placement Warrants will be redeemable by the Company and exercisable by such holders on the same basis as the Public Warrants. Except as described above, if holders of the Private Placement Warrants elect to exercise them on a cashless basis, they would pay the exercise price by surrendering the warrants for that number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the quotient obtained by dividing the product of the number of shares of Money Lion Class A Common Stock underlying the warrants multiplied by the excess of the "historical fair market value" (defined below) less the exercise price of the warrants, by the historical fair market value. For these purposes, the "historical fair market value" shall mean the average last reported sale price of the Class A Common Stock. Stock for the 10 trading days ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which the notice of warrant exercise is sent to the warrant agent.

The Public Warrants meet the conditions for equity classification in accordance with ASC 815-40. The Private Placement Warrants are accounted for as liabilities in accordance with ASC 815-40 and are presented within warrant liability on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the aggregate value of the Private Placement Warrants was $1,458 and $810, respectively. The Private Placement Warrant liability was measured at fair value at inception and on a recurring basis, with changes in fair value presented within change in fair value of warrant liability in the consolidated statement of operations.

The Private Placement Warrants were valued based on the per warrant price of the Public Warrants, subject to adjustments to account for differences in contractual terms between the Private Placement Warrants and the Public Warrants. The per warrant price of the Public Warrants as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 was $0.18 and $0.10.

The following table presents the changes in the fair value of the Private Placement Warrants:

	Private Placement Warrants
Warrants payable balance, December 31, 2023	$ 810
Mark-to-market adjustment	648
Warrants payable balance, December 31, 2024	$ 1,458

14. NET INCOME (LOSS) PER SHARE

The following table sets forth the computation of net income (loss) per common share for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Numerator:		
Net income (loss)	$ 9,146	$ (45,245)
Reversal of previously accrued dividends on preferred stock	—	690
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	$ 9,146	$ (44,555)
Denominator:		
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - basic	10,907,441	9,614,309
Plus: dilutive effect of common stock equivalents	1,107,584	—
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - diluted	12,015,025	9,614,309
Net (loss) income per share attributable to common stockholders - basic	$ 0.84	$ (4.63)
Net (loss) income per share attributable to common stockholders - diluted	$ 0.76	$ (4.63)

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2024, 219,463 options to purchase Class A Common Stock and other rights to acquire Class A Common Stock were outstanding and anti-dilutive and, therefore, are excluded from the computation of diluted net income per share attributable to common stockholders. All Public Warrants and Private Placement Warrants to purchase Class A Common Stock and rights to receive Earnout Shares (as defined below) are excluded from the computation of diluted net income per share attributable to common stockholders as the relevant purchase price and milestones, respectively, were above the average price of the Class A Common Stock during the twelve months ended December 31, 2024.

For the twelve months ended December 31, 2023, the Company's potentially dilutive securities, which include stock options, RSUs, preferred stock and warrants to purchase shares of common stock, have been excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share as the effect would be antidilutive. Therefore, the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding used to calculate both basic and diluted net loss per share is the same.

The Company excluded the following potentially issuable shares of Class A Common Stock from the computation of diluted net income (loss) per share because including them would have an anti-dilutive effect for the twelve months ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Twelve Months Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Warrants to purchase common stock	853,330	853,330
PSUs, RSUs and options to purchase common stock	219,463	2,160,554
Right to receive Earnout Shares	583,333	583,333
Total common stock equivalents	1,656,126	3,597,217

In connection with the Business Combination, rights to receive Class A Common Stock (the "Earnout Shares") were issued, with the right to receive Class A Common Stock contingent upon the Class A Common Stock reaching certain price milestones. 250,000 and 333,333 shares of Class A Common Stock will be issued if the Class A Common Stock share price equals or is greater than $375 and $495, respectively, for twenty out of any thirty consecutive trading days. The right to receive the Earnout Shares will expire on September 22, 2026.

15. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Purchase Commitments—
The Company's unconditional purchase obligations include purchase commitments with suppliers and other obligations entered in to during the normal course of business regarding the purchase of goods and services. As of December 31, 2024, the Company's estimated minimum obligations associated with unconditional purchase obligations, which are not recognized in the Company's consolidated balance sheet, were $8,500 in 2026 and 2027, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, purchases related to these obligations were $12,816 and $8,944, respectively.

Legal Matters—From time to time, the Company is subject to various claims and legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including lawsuits, arbitrations, class actions and other litigation. The Company is also the subject of various actions, inquiries, investigations and proceedings by regulatory and other governmental agencies. The outcome of any such legal and regulatory matters, including those discussed in this Note 15, is inherently uncertain, and some of these matters may result in adverse judgments or awards, including penalties, injunctions or other relief, which could materially and adversely impact the Company's business, financial condition, operating results and cash flows. See Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Legal and Accounting Matters — Unfavorable outcomes in legal proceedings may harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows."

The Company has determined, based on its current knowledge, that the aggregate amount or range of losses that are estimable with respect to its legal proceedings, including the matters described below, would not have a material adverse effect on its business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows. As of December 31, 2024, amounts accrued were not material. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the ultimate outcome of legal proceedings involves judgments, estimates and inherent uncertainties, and cannot be predicted with certainty. It is possible that an adverse outcome of any matter could be material to the Company's business, financial position, results of operations or cash flows as a whole for any particular reporting period of occurrence. In addition, it is possible that a matter may prompt litigation or additional investigations or proceedings by other government agencies or private litigants.

The Company holds a number of state licenses in connection with its business activities, and must also comply with other applicable compliance and regulatory requirements in the states where it operates. In most states where the Company operates, one or more regulatory agencies have authority with respect to regulation and enforcement of the Company's business activities under applicable state laws, and the Company may also be subject to the supervisory and examination authority of such state regulatory agencies. Examinations by state regulators have and may continue to result in findings or recommendations that require the Company, among other potential consequences, to provide refunds to customers or to modify its internal controls and/or business practices.

In the ordinary course of its business, the Company is and has been from time to time subject to, and may in the future be subject to, governmental and regulatory examinations, information requests, investigations and proceedings (both formal and informal) in connection with various aspects of its activities by state agencies, certain of which could result in adverse judgments, settlements, fines, penalties, restitution, disgorgement, injunctions or other relief. The Company has responded to and cooperated with the relevant state agencies and will continue to do so in the future, as appropriate.

On September 29, 2022, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (the "CFPB") initiated a civil action in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York ("SDNY") against MoneyLion Technologies Inc., ML Plus LLC and the Company's 38 state lending subsidiaries, alleging violations of the Military Lending Act and the Consumer Financial Protection Act. The CFPB is seeking injunctive relief, redress for allegedly affected consumers and civil monetary penalties. On January 10, 2023, the Company moved to dismiss the lawsuit, asserting various constitutional and merits-based arguments. On June 13, 2023, the CFPB filed its first amended complaint, alleging substantially similar claims as those asserted in its initial complaint. On July 11, 2023, the Company moved to dismiss the lawsuit, again asserting various constitutional and merit-based arguments. On October 9, 2023, the Company moved for a stay of the action pending a decision from the United States Supreme Court in CFPB v. Community Financial Services Association of America, Ltd., No. 22-448 (U.S. argued Oct. 3, 2023) ("CFSA"). On December 1, 2023, the Court issued an order granting the Company's motion and staying the action pending the United State Supreme Court's decision in CFSA. On May 16, 2024, the Supreme Court decided CFSA. Accordingly, the Company's motion to dismiss is now pending with the SDNY. The Company continues to maintain that the CFPB's claims are meritless and is vigorously defending against the lawsuit. Nevertheless, at this time, the Company cannot predict or determine the timing or final outcome of this matter or the effect that any adverse determinations in the lawsuit may have on its business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

On July 21, 2023, Jeffrey Frommer, Lyusen Krubich, Daniel Fried and Pat Capra, the former equity owners of MALKA (collectively, the "Seller Members"), brought a civil action in the SDNY against MoneyLion Technologies Inc. alleging, among other things, breaches of the Membership Interest Purchase Agreement (the "MIPA") governing the acquisition of MALKA (the "MALKA Acquisition"). Among other claims, the Seller Members allege that they are entitled to payment of $25.0 million of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the earnout provisions set forth in the MIPA, based on the Seller Members' assertion that MALKA achieved certain financial targets for the year ended December 31, 2022 (such payment, the "2022 Earnout Payment"). The Company believes that the Seller Members are not entitled to any portion of the 2022 Earnout Payment under the terms of the MIPA and filed counterclaims against the Seller Members, alleging, among other things, fraud, negligent misrepresentation, conversion, breach of fiduciary duties and breach of contract and seeking compensatory damages and other remedies as a result of wrongdoing by the Seller Members. On October 17, 2023, the SDNY denied, in full, the Seller Members' motion for a preliminary injunction to remove the restrictive legends on certain shares of Class A Common Stock previously issued to the Seller Members. Separately, on November 3, 2023, the Seller Members moved to dismiss the Company's amended counterclaims and third-party complaint. On May 14, 2024, the SDNY denied the Seller Members' motion to dismiss with respect to the Company's counterclaims alleging fraud, negligent misrepresentation, breach of fiduciary duty and certain conversion and breach of contract claims. The SDNY dismissed certain of the Company's counterclaims relating to declaratory judgment, unjust enrichment and conversion as duplicative of the fraud and misrepresentation counterclaims, as well as certain other breach of contract counterclaims. The SDNY has scheduled trial to begin at the end of March 2025. The Company continues to vigorously pursue its remaining counterclaims and defend against the Seller Members' claims, which the Company believes are meritless. However, at this time, the Company cannot predict or determine the timing or final outcome of this matter or the effect that any adverse determinations in the lawsuit may have on its business, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

16. MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

Engine—On February 17, 2022, the Company completed the acquisition of all voting interest in Even Financial Inc., which was subsequently renamed to Engine, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Agreement and Plan of Merger, by and among the Company, Epsilon Merger Sub Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, Even Financial Inc. and Fortis Advisors LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, solely in its capacity as representative of the equityholders of Even Financial Inc. Engine powers the leading embedded finance marketplace solutions MoneyLion offers to its Enterprise Partners through which consumers are connected and matched with real-time, personalized financial product and service recommendations. For the over 1,100 Enterprise Partners in MoneyLion's network who integrate MoneyLion's software platform onto their properties, MoneyLion enables robust distribution capabilities and a more simple and efficient system of customer acquisition and also provides value-added data analytics and reporting services to enable them to better understand the performance of their marketplace programs and optimize their business over time. The Engine Acquisition expanded MoneyLion's addressable market, extended the reach of its own products and services and diversified its revenue mix.

At the closing of the Engine Acquisition, the Company (i) issued to the equityholders of Even Financial Inc. an aggregate of 28,164,811 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, along with an additional 529,120 shares of Series A Preferred Stock to advisors of Even Financial Inc. for transaction expenses, valued at $193,721, (ii) paid to certain Even Financial Inc. management equityholders approximately $14,514 in cash and (iii) exchanged 8,883,228 options to acquire Even Financial Inc. common stock for 196,728 options to acquire Class A Common Stock, of which the vested portion at the acquisition date was valued at $8,960. In addition, certain recipients of options to acquire shares of the Company's Class A common stock were entitled to receive dividend equivalents in lieu of receiving Series A Preferred Stock, subject to certain conditions (the "Preferred Stock Equivalents"). The total purchase price was approximately $271,096, subject to customary purchase price adjustments for working capital and inclusive of amounts used to repay approximately $5,703 of existing indebtedness of Even Financial Inc. and pay $2,868 of seller transaction costs.

Pursuant to the Amended and Restated Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 17, 2022, governing the Engine Acquisition, the equityholders and advisors of Even Financial Inc. were entitled to receive an additional payment from the Company of up to an aggregate of 8,000,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, based on the attributed revenue of Engine's business during the 13-month period commencing January 1, 2022 (the "Earnout"). On May 22, 2023, in connection with Engine's partial achievement of the Earnout, the Company issued 4,354,092 shares of Series A Preferred Stock and, in lieu of fractional shares and with respect to recipients otherwise ineligible to receive shares, approximately $459 in cash to the former equityholders and advisors of Even Financial Inc., as described further below.

In May 2023, the Earnout was settled through the issuance of 4,354,092 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, with cash paid in lieu of any fractional shares of Series A Preferred Stock. Cash payments relating to the settlement of the Earnout were $459.

In June 2023, the Preferred Stock Equivalents were settled through the issuance of 23,453 shares of Class A Common Stock, with cash paid in lieu of any fractional shares of Class A Common Stock. Cash payments relating to the settlement of the Preferred Stock Equivalents were $307. Upon the Automatic Conversion Event, the MoneyLion Inc. Preferred Share Dividend Replacement Program governing the Preferred Stock Equivalents immediately and automatically terminated in accordance with its terms, following which all Preferred Stock Equivalents were forfeited.

The $6,433 decline in fair value of the Earnout and the Preferred Stock Equivalents for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 was included on the consolidated statement of operations as a component of the change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions.

MALKA—On November 15, 2021, MoneyLion completed the MALKA Acquisition. MALKA forms the basis of MoneyLion's media division and provides MoneyLion with the creative capabilities to produce and deliver engaging and dynamic content in support of MoneyLion's product and service offerings. MALKA also offers creative media and brand content services to clients in MoneyLion's Enterprise business.

The unsettled restricted shares payable relating to the MALKA Acquisition earnout and the related make-whole provision were settled during the first quarter of 2023. The $180 decline in fair value for the twelve months ended December 31, 2023 were included on the consolidated statements of operations as a component of the change in fair value of contingent consideration from mergers and acquisitions.

17. RELATED PARTIES

In the ordinary course of business, we may enter into transactions with directors, principal officers, their immediate families, and affiliated companies in which they are principal stockholders (commonly referred to as "related parties").

The Company is party to an Amended and Restated Marketing Consulting Agreement, dated as of May 11, 2021 and as amended from time to time (the "Marketing Consulting Agreement"), with LeadGen Data Services LLC ("LeadGen"), pursuant to which LeadGen provides the Company with certain marketing, consumer acquisition, lead generation and other consulting services. A significant stockholder has an indirect financial interest in LeadGen. For the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, MoneyLion incurred expenses of $446 and $547, respectively, to LeadGen and earned $5,739 and $6,749, respectively, of revenue under the Marketing Consulting Agreement. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the net receivable owed to the Company from LeadGen was $1,476 and $1,088, respectively.

18. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Company has evaluated subsequent events through February 25, 2025, the date on which these consolidated financial statements were issued, and concluded that there were no subsequent events that were required to be disclosed.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Material Weakness

During the quarter ended September 30, 2024, recently enhanced internal controls over our Credit Builder Loan product identified a population of cash disbursements made to customer escrow accounts that were not in accordance with the terms of the Credit Builder Loan product. While the financial reporting of these transactions was properly reported and no misstatements of our consolidated financial statements were identified, this control deficiency could result in improperly authorized disbursements of cash. Accordingly, we determined that this control deficiency constituted a material weakness.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls are procedures that are designed with the objective of ensuring that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Exchange Act, such as this Annual Report on Form 10-K, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time period specified in the SEC's rules and forms. Disclosure controls are also designed with the objective of ensuring that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including the Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer), as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Our management evaluated, with the participation of our current Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2024, pursuant to Rule 13a-15(b) under the Exchange Act. Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of December 31, 2024, our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective in providing reasonable assurance that the information required for disclosure in reports filed or submitted under the Exchange Act are recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms. As a result, we performed additional analysis as deemed necessary to ensure that our consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K were prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, management believes that the financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K present fairly, in all material respects, our financial position, result of operations and cash flows for the periods presented.

We do not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures will prevent all errors and all instances of fraud. Disclosure controls and procedures, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the disclosure controls and procedures are met. Further, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all disclosure controls and procedures, no evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures can provide absolute assurance that we have detected all our control deficiencies and instances of fraud, if any. The design of disclosure controls and procedures also is based partly on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There has been no change in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2024 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting, other than as described below with respect to our remediation efforts.

In light of the material weakness identified, we are in the process of implementing additional controls intended to enhance our monitoring of cash disbursements and the information technology resources related to the Credit Builder Loan product. We continue to develop formal processes in consultation with our third-party professional advisors, including formalizing our control evidence and processes, that are intended to ensure a sufficient level of precision is embedded in all financial reporting control activities. In order to fully remediate the material weaknesses identified, we intend to continue to re-evaluate the design of, and validate, our internal controls to ensure that they appropriately address changes in our business that could impact our system of internal controls, review our current processes and procedures to identify potential control design enhancements to ensure that our financial reporting is complete and accurate and develop a monitoring protocol to enable management to validate the operating effectiveness of key controls over financial reporting. We believe that these actions will ultimately be effective in remediating the material weaknesses we have identified and will continue to evaluate our remediation efforts and report regularly to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors on the progress and results of our remediation plan. We intend to complete the remediation by June 30, 2025, but these remediation measures may be time consuming and costly, and there is no assurance that we will be able to complete the remediation and put in place the appropriate controls within this timeframe or that these initiatives will ultimately have the intended effects.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over our financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act). As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report, management performed, with the participation of the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act, was conducted based on the criteria set forth in Internal Control – Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework). As evidenced by the material weaknesses identified during the year, management concluded there were material weaknesses in internal controls over financial reporting.

Notwithstanding the material weaknesses, the CEO and CFO have concluded that the Company's consolidated financial statements included in the Annual Report were fairly stated in all material respects in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America for each of the periods presented.

Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

Our independent registered public accounting firm is not required to formally attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting for as long as we are an "emerging growth company" pursuant to the provisions of the JOBS Act.

Item 9B. Other Information

2025 RSU Awards

Subject to the terms and conditions of the MoneyLion Inc. Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended or restated from time to time) and the applicable award grant notices and agreements thereunder, on February 24, 2025, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company approved the following grants of restricted stock units (the "2025 RSUs") to each of Messrs. Choubey, Correia, Hong and VanWagner (each, an "Executive"):

Name	RSUs
Diwakar Choubey	69,396
Richard Correia	57,830
Timmie Hong	34,698
Adam VanWagner	28,915

The 2025 RSUs will vest quarterly in twelve equal installments on the 15th day of each February, May, August and November, beginning on May 15, 2025, subject to the Executive's continued service with the Company or one of its subsidiaries through the applicable vesting date. Each 2025 RSU represents a contingent right to receive one share of Class A Common Stock upon vesting of the RSUs.

The summary of the 2025 RSUs set forth above does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the award grant notices and agreements, the forms of which are attached to this Annual Report on Form 10-K as Exhibits 10.17 through 10.20 and incorporated by reference herein.

10b5-1 Trading Plans

During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, no director or officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act) of the Company adopted or terminated a Rule 10b5-1 trading plan or adopted or terminated a non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (as such terms are defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K).

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

Part III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The following table sets forth the name, age as of February 25, 2025 and position of the individuals who currently serve as the directors and executive officers of the Company. The following also includes certain information regarding our executive officers' individual experience, qualifications, attributes and skills.

Name	Age	Position
John Chrystal	66	Non-Executive Chairman
Dwight Bush	68	Director
Diwakar (Dee) Choubey	43	Chief Executive Officer, Director
Matt Derella	47	Director
Lisa Gersh	66	Director
Brad Hanson	60	Director
Annette Nazareth	69	Director
Michael Paull	53	Director
Chris Sugden	55	Director
Richard (Rick) Correia	52	President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Timmie (Tim) Hong	42	Chief Product Officer
Mark Torossian	41	Chief Accounting Officer
Adam VanWagner	43	Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

John Chrystal, 66, joined MoneyLion in 2016. Mr. Chrystal currently serves as an independent director of Apollo Asset Backed Credit Company LLC and Regatta Loan Management LLC, a board member of Sac City Holdings, Ltd., a single bank holding company, and as an officer or director of Bent Gate Land LLC. Bent Gate Management Company, Buckwheat LLC, C3 Land LLC and C3 Management Company, five farm management companies. Previously, from June 2013 until February 2022, he served as a director of The Bancorp and its subsidiaries, including serving as Vice Chairman beginning in April 2017 and as Interim Chief Executive Officer of The Bancorp, Inc. and President of The Bancorp Bank from December 2015 through May 2016. Mr. Chrystal also previously served as a director of numerous special purpose acquisition companies from 2019 to 2022 and an advisor to Monroe Capital LLC and its affiliated funds from 2017 to 2022, and served as a director of the Trust for Advised Portfolios from 2010 to 2022. Mr. Chrystal brings more than 35 years of experience as a highly-regarded financial services leader to MoneyLion. Mr. Chrystal was also a Managing Member of Bent Gate Advisors, LLC, the Chief Risk Officer of DiMaio Ahmad Capital, and was a Managing Director with Credit Suisse entities, with oversight of asset management and financial products functions. Mr. Chrystal received an MBA from The University of Chicago and an undergraduate degree from Iowa State University. We believe that Mr. Chrystal is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of his extensive experience in the financial services industry and his prior track record as a senior executive and director.

Dwight Bush, 68, joined MoneyLion in 2021. He previously served as the U.S. Ambassador to the Kingdom of Morocco under President Barack Obama, from 2014-2017. Mr. Bush is a highly accomplished business executive with a background in banking and finance, corporate management and public company and private organization governance. Mr. Bush is Chief Executive Officer of D.L. Bush & Associates, a Washington, D.C.-based strategy and business advisory firm. Mr. Bush is currently advising several multinational companies and investors on investment projects in the Middle East, North Africa and the United States of America and has served as Advisor to the Rock Creek Group since 2022. Mr. Bush also serves as a trustee of Goldman Sachs Trust and Goldman Sachs Variable Insurance Trust. Starting in 1979, Mr. Bush joined Chase Manhattan Bank, where he enjoyed a 15-year career that included international corporate banking assignments in Latin America, Asia and the Middle East, and corporate finance and project finance in New York and Washington, D.C. After 15 years at Chase, Mr. Bush had risen to Managing Director in the Project Finance Group when he resigned and joined Sallie Mae Corporation, serving as Vice President of Corporate Development from 1994 to 1997. From 1998 to 2006, Mr. Bush worked as a Principal at Stuart Mill Capital, LLC; Vice President and Chief Financial Officer at SatoTravel Holdings, Inc.; and Vice Chairman at Enhanced Capital Partners, LLC. Mr. Bush was President and CEO of Urban Trust Bank, Urban Trust Holdings and President of UTB Education Finance, LLC from 2006 through 2008. In addition to his corporate work, Mr. Bush has been active in non-profit governance, including serving on the boards of trustees or directors of CARE's Global Leaders Network, Cornell University, The GAVI Alliance and The Middle East Investment Initiative. Mr. Bush holds a B.A. in Government from Cornell University. We believe Mr. Bush is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of his extensive experience as a senior executive in the financial services industry and his prior track record in the private sector and as a government official.

Diwakar (Dee) Choubey, 43, co-founded MoneyLion in 2013 and has been its Chief Executive Officer since inception. Prior to co-founding MoneyLion, Mr. Choubey was a senior investment banking professional at Barclays from 2011 to 2013. Prior to joining Barclays, Mr. Choubey was a Vice President at Citadel Securities from 2009 to 2011. Prior to joining Citadel, Mr. Choubey was an investment banking professional at Goldman Sachs from 2005 to 2009 and Citigroup from 2003 to 2005. Mr. Choubey holds a Bachelor of Arts in Economics with Honors from the University of Chicago. We believe that Mr. Choubey is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of his extensive experience as co-founder and Chief Executive Officer of MoneyLion.

Matt Derella, 47, joined MoneyLion in 2021. Mr. Derella currently serves as VP, LinkedIn Marketing Solutions at LinkedIn, which he joined in December 2024. From December 2022 to November 2024, Mr. Derella served as the Chief Executive Officer of Catalyte, a private company that helps generate inclusive economic prosperity by linking data and AI to help F1000 companies make better hiring decisions, and served as a board member of Catalyte since March 2022. He also joined venture capital firm, 01 Advisors, in September 2021 as an operating partner to help early stage technology companies scale their customer base and operations. Previously, Mr. Derella served as Chief Customer Officer for Twitter. Reporting to the CEO, Jack Dorsey, Mr. Derella's responsibilities included revenue performance, content partnerships, country operations and customer service around the world. Prior to joining Twitter, Mr. Derella spent five years at Google where he held various leadership roles, including advising F1000 brands and global agencies on the importance of Commerce to their business and the strategies necessary to future proof their business. From 2018 to 2021, Mr. Derella served on the board of SheRunsIt, a non-profit dedicated to supporting and advancing women in advertising. He was inducted into the Advertising Hall of Achievement in 2019 and was named one of the World's Top 100 Digital Marketers by The Drum in 2019. He holds a B.A. in English from Georgetown University, where he graduated with honors. We believe that Mr. Derella is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of his extensive experience in the C-suite of several prominent technology companies and his proven ability to help drive scale and growth.

Lisa Gersh, 66, joined MoneyLion in 2021. From October 2017 to October 2018, Ms. Gersh served as Chief Executive Officer of Alexander Wang, a global fashion brand based in New York City. From 2014 to 2017, Ms. Gersh transformed Gwyneth Paltrow's blog, Goop, Inc. ("Goop"), into the first contextual commerce brand, overseeing the launch of Goop's e-commerce store, skincare and fashion lines and created Goop's pop-up retail strategy. In 2011, Ms. Gersh took over the operations of Martha Stewart Living Omnimedia, Inc., first as President and later as its Chief Executive Officer. Ms. Gersh co-founded Oxygen Media ("Oxygen"), the first ever multi-platform brand and created content for women, by women, in 1999 and remained its President and Chief Operating Officer until the company's sale to NBC in 2007. Following the sale of Oxygen, Ms. Gersh joined NBC and spearheaded NBC's acquisition of The Weather Channel, serving briefly as its interim Chief Executive Officer. Ms. Gersh began her career as a lawyer, first as a litigation associate at Debevoise & Plimpton LLP, and then as a Partner at Friedman, Kaplan, Seiler & Adelman LLP, which Ms. Gersh co-founded. Currently, Ms. Gersh serves on the board of directors of Hasbro, Inc., where she is the Chair of the Compensation Committee and serves on the Audit Committee. She also serves on the board of directors of Jones Road, the Samsung Retail Advisory Board and The Bail Project, a national non-profit organization. Ms. Gersh previously served on the board of directors of Pershing Square Tontine Holdings, Ltd., where she was the Chair of the Compensation Committee and served on the Audit Committee, Establishment Labs Holdings Inc., TheKnot.com, comScore, Inc. and XO Group Inc. Ms. Gersh holds a B.A. from SUNY Binghamton and a J.D. from Rutgers Law School. We believe that Ms. Gersh is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of her extensive experience in the retail industry and her prior track record as a senior executive and a director on the boards of public companies.

Brad Hanson, 60, joined MoneyLion in 2024. He previously served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Pathward Financial, Inc. (f/k/a Meta Financial Group) until his retirement in 2021. Mr. Hanson has more than 30 years of experience in financial services, including numerous banking, card industry and technology-related capacities. Mr. Hanson began his banking career at BankFirst, which later became The Bancorp, Inc., where he started a mortgage lending division and later a payment card division that became one of the largest in the country. He is known as a pioneer of prepaid and played a significant role in the growth and development of the prepaid card industry. Mr. Hanson is a founding member of the Network Branded Prepaid Card Association and has been recognized as a Paybefore Industry Achievement Award winner. In addition to MoneyLion, Mr. Hanson serves on several boards of directors, including Cashless, Inc. (d/b/a Ready Credit) (since 2023), Source, Inc. (since 2016) (and the related companies of Help WorldWide (since 2016), WeSave, Inc. (since 2021) and International Clearinghouse, Inc. (since 2021)), Neighborli, Inc. (since 2023) and Bankaool (since 2019), as well as several 501(c)(3) non-profit organizations, including Operation HOPE (since 2017) and Hanson Family Foundation for the Well-Being of God's Creatures (since 2023). He previously served as a director of Pathward Financial Inc. from 2005 to 2022. Mr. Hanson holds a B.A. in Economics from the University of South Dakota. We believe Mr. Hanson is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of his extensive experience in and knowledge of the financial services and financial technology industries and his prior track record as a senior executive.

Annette Nazareth, 69, joined MoneyLion in 2021. She currently serves as a Senior Counsel at Davis Polk & Wardwell, where she worked from 2008 to 2021. Prior to her retirement, she led Davis Polk's Trading and Markets practice in the firm's Financial Institutions Group. She also served as head of the firm's Washington, D.C. office. Ms. Nazareth is an experienced financial markets regulator, former SEC Commissioner, and recognized authority on financial markets regulatory issues. She regularly advised boards of directors on corporate governance matters and corporations that were subject to regulatory and enforcement actions. She also advised domestic and international clients, including broker-dealers, swap dealers, exchanges, clearinghouses and other financial institutions, across a broad range of complex financial regulatory and legislative matters. Ms. Nazareth currently serves on the board of Broadridge Financial Solutions and as Chair of the Integrity Council for the Voluntary Carbon Market, an organization that sets international standards for high integrity carbon credits. She also serves on several not-for-profit boards, including: Urban Institute (Chair); Watson Institute of Brown University; Board of Visitors of Columbia Law School; and the Advisory Board of the Institute at Brown for Environment and Society. She is also a member of the American Law Institute. Ms. Nazareth has been a key player in financial services regulation for much of her career, and was a highly regarded financial services policymaker for more than a decade. She joined the SEC Staff in 1998 as a Senior Counsel to Chairman Arthur Levitt and then served as Interim Director of the Division of Investment Management. She served as Director of the Division of Market Regulation (now the Division of Trading and Markets) from 1999 to 2005. In 2005, she was appointed an SEC Commissioner by President George W. Bush. Ms. Nazareth also served as the Commission's representative in international meetings as a member of the Financial Stability Forum from 1999 to 2008. Mr. Nazareth holds an A.B. in History and Economics from Brown University and a J.D. from Columbia University. We believe Ms. Nazareth is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of her extensive experience in the financial regulatory world and her prior track record as a senior attorney and government official.

Michael Paull, 53, joined MoneyLion in 2021. Mr. Paull currently serves as the Chief Executive Officer and a member of the board of directors of RBmedia, an audiobook publisher, which he joined in March 2024. He also serves on the board of directors of PlayOn! Sports. Mr. Paull previously served as President of Disney Streaming from 2022 to 2023 and oversaw Disney+, Hulu, ESPN+ and Star+ globally from Disney's Media & Entertainment Distribution (DMED) segment. He and his team played a key role in Disney's pivot into the direct-to-consumer space, launching ESPN+ in 2018, followed by the launch and rapid global expansion of Disney+ in 2019 and the launch of Star+ in Latin America in August 2021. Mr. Paull joined The Walt Disney Company in 2017 with the acquisition of Bamtech Media, where he served as CEO and has served as a director since 2017. Before joining Bamtech, Mr. Paull worked from 2012 to 2017 at Amazon as Vice President, Digital Video, where he ran Amazon Channels worldwide and was responsible for its global content, product, technology, operations, and marketing. During his tenure at Amazon, he also oversaw Prime Video and Amazon's TVOD business in the U.S., as well as the development of Prime Music. Mr. Paull has more than 20 years of consumer product development, technology, content distribution and acquisition and media industry experience. Before Amazon, he led Sony Music's digital business worldwide and held other senior leadership positions with Sony Pictures Entertainment, FOX Entertainment Group, and Time Warner. Mr. Paull received his M.B.A. from Harvard Business School, and holds a B.S. from the University of California. We believe Mr. Paull is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of his extensive career in the technology industry and his leadership experience as President of Disney Streaming.

Chris Sugden, 55, joined MoneyLion in 2016. He currently serves as Managing Partner and Chairman of the investment committee of Edison Partners, with which he has been affiliated since 2002. He is a successful entrepreneur, experienced in finance, business strategy, accounting, product management, sales, marketing and capital formation. His financial and operating perspective for growth-stage companies makes him a valuable asset to portfolio company management. Mr. Sugden has deep domain, investment expertise and successful exits in payments, wealth management, electronic trading and capital markets segments. In addition to MoneyLion, Mr. Sugden currently sits on the board of three other Edison Partners' fintech portfolio companies, Dash Solutions, YieldStreet and Zelis, and previously served as a director of Gain Capital Holdings, Inc. Mr. Sugden began his career with PricewaterhouseCoopers, where he was a supervisor in the entrepreneurial services group in Boston. Mr. Sugden holds a B.A. in Accounting and Finance from Michigan State University. We believe that Mr. Sugden is a valuable member of the Board of Directors because of his extensive experience in the financial services industry and his prior track record as a senior executive and director.

Richard (Rick) Correia, 52, joined MoneyLion in 2016 and serves as its President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer. Prior to joining MoneyLion, Mr. Correia served in various roles at Citadel from 2008 to 2016, most recently as the Chief Operating Officer of Surveyor Capital. Prior to joining Citadel, Mr. Correia served in various roles at Merrill Lynch from 2001 to 2008, most recently as the Chief Operating Officer of Alternative Investments. Previously, Mr. Correia was a Manager at Accenture. Mr. Correia received a Bachelor of Commerce from Queen's University, Canada.

Timmie (Tim) Hong, 42, joined MoneyLion in 2015 and serves as its Chief Product Officer. Prior to joining MoneyLion, Mr. Hong was a part of the founding team of Tsumobi from 2011 to 2015, where he was responsible for growth, marketing, product and analytics. Previously, Mr. Hong was Senior Vice President of Product Development and Analytics at EmSense Corporation. Mr. Hong holds a Master of Science in Management Science and Engineering from Stanford University and a Bachelor of Science in Materials Science, Engineering and Physics from MIT.

Mark Torossian, 41, joined MoneyLion in January 2022 and serves as its Chief Accounting Officer. Prior to joining MoneyLion, Mr. Torossian was the Chief Accounting Officer of Salt Blockchain Inc. from March 2021 to January 2022. From March to December 2020, he was Senior Vice President of Finance & Principal Accounting Officer for OnDeck Capital Inc. (ONDK), a financial services company specializing in small business lending. Mr. Torossian joined OnDeck Capital Inc. from Bank of New York Mellon ("BNY"), where he held various leadership roles between 2008 and 2020. From January 2016 to March 2020, Mr. Torossian served as Director — Chief Financial Officer of BNY's Asset Servicing Americas business, with responsibility for overseeing all aspects of financial and strategic support for U.S., Canada and Latin America. Mr. Torossian holds a MS Finance and BBA Public Accounting from Pace University and is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA) in the State of New York.

Adam VanWagner, 43, joined MoneyLion in 2018 and serves as its Chief Legal Officer and Secretary. Prior to joining MoneyLion, Mr. VanWagner was a lawyer with Kleinberg Kaplan from 2015 to 2018 and Davis Polk & Wardwell from 2012 to 2015. Previously, Mr. VanWagner was an entertainment industry professional holding various production and studio positions from 2005 to 2009. Mr. VanWagner holds a Juris Doctor from the Fordham University School of Law and a Bachelor of Arts from the University of Minnesota.

Board of Directors Composition and Director Nominees

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our Board of Directors. Our Board of Directors is currently composed of nine directors. The number of directors is fixed by our Board of Directors, subject to the terms of our Certificate of Incorporation and our Amended and Restated Bylaws (as amended and restated from time to time, the "Bylaws").

Our Certificate of Incorporation and our Bylaws provide for a classified Board of Directors consisting of three classes of directors, each serving staggered three-year terms as follows:

- Our Class I directors are Diwakar (Dee) Choubey, Brad Hanson and Chris Sugden, with terms expiring at the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. Each Class I director is being nominated for election at this Annual Meeting to serve a three-year term until the 2028 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualified, subject to his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.
- Our Class II directors are Dwight Bush, John Chrystal and Lisa Gersh, with terms expiring at the 2026 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.
- Our Class III directors are Matt Derella, Annette Nazareth and Michael Paull, with terms expiring at the 2027 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

•At each annual meeting of stockholders, the successors to directors whose terms then expire will be elected to serve from the time of election and qualification until the third annual meeting following their election. Except as otherwise provided by law and subject to the rights of any class or series of preferred stock, vacancies on our Board of Directors (including a vacancy created by an increase in the size of the Board of Directors) may be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office, even if less than a quorum, or by the sole remaining director. If there are no directors in office, then an election of directors may be held in accordance with Delaware law. A director so elected to fill a vacancy shall hold office for a term that shall coincide with the term of the class to which such director shall have been elected.

In making recommendations to the Board of Directors of nominees to serve as directors, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee will examine each director nominee on a case-by-case basis regardless of who recommended the nominee and take into account all factors it considers appropriate, including enhanced independence, financial literacy and financial expertise. In evaluating director nominees, the Board of Directors, with assistance of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, evaluates a nominee's qualities, performance and professional responsibilities, but also the then current composition of the Board of Directors and the challenges and needs of the Board of Directors at that time, including issues of judgment, diversity, age, skills, background and experience. Although the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee considers the issue of diversity among the factors used to identify director nominees, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee does not have a specific policy with respect to diversity of director nominees.

Board of Directors Leadership Structure

Mr. Chrystal serves as our independent Chair of the Board of Directors, and Mr. Choubey serves as our Chief Executive Officer. The Board of Directors meets in regularly scheduled executive sessions amongst non-management directors (comprised of our eight independent directors), which are presided over by Mr. Chrystal, as the independent Chair of the Board of Directors. We also have fully independent Audit, Nominating and Corporate Governance, Compensation and Risk and Compliance Committees, along with governance practices that promote independent leadership and oversight.

The Board of Directors believes that the foregoing structure separating the roles of Chair and Chief Executive Officer achieves an appropriate balance between the effective development of key strategic and operational objectives by the Chief Executive Officer, and the Chair's independent oversight of management's execution of such objectives at this time.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Our Board of Directors has four fully independent standing committees: the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and Risk and Compliance Committee. Each of the committees reports to the Board of Directors as they deem appropriate and as the Board of Directors may request.

Audit Committee

Currently, the members of the Audit Committee are John Chrystal, Dwight Bush, Brad Hanson and Matt Derella. Brad Hanson serves as the Chair of the Audit Committee. The composition of the Audit Committee meets the requirements for independence under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the current NYSE listing standards and SEC rules and regulations. Each member of the Audit Committee is financially literate. In addition, the Board of Directors has determined that Brad Hanson is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined in Item 407(d)(5)(ii) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). This designation does not impose on him any duties, obligations or liabilities that are greater than any that are generally imposed on members of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors.

The Audit Committee oversees our corporate accounting and financial reporting process. The Audit Committee is also responsible for preparing the Audit Committee report that SEC rules require to be included in this Proxy Statement. The Audit Committee Charter details the principal responsibilities of the Audit Committee, including assisting the Board of Directors in its oversight of:

- selecting a firm to serve as the independent registered public accounting firm to audit MoneyLion's financial statements;
- ensuring the independence of the independent registered public accounting firm;
- discussing the scope and results of the audit with the independent registered public accounting firm and reviewing, with management and that firm, MoneyLion's interim and year-end operating results;
- develop and oversee compliance with MoneyLion's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (described below);
- oversee the receipt, retention, and treatment of concerns about questionable accounting or audit matters, as well as oversee the receipt of matters referred to it pursuant to MoneyLion's whistleblower policy;
- considering the adequacy of MoneyLion's internal controls and internal audit function;
- reviewing material related party transactions or potential conflicts of interest involving officers and directors, or those that require disclosure; and
- approving or, as permitted, pre-approving all audit and non-audit services to be performed by the independent registered public accounting firm.

Compensation Committee

Currently, the members of the Compensation Committee are Lisa Gersh, Matt Derella, Chris Sugden and Michael Paull. Chris Sugden serves as the Chair of the Compensation Committee. Each member of the Compensation Committee is a non-employee director, as defined by Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act, and meets the requirements for independence under the current NYSE listing standards.

The Compensation Committee reviews and recommends policies relating to compensation and benefits of our officers and employees. The Compensation Committee will also be responsible for preparing the Compensation Committee report once we are required by SEC rules to include it in our proxy statement or our annual report on Form 10-K, as applicable. The Compensation Committee Charter details the principal responsibilities of the Compensation Committee, including:

- reviewing and approving, or recommending to the Board of Directors for approval, the compensation of MoneyLion's executive officers and directors;
- administering MoneyLion's stock and equity incentive plans;
- reviewing and approving, or making recommendations to the Board of Directors with respect to, incentive compensation and equity plans;
- reviewing MoneyLion's overall compensation philosophy; and
- overseeing the administration of, and, as appropriate, the enforcement of, MoneyLion's Financial Restatement Compensation Recoupment policy.

The Compensation Committee Charter also provides that the Compensation Committee may, in its sole discretion, retain or obtain the advice of a compensation consultant, legal counsel or other adviser and will be directly responsible for the appointment, compensation and oversight of the work of any such adviser. However, before engaging or receiving advice from a compensation consultant, external legal counsel or any other adviser, the Compensation Committee considers the independence of each such adviser, including the factors required by the NYSE and the SEC. The Compensation Committee may delegate to one or more officers of the Company the authority to make grants and awards or options to any non-Section 16 officer of the Company under such of the Company's incentive-compensation or other equity-based plans as the Compensation Committee deems appropriate and in accordance with the terms of such plans.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Currently, the members of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are Annette Nazareth, Lisa Gersh and Michael Paull. Lisa Gersh is the Chair of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. Each member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee meets the requirements for independence under the current NYSE listing standards.

The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for making recommendations to the Board of Directors regarding candidates for directorships and the size and composition of the Board of Directors. The Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Charter details the principal responsibilities of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, including:

- identifying and recommending candidates for membership on the Board of Directors and for appointment to committees of the Board of Directors;
- reviewing and recommending MoneyLion's corporate governance guidelines and policies, and overseeing compliance with the same;
- reviewing proposed waivers of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for directors and executive officers;
- overseeing the process of evaluating the performance of the Board of Directors; and
- assisting the Board of Directors on corporate governance matters.

Risk and Compliance Committee

Currently, the members of the Risk and Compliance Committee are Dwight Bush, Annette Nazareth and Chris Sugden. Dwight Bush serves as the Chair of the Risk and Compliance Committee. The Risk and Compliance Committee Charter details the principal responsibilities for the Risk and Compliance Committee, including:

- reviewing systemic financial risks and enterprise exposure to MoneyLion, as well as risk exposure in other areas, including but not limited to credit, operational, fraud, cybersecurity, reputation, technology, legal, compliance and regulatory risk, and any related policies and procedures related to risk assessment and risk management;
- reviewing MoneyLion's compliance and data security programs, including cybersecurity and matters arising under MoneyLion's whistleblower policy referred to it by the Audit Committee; and
- reviewing major litigation or investigations against MoneyLion and any other material legal, compliance and regulatory matters.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

The Board of Directors adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of MoneyLion's employees, officers and directors, including MoneyLion's Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer and other executive and senior financial officers. We intend to disclose future amendments to MoneyLion's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, or any waivers thereof, on the investor relations section of MoneyLion's website or in public filings, if required by applicable laws.

Copies of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, along with our Corporate Governance Guidelines and the Charters of the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee and Risk and Compliance Committee, are available on our website at *investors.moneylion.com*. Information on or accessible through our website is not part of, or incorporated by reference into, this Proxy Statement. In addition, a copy of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics will be provided without charge upon request from us.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

The following directors served on our Compensation Committee in 2024: Matt Derella, Lisa Gersh, Chris Sugden and Michael Paull. None of our executive officers currently serves, or in the past fiscal year has served, as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee of any entity that has one or more executive officers serving on our Board of Directors or Compensation Committee.

Hedging and Pledging Policy

Our Insider Trading Policy covers hedging and pledging. Employees and directors are prohibited from engaging in any derivative transactions (including transactions involving options, puts, calls, prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds or other derivatives) that are designed to hedge or speculate on any change in the market value of the Company's equity securities. Employees and directors are also prohibited from shorting the Company's stock. In addition, we prohibit employees and directors from pledging Company securities in any circumstance, and from holding Company securities on margin or holding Company securities in a margin account.

Insider Trading Policy

We maintain insider trading policies and procedures governing the purchase, sale, and/or other dispositions of our company's securities by directors, officers, and employees that we believe are reasonably designed to promote compliance with insider trading laws, rules, and regulations, as well as NYSE listing standards. A copy of our insider trading policy is filed as Exhibit 19 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Clawback Policy

In 2023, we adopted an executive compensation recoupment policy intended to comply with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act and the listing rules of the NYSE under which the Compensation Committee must recover certain excess incentive-based compensation received by executive officers in the event of a restatement of our financial statements due to our material noncompliance with any financial reporting required under U.S. federal securities laws. For more information on this policy, see Exhibit 97.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

This section discusses the material components of the executive compensation program for MoneyLion executive officers who were "named executive officers" for 2024. For 2024, MoneyLion's "named executive officers" and their positions were as follows:

- Diwakar Choubey, Chief Executive Officer and Director;
- Richard Correia, President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer;
- Timmie Hong, Chief Product Officer; and

- Adam VanWagner, Chief Legal Officer and Secretary.

MoneyLion is an emerging growth company and therefore is subject to reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation, including only being required to provide disclosure with respect to the principal executive officer and the next two most highly compensated executive officers, resulting in three "named executive officers" and is exempt from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, MoneyLion is voluntarily providing disclosure with respect to an additional executive officer (a total of four "named executive officers"), which includes the principal executive officer and the three most highly compensated executive officers (who are not the principal executive officer).

Summary Compensation Table

The following table presents all the compensation awarded to, earned by or paid to MoneyLion's named executive officers for the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023.

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)[1]	Stock Awards ($)[2]	All Other Compensation ($)[3]	Total ($)
Diwakar Choubey	2024	650,000	1,084,082	5,732,732	13,800	7,480,614
Chief Executive Officer and Director	2023	650,000	1,084,082	4,848,284	13,200	6,595,566
Richard Correia	2024	600,000	808,163	3,821,804	13,800	5,243,767
President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer	2023	600,000	808,163	3,206,712	10,308	4,625,183
Timmie Hong	2024	500,000	733,245	1,910,928	13,800	3,157,973
Chief Product Officer	2023	500,000	584,402	1,674,783	13,200	2,772,385
Adam VanWagner	2024	475,000	555,182	1,910,981	13,800	2,954,963
Chief Legal Officer and Secretary	2023	475,000	555,182	1,794,148	13,200	2,837,530

(1)Amounts for 2024 reflect an annual discretionary performance bonus determined by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors, based on performance in 2024.

(2)Amounts for 2024 reflect the aggregate grant date fair value computed in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718 of (a) for Mr. Choubey, a grant of (i) 76,364 RSUs (as defined below) and (ii) 32,727 Annual PSUs (as defined below) (at 100% of target); (b) for Mr. Correia, a grant of (i) 50,909 RSUs and (ii) 21,818 Annual PSUs (at 100% of target); (c) for Mr. Hong, a grant of (i) 36,364 RSUs and (ii) 18,332 Annual PSUs (at 100% of target); and (d) for Mr. VanWagner, a grant of (i) 25,455 RSUs and (ii) 10,909 Annual PSUs (at 100% of target). Assuming that the highest level of the performance is achieved, Mr. Choubey would receive 39,272 Annual PSUs with a grant date value of $2,063,765, Mr. Correia would receive 26,182 Annual PSUs with a grant date value of $1,375,843; Mr. Hong would receive 13,091 Annual PSUs with a grant date value of $687,922; and Mr. VanWagner would receive 13,092 Annual PSUs with a grant date value of $687,985.

(3)Amounts reflect matching contributions under the MoneyLion 401(k) Plan.

Elements of MoneyLion's Executive Compensation Program

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the compensation for each named executive officer generally consisted of a base salary, a performance-based cash bonus (for the 2024 performance year), restricted stock units, performance share awards and standard employee benefits. These elements (and the amounts of compensation and benefits under each element) were selected because MoneyLion believes they are necessary to attract and retain executive talent which is fundamental to its success. Below is a more detailed summary of the current executive compensation program as it relates to MoneyLion's named executive officers.

Base Salaries

The named executive officers receive a base salary to compensate them for services rendered to MoneyLion. The base salary payable to each named executive officer is intended to provide a fixed component of compensation reflecting the executive's skill set, experience, role and responsibilities.

2024 Discretionary Cash Bonuses

MoneyLion maintains a discretionary cash-based short-term incentive compensation program in which certain of its employees, including the named executive officers, are eligible to receive bonuses based on, among other things, the named executive officer's individual performance and MoneyLion's performance. Such awards are designed to incentivize the named executive officers with a variable level of compensation that is based on performance measures established by the Board of Directors or Compensation Committee, which included a number of different key performance indicators, like revenue, customer acquisition and EBITDA (the "Performance Goals").

In 2024, Messrs. Choubey, Correia, Hong and VanWagner were each eligible to earn a discretionary annual cash bonus, based on individual and company performance. None of the named executive officers had an annual bonus target for 2024.

The actual bonuses earned, as determined by the Compensation Committee, by each named executive officer for performance in 2024 and paid in February 2025 are set forth above in the Summary Compensation Table ($1,084,082 for Mr. Choubey, $808,163 for Mr. Correia, $733,245 for Mr. Hong and $555,182 for Mr. VanWagner).

Equity Compensation

Equity Incentive Plan and Outstanding Awards

Our key equity programs include long-term incentives for our named executive officers, which is composed of performance-based restricted share units ("PSUs") and restricted share units ("RSUs").

Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan

We have adopted and our stockholders have approved the MoneyLion Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan and we subsequently adopted and our stockholders approved the MoneyLion Inc. Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended and/or amended and restated from time to time, the "Omnibus Incentive Plan") at the 2022 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. We expect that awards will continue to be made under the Omnibus Incentive Plan in the future.

The Omnibus Incentive Plan permits us to issue up to 3,635,941 shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to awards issued under the Omnibus Incentive Plan. The number of shares of Class A Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Omnibus Incentive Plan will automatically increase on January 1 of each fiscal year until and including January 1, 2031 by an amount equal to the lesser of (i) 5% of the total number of shares of all classes of the Company's voting stock outstanding on December 31st of the immediately preceding fiscal year and (ii) such smaller number of shares of Class A Common Stock as determined by the Compensation Committee.

Any employee, director or consultant of MoneyLion is eligible to receive an award under the Omnibus Incentive Plan, to the extent that an offer of such award is permitted by applicable law, stock market or exchange rules, and regulations or accounting or tax rules and regulations.

The Omnibus Incentive Plan provides for the grant of stock options (including incentive stock options and non-qualified stock options), stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance-based awards, other cash-based awards and other stock-based awards, or any combination thereof. Each award will be set forth in a separate grant notice or agreement and will indicate the type and terms and conditions of the award.

2024 Equity Grants

RSUs and Annual PSUs

In March of 2024, MoneyLion granted each of the named executive officers RSUs and PSUs pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Omnibus Incentive Plan. Each named executive officer was granted (i) RSUs that vest quarterly in twelve equal installments over a three-year period, beginning on February 15, 2024, generally subject to the applicable named executive officer's continued employment through each vesting date, and (ii) PSUs that are earned based on the achievement of specified target key performance indicators during 2024 related to MoneyLion's Performance Goals (the "Annual PSUs") (with the number of Annual PSUs that can be earned to be between 80% and 120% of the target amount), one-third of which vest immediately upon the achievement of the Performance Goals (if ever achieved), and the remainder vesting quarterly in eight equal installments beginning after the date on which the Performance Goals were achieved, generally subject to the applicable named executive officer's continued employment through each vesting date.

Mr. Choubey received a grant of (i) 76,364 RSUs and (ii) 32,727 Annual PSUs (at 100% of target), Mr. Correia received a grant of (i) 50,909 RSUs and (ii) 21,818 Annual PSUs (at 100% of target), Mr. Hong received a grant of (i) 25,525 RSUs and (ii) 10,910 Annual PSUs (at 100% of target), and Mr. VanWagner received a grant of (i) 25,455 RSUs and (ii) 10,910 Annual PSUs (at 100% of target).

In February of 2025, following the certification of the achievement of the Performance Goals by the Compensation Committee, Mr. Choubey earned 29,316 of his granted Annual PSUs, Mr. Correia earned 19,543 of his granted Annual PSUs, Mr. Hong earned 9,765 of his granted Annual PSUs and Mr. VanWagner earned 9,765 of his granted Annual PSUs.

Other Elements of Compensation

Retirement Plans

MoneyLion maintains a 401(k) defined contribution retirement savings plan for its employees in the United States, including the named executive officers, who satisfy certain eligibility requirements. Messrs. Choubey, Correia, Hong and VanWagner are eligible to participate in the 401(k) plan on the same terms as other U.S. full-time employees, including matching employer contributions equal to 100% of the first 3% of the employees' contribution and 50% of the next 2% of the employees' contribution.

Employee Benefits and Perquisites

All of MoneyLion's full-time employees in the United States, including Messrs. Choubey, Correia, Hong and VanWagner, are eligible to participate in health and welfare plans, including medical, dental and vision benefits, medical and dependent care, flexible spending accounts, short-term and long-term disability insurance and life insurance.

MoneyLion believes the benefits described above are necessary and appropriate to provide a competitive compensation package to its named executive officers.

Clawback Policy

In 2023, we adopted an executive compensation recoupment policy intended to comply with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act and the listing rules of the NYSE under which the Compensation Committee must recover certain excess incentive-based compensation received by executive officers in the event of a restatement of our financial statements due to our material noncompliance with any financial reporting required under U.S. federal securities laws. A copy of this policy is filed as Exhibit 97.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

OUTSTANDING EQUITY AWARDS AT 2024 FISCAL YEAR-END

Name	Grant Date	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Exercisable[1]	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options (#) Unexercisable[1]	Option Exercise Price ($)	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested ($)[2]	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#)	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested ($)[2]
Diwakar Choubey	11/15/2017	49,223	—	6.60	11/15/2027				
	11/1/2018	15,315	—	12.00	11/1/2028				
	9/21/2019	82,038	—	12.00	9/21/2029				
	5/1/2020	5,468	—	17.70	5/1/2030				
	2/1/2021	51,301	1,350	77.40	2/1/2031				
	3/18/2022					6,071[3]	5,744,780		
	3/18/2022					2,149[4]	2,164,872		
	3/6/2023					55,555[3]	6,689,686		
	3/17/2023							31,285[5]	3,043,034
	8/25/2023					44,000[7]	3,784,440		
	3/7/2024					57,273[3]	4,926,051		
	3/7/2024							32,727[6]	2,814,849
Richard Correia	11/15/2017	38,112	—	6.60	11/15/2027				
	11/1/2018	7,534	—	12.00	11/1/2028				
	9/21/2019	95,711	—	12.00	9/21/2029				
	5/1/2020	5,468	—	17.70	5/1/2030				
	2/1/2021	34,897	743	77.40	2/1/2031				
	3/18/2022					3,779[3]	325,031		
	3/18/2022					1,334[4]	114,737		
	3/6/2023					37,035[3]	3,185,380		
	3/17/2023					20,855[5]	1,793,739		
	8/25/2023					33,833[7]	2,910,005		

	3/7/2024					38,182[3]	3,284,034		
	3/7/2024						21,818		1,876,566
Timmie Hong	3/1/2016	16,818	—	4.50	3/1/2026				
	8/1/2016	7,465	—	4.50	8/1/2026				
	11/15/2017	21,877	—	6.60	11/15/2027				
	11/1/2018	12,761	—	12.00	11/1/2028				
	9/21/2019	17,666	—	12.00	9/21/2029				
	5/1/2020	27,345	—	17.70	5/1/2030				
	2/1/2021	34,897	743	77.40	2/1/2031				
	44638					1,251[3]	107,599		
	3/18/2022					437[4]	37,586		
	3/6/2023					15,275[3]	1,313,803		
	3/17/2023					8600[5]	739,696		
	8/25/2023					30,000[7]	1,880,700		
	3/7/2024					19,092[3]	1,642,103		
	3/7/2024							10,910[6]	938,369
Adam VanWagner	10/1/2018	74	—	10.20	10/1/2028				
	9/21/2019	273	—	12.00	9/21/2029				
	5/1/2020	2,475	—	17.70	5/1/2030				
	2/1/2021	5,355	114	77.40	2/1/2031				
	3/18/2022					1,517[3]	130,478		
	3/18/2022					536[4]	23,051		
	3/6/2023					18,516[3]	1,592,561		
	3/17/2023					10,422[5]	896,396		
	8/25/2023					24,000[7]	1,504,560		
	3/7/2024					19,092[3]	1,642,103		
	3/7/2024							13,090[6]	375,290

(1)These options vest as to 25% of the options upon the first anniversary of the grant date, with the remaining 75% vesting in equal monthly installments over the following three-year period such that the award is fully vested four years after the grant date, generally subject to the named executive officer's continued service through the applicable vesting dates.

(2)Amounts set forth in this column are based on the per share closing price of Class A Common Stock on December 31, 2024, which was $86.01.

(3)Represents RSUs that vest in twelve quarterly installments over a three-year period, generally subject to the named executive officer's continued employment with MoneyLion or its subsidiaries through each vesting date.

(4)Represents PSUs that were earned based on the achievement of specified target key performance indicators during 2022 related to MoneyLion's Performance Goals and vest over a three-year period (including the year of grant), provided that the named executive officer generally remains employed through the applicable vesting date.

(5)Represents PSUs that are earned based on the achievement of specified target key performance indicators during 2023 related to MoneyLion's Performance Goals and vest over a three-year period (including the year of grant), provided that the applicable Performance Goals are achieved and the named executive officer generally remains employed through the applicable vesting date.

(6)Represents PSUs that are earned based on the achievement of specified target key performance indicators during 2024 related to MoneyLion's Performance Goals and vest over a three-year period (including the year of grant), provided that the applicable Performance Goals are achieved and the named executive officer generally remains employed through the applicable vesting date.

(7)Represents Share Price PSUs that vest based on both the passage of time and the achievement of specified share price performance conditions. As of December 31, 2024, 100% of the Share Price PSUs had been earned.

Executive Compensation Arrangements

Executive Employment Agreements

In March of 2022, MoneyLion entered into new employment agreements with each of Messrs. Choubey, Correia, Hong and VanWagner (the "**NEO Employment Agreements**"), providing for their employment as our Chief Executive Officer, our Chief Financial Officer, our Chief Product Officer, and our Chief Legal Officer respectively. The NEO Employment Agreements supersede any prior employment agreements or offer letters with the foregoing named executive officers.

Each of the new employment agreements has an initial three-year term, which will automatically renew for successive one (1)-year terms unless either party provides ninety (90) days' prior written notice of non-renewal. Mr. Choubey's employment agreement provides Mr. Choubey with an annual base salary of $650,000, and that he will continue as Chief Executive Officer of MoneyLion and will serve on the Board of Directors, Mr. Correia's employment agreement provides Mr. Correia with an annual base salary of $600,000 and that he will serve as Chief Financial Officer, Mr. Hong's employment agreement provides Mr. Hong with an annual base salary of $500,000 and that he will serve as Chief Product Officer, and Mr. VanWagner's employment agreement provides Mr. VanWagner with an annual base salary of $475,000 and that he will serve as Chief Legal Officer. Pursuant to each of the employment agreements, each named executive officer has an opportunity to earn an annual equity award grant, as determined by the Compensation Committee, and an annual bonus with a target amount to be determined by the Compensation Committee.

The NEO Employment Agreements provide for a discretionary annual cash bonus determined in the discretion of the Board of Directors or Compensation Committee, based on, among other things, the named executive officer's performance and MoneyLion's performance. The NEO Employment Agreements provided that the named executive officer must be in good standing on the actual payment date to be eligible to receive the bonus, except as discussed below.

Each of the employment agreements contains customary perpetual non-disclosure, non-disparagement and, for a period of twelve (12) months following termination of the named executive officer's employment with the Company, non-compete and non-solicit covenants by which each of the named executive officer is bound.

POTENTIAL PAYMENTS UPON TERMINATION OR CHANGE IN CONTROL

The NEO Employment Agreements provide for severance upon the termination of a named executive officer under his employment agreement by MoneyLion without "Cause," by the named executive officer for "Good Reason," due to MoneyLion's non-renewal of the applicable employment agreement or upon such named executive officer's death or "Disability" (as such terms are defined in the applicable employment agreement), in addition to any accrued amounts, subject to certain conditions set forth in the applicable employment agreement, including the execution of a general release of any and all claims: (a) severance pay equal to the sum of (i) his base salary at his then current annual rate for a period of twelve (12) months following the termination date and (ii) his target bonus at the amount in effect at the time of termination or, if no target bonus has been determined for the year during which the termination of employment occurs, the annual bonus most recently paid to such named executive officer, (b) a *pro rata* performance-based annual bonus for the year of such named executive officer's termination of employment, (c) continued participation in MoneyLion's group medical and dental plans for a specified period following termination and (d) the immediate vesting of the portion of any previously granted and unvested option awards that would have vested during the one (1)-year period immediately following the date of termination of such named executive officer's employment. Furthermore, in the event of the termination of any named executive officer's employment within six (6) months prior to or twenty-four (24) months following a "Change in Control" (as defined in the applicable employment agreement), subject to certain conditions set forth in the applicable employment agreement, including the execution of a general release of any and all claims, the named executive officer will be entitled to (a) severance pay equal to the sum of (1) his base salary at his then current annual rate for a period of twenty-four (24) months following the termination date and (2) two times his target bonus at the amount in effect at the time of termination or, if no target bonus has been determined for the year during which the termination of employment occurs, the annual bonus most recently paid to such named executive officer, (b) a *pro rata* performance-based annual bonus for the year of such named executive officer's termination of employment, (d) continued participation in the Company's group medical and dental plans for a specified period following termination and (d) the immediate vesting of any previously granted and unvested option awards.

DIRECTOR COMPENSATION

Director Compensation Table

The following table sets forth information regarding compensation earned by or paid to MoneyLion's directors during the year ended December 31, 2024, excluding Mr. Choubey, for whom we provided compensation disclosure in the Summary Compensation Table.

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash ($)	Stock Awards ($)[1][2]	Total ($)
Dwight Bush	70,000	153,456	223,456
John Chrystal	85,000	153,456	238,456
Matt Derella	56,000	153,456	209,456
Jeffrey Gary[3]	32,967	153,456	186,423
Lisa Gersh	54,000	153,456	207,456
Bradley Hanson[4]	26,374	307,685[4]	334,059
Annette Nazareth	54,000	153,456	207,456
Michael Paull	50,000	153,456	203,456
Chris Sugden	62,000	153,456	215,456

(1)Reflects the grant date value of the 1,668 RSUs granted in accordance with the terms of the Outside Director Compensation Program (as described below) during the applicable year as calculated in accordance with ASC Topic 718. For such director, one-fourth of the grant vested on September 15, 2024, one-fourth of the grant vested on December 15, 2024, one-fourth vests on March 15, 2025, and one-fourth vests on June 15, 2025, in each case subject to each director's continued service on the Board of Directors through such dates.

(2)In 2024, each director other than Mr. Hanson was awarded an annual grant of 1,668 RSUs pursuant to the Outside Director Compensation Program. As of December 31, 2024, 834 RSUs remained unvested and outstanding for each director. For 2023, each director other than Mr. Hanson was awarded an annual grant of 5,000 RSUs pursuant to the Director Outside Compensation Program, which were fully vested as of December 31, 2024. In addition, Mr. Chrystal was previously granted an award of (i) 4,747 options on September 1, 2017 (all of which were vested as of December 31, 2024) that have an exercise price of $6.60 per share and (ii) 13,673 options on September 1, 2020 (of which 1,173 were vested as of December 31, 2024) that have an exercise price of $17.70 per share.

(3)Mr. Gary resigned from the Board of Directors on July 11, 2024.

(4)Mr. Hanson was appointed to the Board of Directors on July 15, 2024 and, in connection with such appointment, was granted an initial equity award of 4,078 RSUs pursuant to the Outside Director Compensation Program, with one sixth of the grant vesting on October 15, 2024 and the remainder vesting in equal one-twelfth installments on a quarterly basis, subject to Mr. Hanson's continued service on the Board of Directors, until the award is fully vested on the third anniversary of the date of Mr. Hanson's start of service on the Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2024, 3,400 RSUs relating to such initial grant remained unvested.

In November 2021, MoneyLion adopted the Outside Director Compensation Program that provides non-employee directors with the following annual cash retainers for service on the Board of Directors and its standing committees:

- A $40,000 annual cash retainer for service as a member of the Board of Directors;
- an additional $35,000 annual cash retainer for serving as the non-executive chair of the Board of Directors;
- the following additional cash retainers for service on the standing committees of the Board of Directors:
  - Risk & Compliance Committee — $10,000 (or $20,000 as chair)
  - Audit Committee — $10,000 (or $20,000 as chair)
  - Compensation Committee — $6,000 (or $12,000 as chair)
  - Nominating & Corporate Governance Committee — $4,000 (or $8,000 as chair)

In addition to the cash compensation, the Outside Director Compensation Program provides that our non-employee directors will be granted (i) an initial equity award of restricted stock units upon joining the board with a value of $300,000 based on a thirty (30) day volume weighted average price and (ii) an annual equity award of restricted stock units with a value of $150,000 based on a thirty (30) day volume weighted average price for each year thereafter (beginning in 2022). The initial equity award vests in equal quarterly instalments until it is fully vested on the third anniversary of the director's appointment date and the annual equity award will vest quarterly such that it is fully vested on the first anniversary of the grant date, in each case subject to continued service through such date. The Outside Director Compensation Program also provides for the accelerated vesting of any unvested restricted stock units upon a Change in Control (as defined in the Omnibus Incentive Plan), subject to continued employment through the date of consummation of the Change in Control.

DELINQUENT SECTION 16(A) REPORTS

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires the Company's directors and executive officers, and persons who own more than 10% of a registered class of the Company's equity securities, to file with the SEC initial reports of ownership and reports of changes in ownership of common stock and other equity securities of the Company. Such officers, directors and greater than 10% stockholders are required by SEC regulations to furnish the Company with copies of all Section 16(a) forms they file.

To the Company's knowledge, based solely on a review of the copies of such reports furnished to the Company and written representations that no other reports were required, all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to our officers, directors and greater than 10% beneficial owners were complied with during the year ended December 31, 2024 except for one Form 4 that was filed late for Mr. Choubey to report one late disposition of certain shares of Class A Common Stock to Mr. Choubey's spouse for no consideration pursuant to a pro rata distribution by Telluride Capital Ventures, LLC.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management Related Stockholder Matters

The following table sets forth information relating to the beneficial ownership of shares of Class A Common Stock by:

- each person, or group of affiliated persons, known by us to beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock;
- each of our directors, nominees and executive officers; and
- all directors and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined according to the rules of the SEC, which generally provide that a person has beneficial ownership of a security if he, she or it possesses sole or shared voting or investment power over that security, including RSUs and PSUs that vest within 60 days and options and warrants that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days.

The beneficial ownership of Class A Common Stock is based on 11,305,744 shares of Class A Common Stock as of February 11, 2025.

Unless otherwise indicated, MoneyLion believes that each person named in the table below has sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by them.

	Shares Beneficially Owned	
	Number	**Percent**
Directors and Executive Officers of MoneyLion:		
Diwakar (Dee) Choubey(1)	862,227	7.63 %
Richard (Rick) Correia(2)	117,877	1.04 %
Timmie (Tim) Hong(3)	117,729	1.04 %
Mark Torossian(4)	6,394	*
Adam VanWagner(5)	40,807	*
Dwight Bush(6)	10,969	*
John Chrystal(7)	50,722	*
Matt Derella(8)	8,256	*
Lisa Gersh(6)	10,969	*
Annette Nazareth(6)	10,969	*
Michael Paull(6)	10,969	*
Chris Sugden(6)	10,969	*
Brad Hanson(9)	679	*
All Directors and Executive Officers of MoneyLion as a Group (13 individuals)	1,259,536	11.14 %
5% Holders:		
Edison Partners VIII, LP(10)	1,062,505	9.40 %
StepStone(11)	622,931	5.51 %
BlackRock, Inc.(12)	656,113	5.80 %

(1)Includes (i) 139,299 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. Choubey, (ii) 3,333 shares of MoneyLion common stock held jointly by Mr. Choubey and his spouse, (iii) 148,527 shares of MoneyLion common stock held by Mr. Choubey's spouse, (iv) 316,772 shares of MoneyLion common stock held in trusts, the beneficiaries of which are members of Mr. Choubey's family and (v) 254,296 shares of MoneyLion common stock that Mr. Choubey has the right to acquire through the exercise of vested options as well as RSUs, PSUs and/or options vesting within 60 days. Mr. Choubey disclaims beneficial ownership of all shares of MoneyLion common stock held of record by such trusts.

(2)Includes (i) 52,334 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. Correia and (ii) 65,543 shares of MoneyLion common stock which Mr. Correia has the right to acquire through the exercise of vested options as well as RSUs, PSUs and/or options vesting within 60 days.

(3)Includes (i) 20,105 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. Hong and (ii) 97,624 shares of MoneyLion common stock which Mr. Hong has the right to acquire through the exercise of vested options as well as RSUs, PSUs and/or options vesting within 60 days.

(4)Includes (i) 3,660 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. Torossian and (ii) 2,734 shares of MoneyLion common stock which Mr. Torossian has the right to acquire through RSUs and PSUs vesting within 60 days.

(5)Includes (i) 19,551 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. VanWagner and (ii) 21,256 shares of MoneyLion common stock which Mr. VanWagner has the right to acquire through the exercise of vested options as well as RSUs, PSUs and/or options vesting within 60 days.

(6)Includes (i) 10,552 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by the stockholder and (ii) 417 shares of MoneyLion common stock which the stockholder has the right to acquire through the exercise of RSUs vesting within 60 days.

(7)Includes (i) 49,132 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. Chrystal and (ii) 1,590 shares of MoneyLion common stock which Mr. Chrystal has the right to acquire through the exercise of vested options as well as RSUs and/or options vesting within 60 days.

(8)Includes (i) 7,839 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. Derella and (ii) 417 shares of MoneyLion common stock which Mr. Derella has the right to acquire through the exercise of RSUs options vesting within 60 days.

(9)Includes (i) 339 shares of MoneyLion common stock held directly by Mr. Hanson and (ii) 340 shares of MoneyLion common stock which Mr. Hanson has the right to acquire through the exercise of vested options as well as RSUs, PSUs and/or options vesting within 60 days.

(10)Edison VIII GP LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, is the general partner of Edison Partners VIII, L.P. Christopher S. Sugden, a member of the Board of Directors, is the Managing Member of the general partner. The business address of Edison Partners and its general partner is: Edison Partners, 281 Witherspoon Street, Suite 300, Princeton, NJ 08540.

(11)Based on the Schedule 13G/A filed on November 8, 2024, StepStone Group LP ("StepStone") is the investment manager of several direct stockholders of MoneyLion, including StepStone VC Global Partners VIII-A, L.P. (178,221 shares of MoneyLion common stock), StepStone VC Global Partners VIII-C, L.P. (11,687 shares of MoneyLion common stock), StepStone VC Opportunities IV, L.P. (401,324 shares of MoneyLion common stock), and StepStone SK Special, L.P. (31,699 shares of MoneyLion common stock) (collectively, the "StepStone Funds"). StepStone Group Holdings LLC ("StepStone Group Holdings") is the general partner of StepStone, and StepStone Group Inc. is the sole managing member of StepStone Group Holdings. The business address of StepStone and each StepStone Fund is 4225 Executive Square, Suite 1600, La Jolla, CA 90237.

(12)Based on the Schedule 13G/A filed on November 11, 2024, BlackRock, Inc. ("BlackRock") is the parent holding company of several direct stockholders of MoneyLion, including BlackRock Advisors, LLC, Aperio Group, LLC, BlackRock Asset Management Canada Limited, BlackRock (Luxembourg) S.A., BlackRock Fund Advisors, BlackRock Asset Management Ireland Limited, BlackRock Institutional Trust Company, National Association, BlackRock Financial Management, Inc. and BlackRock Investment Management, LLC. The business address of BlackRock is 50 Hudson Yards, New York, NY 10001.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

We describe below "Related Person Transactions" (as defined below) during our last fiscal year. Other than as described below, there have not been, nor are there any currently proposed, Related Person Transactions to which we have been or will be a party other than compensation arrangements, which are described where required under "Executive Compensation" and "Director Compensation."

Related Person Transaction Policy

MoneyLion has adopted a written related person transaction policy that sets forth the following policies and procedures for the review and approval or ratification of related person transactions.

A "Related Person Transaction" is a transaction, arrangement or relationship in which MoneyLion or any of its subsidiaries was, is or will be a participant, the amount of which involved exceeds $120,000, and in which any related person had, has or will have a direct or indirect material interest. A "Related Person" means:

- any person who is, or at any time during the applicable period was, one of MoneyLion's executive officers or a member of the Board of Directors;
- any person who is known by MoneyLion to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent (5%) of MoneyLion's voting stock;
- any immediate family member of any of the foregoing persons, which means any child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law of a director, officer or a beneficial owner of more than five percent (5%) of MoneyLion's voting stock, and any person (other than a tenant or employee) sharing the household of such director, executive officer or beneficial owner of more than five percent (5%) of MoneyLion's voting stock; and
- any firm, corporation or other entity in which any of the foregoing persons is a partner or principal or in a similar position or in which such person has a 10 percent (10%) or greater beneficial ownership interest.

MoneyLion has policies and procedures designed to minimize potential conflicts of interest arising from any dealings it may have with its affiliates and to provide appropriate procedures for the disclosure of any real or potential conflicts of interest that may exist from time to time. Specifically, pursuant to the Audit Committee Charter, the Audit Committee has the responsibility to review and approve related person transactions.

Registration Rights Agreement

In connection with the Business Combination, on September 22, 2021, certain stockholders entered into a Registration Rights Agreement (the "Registration Rights Agreement") with MoneyLion and Fusion Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. The Registration Rights Agreement provides the parties thereto with certain demand, "piggy-back" and resale shelf registration rights following the expiration of any related lock-up period, as applicable, subject to certain minimum requirements and customary conditions.

Indemnification Agreements

MoneyLion is a party to indemnification agreements with each of its directors and executive officers. The indemnification agreements provide the directors and executive officers with contractual rights to indemnification to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and expense advancement.

Marketing Consulting Agreement

MoneyLion is party to an Amended and Restated Marketing Consulting Agreement, dated as of May 11, 2021 and as amended from time to time (the "Marketing Consulting Agreement"), with LeadGen Data Services LLC ("LeadGen"), pursuant to which LeadGen provides MoneyLion with certain marketing, consumer acquisition, lead generation and other consulting services. Rohit D'Souza, a 5%+ shareholder, has an indirect ownership interest of approximately 16.5% of LeadGen. For the year ended December 31, 2024, MoneyLion incurred approximately $0.4 million of expenses and earned approximately $5.7 million of revenue under the Marketing Consulting Agreement.

Director Independence

Our Board of Directors is currently composed of nine directors, eight of whom qualify as independent within the meaning of the independent director guidelines of the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE").

Consistent with our Corporate Governance Guidelines and the Charter of our Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, our Board of Directors has made an affirmative determination as to the independence of each director. Based upon information requested from and provided by each director concerning his or her background, employment and affiliations, including family relationships and as a result of this review, and upon the review and recommendation of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee, our Board of Directors has determined that each of Dwight Bush, John Chrystal, Matt Derella, Brad Hanson, Lisa Gersh, Annette Nazareth, Michael Paull and Chris Sugden is independent, as defined in the rules of the NYSE and applicable SEC rules and regulations.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

The following table provides information regarding the fees incurred to RSM US LLP during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Fiscal Years Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Audit Fees[1]	$ 1,856,000	$ 1,687,641
Tax Fees[2]	75,320	4,000
Audit-Related Fees[3]	195,000	119,750
All Other Fees[4]	—	—
Total Fees	$ 2,126,320	$ 1,811,391

(1)Consist of fees billed for professional services rendered for the audit of the Company's year-end consolidated financial statements and the review of the Company's interim condensed consolidated financial statements included in the Company's quarterly reports.

(2)Consist of fees for professional services performed with respect to tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning.

(3)Consist of fees for assurance and related services that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Company's financial statements and are not reported under "Audit Fees" and for services that are normally provided by the independent registered public accounting firm in connection with regulatory filings, including review of registration statements, proxy statements, comfort letters and consents related thereto.

(4)No other services were provided during the periods presented.

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

The Audit Committee is responsible for appointing, setting compensation and overseeing the work of the independent auditors. In recognition of this responsibility, the Audit Committee reviews and, in its sole discretion, pre-approves all audit and permitted non-audit services to be provided by the independent auditors as provided under the Audit Committee Charter. The Audit Committee may delegate its authority to pre-approve services to the Chair of the Audit Committee, provided that such designees present any such approvals to the full Audit Committee at the next Audit Committee meeting.

Since the formation of the Audit Committee upon the consummation of the Business Combination on September 22, 2021, and on a going-forward basis, the Audit Committee has approved and will pre-approve all auditing services and permitted non-audit services to be performed for us by our auditors, including the fees and terms thereof, as described above.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

The agreements and other documents filed as exhibits to this report are not intended to provide factual information or other disclosure other than with respect to the terms of the agreements or other documents themselves, and you should not rely on them for that purpose. In particular, the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in such exhibits were made only for the purposes of such agreement and as of specified dates, were solely for the benefit of the parties to such agreement and may be subject to limitations agreed upon by the contracting parties. The representations and warranties may have been made for the purposes of allocating contractual risk between the parties to such agreements instead of establishing these matters as facts and may be subject to standards of materiality applicable to the contracting parties that differ from those applicable to investors. Unless otherwise explicitly stated therein, investors and security holders are not third-party beneficiaries under any of the agreements attached as exhibits hereto and should not rely on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements or any descriptions thereof as characterizations of the actual state of facts or condition of the Company or any of its affiliates or businesses. Moreover, the assertions embodied in the representations and warranties contained in each such agreement are qualified by information in confidential disclosure letters or schedules that the parties have exchanged. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties may change after the respective dates of such agreements, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in the Company's public disclosures.

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1†	Merger Agreement, dated as of February 11, 2021, by and among Fusion Acquisition Corp., ML Merger Sub Inc. and MoneyLion Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File 333-255936), filed with the SEC on August 30, 2021).
2.1.1	Amendment No. 1 to Merger Agreement, dated as of June 28, 2021, by and among MoneyLion Inc., Fusion Acquisition Corp. and ML Merger Sub Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File 333-255936), filed with the SEC on August 30, 2021).
2.1.2	Amendment No. 2 to Merger Agreement, dated as of September 4, 2021, by and among MoneyLion Inc., Fusion Acquisition Corp. and ML Merger Sub Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on September 8, 2021).
2.2†	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 15, 2021, by and among MoneyLion Inc., Epsilon Merger Sub Inc., Even Financial Inc. and Fortis Advisors LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on December 21, 2021).
2.3†	Amended and Restated Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of February 17, 2022, by and among MoneyLion Inc., Epsilon Merger Sub Inc., Even Financial Inc. and Fortis Advisors LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on February 17, 2022).
2.4†	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 10, 2024, by and among MoneyLion Inc., Gen Digital Inc., and Maverick Group Holdings Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on December 10, 2024).
3.1	Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of MoneyLion Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File 333-260254), filed with the SEC on October 14, 2021).
3.1.1	Certificate of Amendment to the MoneyLion Inc. Fourth Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of MoneyLion Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on April 24, 2023).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of MoneyLion Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 16, 2023).

3.3	Certificate of Designation of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, dated February 15, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on February 17, 2022).
4.1	Specimen Class A Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File 333-255936), filed with the SEC on June 29, 2021).
4.2	Warrant Agreement, dated as of June 25, 2020, between the Registrant and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on June 30, 2020).
4.3*	Description of Securities.
10.1	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of September 22, 2021, by and among MoneyLion Inc., Fusion Sponsor LLC and certain stockholders and affiliates of MoneyLion Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File 333-260254), filed with the SEC on October 14, 2021).
10.2+	MoneyLion Inc. Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File 333-260254), filed with the SEC on July 1, 2022).
10.3+	MoneyLion Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File 333-260254), filed with the SEC on October 14, 2021).
10.4†	Credit Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2022, by and among MoneyLion Technologies Inc., as borrower, the various financial institutions party thereto, as lenders, and Monroe Capital Management Advisors, LLC, as administrative agent and lead arranger (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 30, 2022).
10.4.1†	Amendment No. 1 to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2023, by and among MoneyLion Technologies Inc., as borrower, the various financial institutions party thereto, as lenders, and Monroe Capital Management Advisors, LLC, as administrative agent for the lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on May 9, 2023).
10.4.2†	Amendment No. 2 to Credit Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2023, by and among MoneyLion Technologies Inc., as borrower, the various financial institutions party thereto, as lenders, and Monroe Capital Management Advisors, LLC, as administrative agent for the lenders (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on May 4, 2023).
10.5†	Amended and Restated Carrying Agreement, dated October 29, 2020, by and among DriveWealth, LLC and ML Wealth, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File 333-255936), filed with the SEC on May 10, 2021).
10.5.1†	Amendment No. 1 to the Amended and Restated Carrying Agreement, dated March 31, 2021, by and between DriveWealth, LLC and ML Wealth, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 17, 2022).
10.5.2†	Amendment No. 2 to the Amended and Restated Carrying Agreement, dated December 6, 2021, by and between DriveWealth, LLC and ML Wealth, LLC incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 17, 2022).
10.5.3†	Amendment No. 3 to the Amended and Restated Carrying Agreement, dated September 15, 2023, by and between DriveWealth, LLC and ML Wealth, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on November 7, 2023).
10.5.4†	Amendment No. 4 to the Amended and Restated Carrying Agreement, dated July 10, 2024, by and between DriveWealth, LLC and ML Wealth, LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on November 7, 2024).
10.6†	Account Servicing Agreement, dated January 14, 2020, by and among ML Plus LLC and MetaBank, dba Meta Payment Systems (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File 333-255936), filed with the SEC on May 10, 2021).

10.6.1†	First Amendment to Account Servicing Agreement, dated December 8, 2021, by and between ML Plus LLC and MetaBank, N.A. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 17, 2022).
10.6.2†	Second Amendment to Account Servicing Agreement, dated as of September 6, 2022, by and between ML Plus LLC and Pathward, N.A. (f/k/a MetaBank, N.A.) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on November 10, 2022).
10.6.3†	Third Amendment to Account Servicing Agreement, by and between ML Plus LLC and Pathward, N.A. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on August 6, 2024).
10.7†	Service Agreement, dated March 16, 2020, by and among ML Plus LLC and Galileo Financial Technologies, Inc. (f/k/a Galileo Processing, Inc.) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 of Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s Registration Statement on Form S-4 (File 333-255936), filed with the SEC on May 10, 2021).
10.8	Forms of Support Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on December 21, 2021).
10.9+	MoneyLion Inc. Outside Director Compensation Program (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 17, 2022).
10.10+	Employment Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, by and between MoneyLion Inc. and Diwakar Choubey (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 18, 2022).
10.11+	Employment Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, by and between MoneyLion Inc. and Richard Correia (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 18, 2022).
10.12+	Employment Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, by and between MoneyLion Inc. and Timmie Hong (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 18, 2022).
10.13+	Employment Agreement, dated as of March 14, 2022, by and between MoneyLion Technologies Inc. and Adam VanWagner (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on May 7, 2024).
10.14+	Form of PSU Grant Agreement (Share Price) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on August 29, 2023).
10.15+	Form of RSU Grant Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 16, 2023).
10.16+	Form of PSU Grant Agreement (Annual) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 16, 2023).
10.17*+	Form of 2025 RSU Grant Agreement, by and between MoneyLion Inc. and Diwakar Choubey.
10.18*+	Form of 2025 RSU Grant Agreement, by and between MoneyLion Inc. and Richard Correia.
10.19*+	Form of 2025 RSU Grant Agreement, by and between MoneyLion Inc. and Timmie Hong.
10.20*+	Form of 2025 RSU Grant Agreement, by and between MoneyLion Inc. and Adam VanWagner.
10.21†	Master Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2024, by and among ML Plus LLC, as seller, Sound Point Capital Management LP, as purchaser agent, and SP Main Street Funding I LLC and each additional purchaser from time to time party thereto, as purchasers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on August 6, 2024).
10.21.1	Amendment No. 1 to Master Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of July 19, 2024, by and among Sound Point Capital Management LP, as purchaser agent, SP Main Street Funding I LLC, as initial purchaser, and ML Plus LLC, as seller (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on November 7, 2024).
10.22†	Servicing Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2024, by and among MoneyLion Technologies Inc., as servicer, Sound Point Capital Management LP, as purchaser agent, and SP Main Street Funding I LLC and each additional purchaser from time to time party thereto, as purchasers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on August 6, 2024).

10.22.1†	Omnibus Amendment No. 2 to Purchase Agreement and Amendment No. 1 to Servicing Agreement, dated as of August 23, 2024, by and among MoneyLion Technologies Inc., as servicer, Sound Point Capital Management LP, as purchaser agent, SP Main Street Funding I LLC, as initial purchaser, and ML Plus LLC, as seller (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File 001-39346), filed with the SEC on November 7, 2024).
10.23†	Credit Agreement, dated as of November 25, 2024, by and among MoneyLion Inc., as holdings, MoneyLion Technologies Inc., as borrower, the several lenders from time to time party thereto and Silicon Valley Bank, a division of First-Citizens Bank & Trust Company, as administrative agent and lead arranger (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on November 25, 2024).
10.24†	Form of Voting and Support Agreement, by and among Gen Digital, Inc. and certain stockholders of MoneyLion, Inc (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on December 11, 2024).
10.25	Form of Contingent Value Rights Agreement, by and among Gen Digital, Inc., Computershare Inc. and Computershare Trust Company, N.A.(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on December 11, 2024).
14.1	Code of Business Conduct and Ethics of MoneyLion Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 14.1 of MoneyLion Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K (File No. 001-39346), filed with the SEC on March 16, 2023).
19.1*	Insider Trading Policy.
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of MoneyLion Inc.
23.1*	Consent of RSM US LLP independent registered public accounting firm to MoneyLion Inc.
24.1*	Power of Attorney (included on the signature page of this Annual Report on Form 10-K).
31.1*	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rules Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rules Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1**	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2**	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
97.1*	MoneyLion Inc. Financial Restatement Compensation Recoupment Policy.
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema With Embedded Linkbases Document.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL with applicable taxonomy extension information contained in Exhibits 101).

* Filed herewith.

** The certifications furnished in Exhibits 32.1 and 32.2 hereto are deemed to accompany this Annual Report on Form 10-K and will not be deemed “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, except to the extent that the registrant specifically incorporates it by reference.

+ Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

† Certain schedules and exhibits to this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Regulation S-K Item 601(a)(5), or certain portions of this exhibit have been redacted pursuant to Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(iv).

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

The Company has elected not to include a Form 10-K summary under this Item 16.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

MONEYLION INC.

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/ Richard Correia
Richard Correia
President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW BY ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints jointly and severally, Diwakar Choubey and Richard Correia, and each of them, his or her attorneys-in-fact, each with the power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys-in-fact, or his or their substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated on February 25, 2025.

Name	Position
/s/ Diwakar Choubey Diwakar Choubey	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ Richard Correia Richard Correia	President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)
/s/ Mark Torossian Mark Torossian	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)
/s/ John Chrystal John Chrystal	Chairman of the Board
/s/ Dwight L. Bush Dwight L. Bush	Director
/s/ Matt Derella Matt Derella	Director
/s/ Brad Hanson Brad Hanson	Director
/s/ Lisa Gersh Lisa Gersh	Director
/s/ Annette Nazareth Annette Nazareth	Director

/s/ Michael Paull Michael Paull	Director
/s/ Chris Sugden Chris Sugden	Director

Exhibit 4.3

Description of Registrant's Securities Registered
Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

General

As of December 31, 2024, MoneyLion Inc.'s (the "Company", "MoneyLion", "we", "our" and "us") authorized capital stock consisted of 66,666,666 shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share ("Class A Common Stock"), and 200,000,000 shares of undesignated preferred stock, par value $0.0001 per share. As of December 31, 2024, we had 11,362,652 shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding held by 146 holders of record. The following description of capital stock is intended as a summary only and is qualified in its entirety by reference to our Fourth Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation (the "Certificate of Incorporation"), our Amended and Restated Bylaws (the "Bylaws") and the Warrant Agreement, each of which is incorporated by reference as Exhibits 3.1, 3.2 and 4.2, respectively, to our Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.3 is a part. We encourage you to read these documents and the applicable portion of the Delaware General Corporation Law, as amended (the "DGCL"), carefully.

Class A Common Stock

Voting Rights

Each holder of the shares of Class A Common Stock is entitled to one vote for each share of Class A Common Stock held of record by such holder on all matters on which stockholders generally are entitled to vote, as provide by our Certificate of Incorporation. The holders of the shares of Class A Common Stock do not have cumulative voting rights in the election of directors. Generally, all matters to be voted on by the holders of Class A Common Stock must be approved by a majority (or, in the case of election of directors, by a plurality) of the votes entitled to be cast present in person or represented by proxy, unless otherwise specified by law, our Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Dividend Right

Subject to preferences that may be applicable to any outstanding preferred stock, the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock are entitled to receive ratably such dividends, if any, as may be declared from time to time by the Board of Directors of MoneyLion (the "Board of Directors") out of funds legally available therefor.

Rights upon Liquidation, Dissolution and Winding-Up

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of MoneyLion's affairs, the holders of the shares of Class A Common Stock are entitled to share ratably in all assets remaining after payment of MoneyLion's debts and other liabilities, subject to prior distribution rights of preferred stock or any class or series of stock having a preference over the shares of Class A Common Stock, then outstanding, if any.

Preemptive or Other Rights

The holders of shares of Class A Common Stock have no preemptive or conversion rights or other subscription rights. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the shares of Class A Common Stock. The rights, preferences and privileges of holders of shares of Class A Common Stock will be subject to those of the holders of any shares of the preferred stock MoneyLion may issue in the future.

Preferred Stock

General

Our Certificate of Incorporation authorizes the Board of Directors to establish one or more series of preferred stock. Unless required by law or by any stock exchange, and subject to the terms of our Certificate of Incorporation, the authorized shares of preferred stock will be available for issuance without further action by holders of Class A Common Stock. The Board of Directors is able to determine, with respect to any series of preferred stock, designations, powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other rights, if any, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, if any.

MoneyLion could issue a series of preferred stock that could, depending on the terms of the series, impede or discourage an acquisition attempt or other transaction that some, or a majority, of the holders of Class A Common Stock might believe to be in their best interests or in which the holders of Class A Common Stock might receive a premium over the market price of the shares of Class A Common Stock. Additionally, the issuance of preferred stock may adversely affect the rights of holders of Class A Common Stock by restricting dividends on the Class A Common Stock, diluting the voting power of the Class A Common Stock or subordinating the rights of the Class A Common Stock to distributions upon a liquidation, dissolution or winding up or other event. As a result of these or other factors, the issuance of preferred stock could have an adverse impact on the market price of Class A Common Stock.

Warrants

Public Stockholders' Warrants

As of December 31, 2024, there were outstanding an aggregate of 17,499,889 public warrants, which entitle the holder to acquire shares of Class A Common Stock. Each whole warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase 1/30th of one share of Class A Common Stock at a price of $345.00 per whole share, subject to adjustment as discussed below, provided that MoneyLion has an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), covering the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants and a current prospectus relating to them is available (or it permits holders to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis under the circumstances specified in the warrant agreement) and such shares are registered, qualified or exempt from registration under the securities, or blue sky, laws of the state of residence of the holder. A holder may exercise its warrants only for a whole number of shares of Class A Common Stock. This means only a whole warrant may be exercised at a given time by a warrant holder; only whole warrants will trade. The warrants will expire on September 22, 2026, at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

We will not be obligated to deliver any shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the exercise of a warrant and will have no obligation to settle such warrant exercise unless a registration statement under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of Class A Common Stock underlying the warrants is then effective and a prospectus relating thereto is current, subject to MoneyLion satisfying its obligations described below with respect to registration. No warrant will be exercisable and we will not be obligated to issue shares of Class A Common Stock upon exercise of a warrant unless the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such warrant exercise has been registered, qualified or deemed to be exempt under the securities laws of the state of residence of the registered holder of the warrants. In the event that the conditions in the two immediately preceding sentences are not satisfied with respect to a warrant, the holder of such warrant will not be entitled to exercise such warrant and such warrant may have no value and expire worthless. In no event will we be required to net cash settle any warrant.

MoneyLion filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement for the registration, under the Securities Act, of the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants, which was declared effective on October 22, 2021. MoneyLion will use its best efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement, and a current prospectus relating thereto, until the expiration of the warrants in accordance with the provisions of the warrant agreement. Notwithstanding the above, if the shares of Class A Common Stock are at the time of any exercise of a warrant not listed on a national securities exchange such that they satisfy the definition of a "covered security" under Section 18(b)(1) of the Securities Act, we may, at our option, require holders of public warrants who exercise their warrants to do so on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act and, in the event we so elect, we will not be required to file or maintain in effect a registration statement, and in

the event we do not so elect, we will use our best efforts to register or qualify the shares under applicable blue sky laws to the extent an exemption is not available.

Redemption of Warrants

MoneyLion may call the warrants for redemption for cash:

- in whole and not in part;
- at a price of $0.01 per warrant;
- upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice of redemption (the "30-day redemption period") to each warrant holder; and
- if, and only if, the closing price of the Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $540.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like and for certain issuances of shares of Class A Common Stock and equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of our initial business combination) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period ending three business days before we send to the notice of redemption to the warrant holders.

MoneyLion may exercise its redemption right even if it is unable to register or qualify the underlying securities for sale under all applicable state securities laws.

We have established the last of the redemption criterion discussed above to prevent a redemption call unless there is at the time of the call a significant premium to the warrant exercise price. If the foregoing conditions are satisfied and MoneyLion issues a notice of redemption of the warrants, each warrant holder will be entitled to exercise his, her or its warrant prior to the scheduled redemption date. However, the price of the shares of Class A Common Stock may fall below the $540.00 redemption trigger price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock capitalizations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like and for certain issuances of shares of Class A Common Stock and equity-linked securities for capital raising purposes in connection with the closing of our initial business combination) as well as the warrant exercise price after the redemption notice is issued.

If MoneyLion calls the warrants for redemption, our management will have the option to require any holder that wishes to exercise his, her or its warrant to do so on a "cashless basis." In determining whether to require all holders to exercise their warrants on a "cashless basis," our management will consider, among other factors, our cash position, the number of warrants that are outstanding and the dilutive effect on our stockholders of issuing the maximum number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of our warrants. If our management takes advantage of this option, all holders of warrants would pay the exercise price by surrendering their warrants for that number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the product of the number of shares of Class A Common Stock underlying the warrants, multiplied by the excess of the "fair market value" (defined below) of the Class A Common Stock over the exercise price of the warrants by (y) the fair market value. The "fair market value" will mean the average closing price of the shares of Class A Common Stock for the 10 trading days ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which the notice of redemption is sent to the holders of warrants. If our management takes advantage of this option, the notice of redemption will contain the information necessary to calculate the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be received upon exercise of the warrants, including the "fair market value" in such case. Requiring a cashless exercise in this manner will reduce the number of shares to be issued and thereby lessen the dilutive effect of a warrant redemption. We believe this feature is an attractive option to us if we do not need the cash from the exercise of the warrants. If we call our warrants for redemption and our management does not take advantage of this option, the holders of the private placement warrants and their permitted transferees would still be entitled to exercise their private placement warrants for cash or on a cashless basis using the same formula described above that other warrant holders would have been required to use had all warrant holders been required to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis, as described in more detail below.

A holder of a warrant may notify us in writing in the event it elects to be subject to a requirement that such holder will not have the right to exercise such warrant, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, such person (together with such person's affiliates), to the warrant agent's actual knowledge, would beneficially own in excess of 4.9% or 9.8% (as specified by the holder) of the shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise.

If the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock is increased by a share capitalization payable in shares of Class A Common Stock, or by a split-up of common stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such share capitalization, split-up or similar event, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on exercise of each warrant will be increased in proportion to such increase in the outstanding shares of common stock. A rights offering to holders of common stock entitling holders to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock at a price less than the fair market value will be deemed a share capitalization of a number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock actually sold in such rights offering (or issuable under any other equity securities sold in such rights offering that are convertible into or exercisable for shares of Class A Common Stock) multiplied by (ii) one (1) minus the quotient of (x) the price per shares of Class A Common Stock paid in such rights offering and divided by (y) the fair market value. For these purposes (i) if the rights offering is for securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of Class A Common Stock, in determining the price payable for shares of Class A Common Stock, there will be taken into account any consideration received for such rights, as well as any additional amount payable upon exercise or conversion and (ii) fair market value means the volume weighted average price of shares of Class A Common Stock as reported during the ten (10) trading day period ending on the trading day prior to the first date on which the shares of Class A Common Stock trades on the applicable exchange or in the applicable market, regular way, without the right to receive such rights.

In addition, if MoneyLion, at any time while the warrants are outstanding and unexpired, pays a dividend or makes a distribution in cash, securities or other assets to the holders of common stock on account of such shares of common stock (or other shares of capital stock into which the warrants are convertible), other than (a) as described above and (b) certain ordinary cash dividends, then the warrant exercise price will be decreased, effective immediately after the effective date of such event, by the amount of cash and/or the fair market value of any securities or other assets paid on each share of common stock in respect of such event.

If the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock is decreased by a consolidation, combination, reverse share split or reclassification of shares of Class A Common Stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such consolidation, combination, reverse share split, reclassification or similar event, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on exercise of each warrant will be decreased in proportion to such decrease in outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock.

Whenever the number of shares of Class A Common Stock purchasable upon the exercise of the warrants is adjusted, as described above, the warrant exercise price will be adjusted by multiplying the warrant exercise price immediately prior to such adjustment by a fraction (x) the numerator of which will be the number of shares of Class A Common Stock purchasable upon the exercise of the warrants immediately prior to such adjustment, and (y) the denominator of which will be the number of shares of Class A Common Stock so purchasable immediately thereafter.

In case of any reclassification or reorganization of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (other than those described above or that solely affects the par value of such shares of Class A Common Stock), or in the case of any merger or consolidation of us with or into another corporation (other than a consolidation or merger in which we are the continuing corporation and that does not result in any reclassification or reorganization of our outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock), or in the case of any sale or conveyance to another corporation or entity of the assets or other property of us as an entirety or substantially as an entirety in connection with which we are dissolved, the holders of the warrants will thereafter have the right to purchase and receive, upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in the warrants and in lieu of the shares of Class A Common Stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented thereby, the kind and amount of shares of Class A Common Stock or other securities or property (including cash) receivable upon such reclassification, reorganization, merger or consolidation, or upon a dissolution following any such sale or transfer, that the holder of the warrants would have received if such holder had exercised their warrants immediately prior to such event. If less than 70% of the consideration receivable by the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock in such a transaction is payable in the form of shares of Class A Common Stock in the successor entity that is listed for trading on a national securities

exchange or is quoted in an established over-the-counter market, or is to be so listed for trading or quoted immediately following such event, and if the registered holder of the warrant properly exercises the warrant within thirty days following public disclosure of such transaction, the warrant exercise price will be reduced as specified in the warrant agreement based on the Black-Scholes Warrant Value (as defined in the warrant agreement) of the warrant. The purpose of such exercise price reduction is to provide additional value to holders of the warrants when an extraordinary transaction occurs during the exercise period of the warrants pursuant to which the holders of the warrants otherwise do not receive the full potential value of the warrants.

The warrants have been issued in registered form under a warrant agreement between Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent, and us. The warrant agreement provides that the terms of the warrants may be amended without the consent of any holder to cure any ambiguity or correct any defective provision, and that all other modifications or amendments will require the vote or written consent of the holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding public warrants, and, solely with respect to any amendment to the terms of the private placement warrants, a majority of the then outstanding private placement warrants. You should review a copy of the warrant agreement, which is incorporated by reference as Exhibit 4.2 to our Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.3 is a part, for a complete description of the terms and conditions applicable to the warrants.

The warrants may be exercised upon surrender of the warrant certificate on or prior to the expiration date at the offices of the warrant agent, with the exercise form on the reverse side of the warrant certificate completed and executed as indicated, accompanied by full payment of the exercise price (or on a cashless basis, if applicable), by certified or official bank check payable to us, for the number of warrants being exercised. The warrant holders do not have the rights or privileges of holders of Class A Common Stock and any voting rights until they exercise their warrants and receive shares of Class A Common Stock. After the issuance of shares of Class A Common Stock upon exercise of the warrants, each holder will be entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders.

No fractional shares will be issued upon exercise of the warrants. If, upon exercise of the warrants, a holder would be entitled to receive a fractional interest in a share, we will, upon exercise, round down to the nearest whole number the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued to the warrant holder.

Private Placement Warrants

As of December 31, 2024, there were 8,100,000 private placement warrants outstanding exercisable for 8,100,000 shares of Class A Common Stock. The private placement warrants are not redeemable by us so long as they are held by Fusion Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or its permitted transferees. The initial purchasers, or their permitted transferees, have the option to exercise the private placement warrants on a cashless basis. Except as described in this section, the private placement warrants have terms and provisions that are identical to the public warrants of MoneyLion. If the private placement warrants are held by holders other than the initial purchasers or their permitted transferees, the private placement warrants will be redeemable by us for cash and exercisable by the holders on the same basis as the warrants included in the units sold in Fusion Acquisition Corp.'s initial public offering, consummated on June 30, 2020.

If holders of the private placement warrants elect to exercise them on a cashless basis, they would pay the exercise price by surrendering his, her or its warrants for that number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the product of the number of shares of Class A Common Stock underlying the warrants, multiplied by the excess of the "fair market value" of the Class A Common Stock (defined below) over the exercise price of the warrants by (y) the fair market value. The "fair market value" means the average closing price of the shares of Class A Common Stock for the 10 trading days ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which the notice of warrant exercise is sent to the warrant agent. The reason that we have agreed that these warrants will be exercisable on a cashless basis so long as they are held by the initial purchasers or their permitted transferees is because it is not known at this time whether they will be affiliated with us following a business combination. If they remain affiliated with us, their ability to sell our securities in the open market will be significantly limited. We have policies in place that prohibit insiders from selling our securities except during specific periods of time. Even during such periods of time when insiders will be permitted to sell our securities, an insider cannot trade in our securities if he or she is in possession of material non-public information. Accordingly, unlike public stockholders who could exercise their warrants and sell the shares of Class A Common Stock received upon such exercise freely in the open market in

order to recoup the cost of such exercise, the insiders could be significantly restricted from selling such securities. As a result, we believe that allowing the holders to exercise such warrants on a cashless basis is appropriate.

Anti-Takeover Effects of the Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws and Certain Provisions of Delaware Law

Our Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws and the DGCL contain provisions that are summarized in the following paragraphs and that are intended to enhance the likelihood of continuity and stability in the composition of the Board of Directors. These provisions are intended to avoid costly takeover battles, reduce our vulnerability to a hostile or abusive change of control and enhance the ability of the Board of Directors to maximize stockholder value in connection with any unsolicited offer to acquire us. However, these provisions may have an anti-takeover effect and may delay, deter or prevent a merger or acquisition of MoneyLion by means of a tender offer, a proxy contest or other takeover attempt that a stockholder might consider in its best interest, including those attempts that might result in a premium over the prevailing market price for the shares of Class A Common Stock held by stockholders.

Authorized but Unissued Capital Stock

Delaware law does not require stockholder approval for any issuance of shares that are authorized and available for issuance. However, the listing requirements of the NYSE, which apply so long as the shares of Class A Common Stock remain listed on the NYSE, require stockholder approval of certain issuances equal to or exceeding 20% of the then outstanding voting power or the then outstanding number of shares of common stock. These additional shares may be used for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings, to raise additional capital or to facilitate acquisitions. Additionally, the number of authorized shares of any series of common stock or preferred stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority in voting power, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the DGCL.

The Board of Directors may generally issue shares of one or more series of preferred stock on terms designed to discourage, delay or prevent a change of control of MoneyLion or the removal of our management. Moreover, our authorized but unissued shares of preferred stock will be available for future issuances in one or more series without stockholder approval and could be utilized for a variety of corporate purposes, including future offerings to raise additional capital, to facilitate acquisitions and employee benefit plans.

One of the effects of the existence of authorized and unissued and unreserved shares of Class A Common Stock or preferred stock may be to enable the Board of Directors to issue shares to persons friendly to current management, which issuance could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of MoneyLion by means of a merger, tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise, and thereby protect the continuity of our management and possibly deprive our stockholders of opportunities to sell their shares of Class A Common Stock at prices higher than prevailing market prices.

Removal of Directors; Vacancies and Newly Created Directorships

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that, subject to the rights granted to one or more series of preferred stock then outstanding, no director may be removed from office by the stockholders other than for cause with the affirmative of vote of at least 66 2/3% of the total voting power then outstanding. Our Certificate of Incorporation further provides that, subject to the rights granted to one or more series of preferred stock then outstanding, any newly-created directorship on the Board of Directors that results from an increase in the number of directors and any vacancies on the Board of Directors will, except as otherwise required by law, be filled solely by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office, even if less than a quorum, or by the sole remaining director. If there are no directors in office, then an election of directors may be held in accordance with Delaware law.

Special Stockholder Meetings

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that special meetings of our stockholders may be called at any time only by the Board of Directors acting pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors, subject to the rights of holders of any series of preferred stock then outstanding. Our Bylaws prohibit the conduct of any business at a

special meeting other than as specified in the notice for such meeting. These provisions may have the effect of deterring, delaying or discouraging hostile takeovers, or changes in control or management of MoneyLion.

Director Nominations and Stockholder Proposals

Our Bylaws establish advance notice procedures with respect to stockholder proposals and the nomination of candidates for election as directors, other than nominations made by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or a committee of the Board of Directors. In order for any matter to be "properly brought" before a meeting, a stockholder will have to comply with advance notice requirements and provide us with certain information and representations. Generally, to be timely, a stockholder's notice must be received at our principal executive offices not less than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the first anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders, subject to specified exceptions. Our Bylaws also specify requirements as to the form and content of a stockholder's notice. Our Bylaws allow the chairman of the meeting at a meeting of the stockholders to adopt rules and regulations for the conduct of meetings which may have the effect of precluding the conduct of certain business at a meeting if the rules and regulations are not followed. These provisions may also defer, delay or discourage a potential acquirer from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquirer's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to influence or obtain control of MoneyLion.

Stockholder Action by Written Consent

Pursuant to Section 228 of the DGCL, any action required to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, is or are signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares of our stock entitled to vote thereon were present and voted, unless our Certificate of Incorporation provides otherwise. Subject to applicable law and the rights, if any, of the holders of any outstanding series of preferred stock or any other outstanding class or series of stock of MoneyLion, our Certificate of Incorporation does not permit our holders of common stock to act by consent in writing.

Section 203 of the DGCL

MoneyLion is subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL, which we refer to as "Section 203" regulating corporate takeovers. In general, Section 203 prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging, under certain circumstances, in a business combination with an interested stockholder for a period of three years following the date the person became an interested stockholder unless:

- prior to the date of the transaction, the Board of Directors approved either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;

- upon completion of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding, but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder, (1) shares owned by persons who are directors and also officers and (2) shares owned by employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or

- at or subsequent to the date of the transaction, the business combination is approved by the Board of Directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

Generally, a business combination includes a merger, asset or stock sale, or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested stockholder. An interested stockholder is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns or, within three years prior to the determination of interested stockholder status, did own 15% or

more of a corporation's outstanding voting stock. The Board of Directors expects the existence of this provision to have an anti-takeover effect with respect to transactions the Board of Directors does not approve in advance. The Board of Directors also anticipates that Section 203 may discourage attempts that might result in a premium over the market price for the shares of Class A Common Stock held by stockholders.

The provisions of Delaware law and the provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws could have the effect of discouraging others from attempting hostile takeovers and as a consequence, they might also inhibit temporary fluctuations in the market price of the Class A Common Stock that often result from actual or rumored hostile takeover attempts. These provisions might also have the effect of preventing changes in MoneyLion's management. It is also possible that these provisions could make it more difficult to accomplish transactions that stockholders might otherwise deem to be in their best interests.

Dissenters' Rights of Appraisal and Payment

Under the DGCL, with certain exceptions, our stockholders will have appraisal rights in connection with a merger or consolidation in which we are a constituent entity. Pursuant to the DGCL, stockholders who properly demand and perfect appraisal rights in connection with such merger or consolidation will have the right to receive payment of the fair value of their shares as determined by the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, plus interest, if any, on the amount determined to be the fair value, from the effective time of such merger or consolidation through the date of payment of the judgment.

Stockholders' Derivative Actions

Under the DGCL, any of our stockholders may bring an action in our name to procure a judgment in our favor, also known as a derivative action, provided that the stockholder bringing the action is a holder of our shares at the time of the transaction to which the action relates or such stockholder's stock thereafter devolved by operation of law. To bring such an action, the stockholder must otherwise comply with Delaware law regarding derivative actions.

Exclusive Forum

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that, unless MoneyLion consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery shall be the sole and exclusive forum for any stockholder (including a beneficial owner) to bring (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of MoneyLion, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of MoneyLion to MoneyLion or MoneyLion's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against MoneyLion, its directors, officers or employees arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or our Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws, or (iv) any action asserting a claim against MoneyLion, its directors, officers or employees governed by the internal affairs doctrine and, if brought outside of Delaware, the stockholder bringing the suit will be deemed to have consented to service of process on such stockholder's counsel, except for, as to each of (i) through (iv) above, any claim (A) as to which the Court of Chancery determines that there is an indispensable party not subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery (and the indispensable party does not consent to the personal jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery within ten days following such determination), (B) which is vested in the exclusive jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court of Chancery, (C) for which the Court of Chancery does not have subject matter jurisdiction, or (D) arising under the Securities Act as to which the Court of Chancery and the federal district court for the District of Delaware shall have concurrent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, these provisions do not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in any security of MoneyLion shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to these provisions.

It is possible that a court could find these forum selection provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable and, accordingly, MoneyLion could be required to litigate claims in multiple jurisdictions, incur additional costs or otherwise not receive the benefits that the Board of Directors expects MoneyLion's forum selection provisions to provide.

To the fullest extent permitted by law, any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in shares of capital stock of our company shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the forum provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation. However, investors will not be deemed to have waived compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder as a result of the forum selection provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation.

Conflicts of Interest

Delaware law permits corporations to adopt provisions renouncing any interest or expectancy in certain opportunities that are presented to the corporation or its officers, directors or stockholders. Our Certificate of Incorporation, to the maximum extent permitted from time to time by Delaware law, renounces any interest or expectancy that we have in, or right to be offered an opportunity to participate in, specified business opportunities that are from time to time presented to our directors or their affiliates, other than those directors or affiliates who are our or our subsidiaries' employees. Our Certificate of Incorporation does not renounce our interest in any business opportunity that is expressly offered to a non-employee director solely in his or her capacity as a director of MoneyLion. To the fullest extent permitted by law, no business opportunity will be deemed to be a potential corporate opportunity for us unless we would be permitted to undertake the opportunity under our Certificate of Incorporation, we have sufficient financial resources to undertake the opportunity and the opportunity would be in line with our business.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

The DGCL authorizes corporations to limit or eliminate the personal liability of directors to corporations and their stockholders for monetary damages for breaches of directors' fiduciary duties, subject to certain exceptions. Our Certificate of Incorporation includes a provision that eliminates the personal liability of directors for monetary damages to the corporation or its stockholders for any breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except to the extent such exemption from liability or limitation thereof is not permitted under the DGCL. The effect of these provisions is to eliminate the rights of us and our stockholders, through stockholders' derivative suits on our behalf, to recover monetary damages from a director for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, including breaches resulting from grossly negligent behavior. However, exculpation does not apply to any director if the director has breached such director's duty of loyalty, acted in bad faith, knowingly or intentionally violated the law, authorized illegal dividends, redemptions or repurchases or derived an improper benefit from his or her actions as a director.

The limitation of liability provision in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. These provisions also may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of derivative litigation against directors and officers, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise benefit us and our stockholders. In addition, your investment may be adversely affected to the extent we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers pursuant to these indemnification provisions.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The transfer agent and registrar for the Class A Common Stock is Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company. The transfer agent's address is 1 State Street, 30th Floor, New York, New York 1004.

Listing

Our Class A Common Stock and the public warrants are listed on the NYSE under the symbols "ML" and "ML WS", respectively.

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
RSU GRANT NOTICE

MoneyLion Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), pursuant to its Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**"), hereby grants to the individual listed below (the "**Participant**") an Award of RSUs indicated below, which RSUs shall be subject to vesting based on the Participant's continued employment or service with the Company or, if different, the Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant (the "**Employer**"), as provided herein. This award of RSUs, together with any accumulated Dividend Equivalents as provided herein (the "**Award**") is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, and in the Amended and Restated RSU Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "**Agreement**") and the Plan, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same defined meanings in this RSU Grant Notice (the "**Notice**") and the Agreement.

Participant:	Diwakar Choubey
Employee ID:	
Grant Date:	
Number of RSUs:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the terms of the Plan, the RSUs shall vest under the following schedule: 1/12 of the RSUs vest on the 15th day of each third month following the Vesting Commencement Date (each, a "**Vesting Date**"); provided, in each case, that the Participant remains continuously as an Employee or Consultant of the Employer throughout each such Vesting Date.

By the Participant's submission of electronic acceptance of the Award or, if required by applicable law, by the Participant's signature, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement. The Participant has reviewed the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement in their entirety and fully understands all provisions of the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement. The Participant hereby agrees to accept as final and binding all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan, this Notice or the Agreement.

EXHIBIT A

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
AMENDED AND RESTATED RSU AGREEMENT

The Participant has been granted an Award (the "**Award**") of RSUs as of the "Grant Date" (the "**Grant Date**") set forth in the Notice of RSU Award (the "**Notice**") pursuant to the MoneyLion Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time, the "**Plan**"), the Notice and this Amended and Restated RSU Agreement (this "**Agreement**"), effective as of July 30, 2024. Except as otherwise indicated, any capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan or in the Notice.

1. **Issuance of Shares.** Each RSU shall represent the right to receive one Share upon the vesting of such RSU, as determined in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Plan and the Notice. The number of RSUs is set forth in the Notice.

2. **Vesting Dates.** Subject to Section 3 and Section 4 of this Agreement, the Award shall vest on the dates set forth in the Notice. Except as explicitly set forth below, vesting will cease upon the Participant's Termination of Service. Any RSUs that did not become vested prior to the Participant's Termination of Service or that do not become vested according to the provisions in Section 3 and Section 4 of this Agreement shall be forfeited immediately following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service.

3. **Termination of Service.**

(a) *Termination by the Company without Cause; Termination by Participant for Good Reason; Termination due to Death or Disability*: In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service by the Company or the Employer without Cause or by the Participant for Good Reason, any unvested RSUs that would have vested in the one-year period following such Termination of Service will vest as on the date of the Participant's Termination of Service, conditioned on the Participant delivering to the Company, and failing to revoke, a signed release of claims acceptable to the Company within sixty (60) days following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service. Any unvested RSUs that do not vest in accordance with the previous sentence will be forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any payment or consideration being due from the Company or the Employer.

(b) *Termination of Service for any Other Reason*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service for any reason other than as set forth in Sections 3(a) and 3(c), any RSUs that are not vested as of the date of such Termination of Service will be forfeited.

(c) *Termination of Service for Cause*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service by the Company or the Employer for Cause, the RSUs, whether vested or unvested, will be immediately forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any payment or consideration being due from the Company or the Employer.

(d)*Definitions*. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms will have the meaning set forth below:

(i)"**Disability**" shall mean, unless otherwise defined in the Participant's Service Agreement, any medically determinable physical or mental impairment resulting in the Participant's inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity, where such impairment is likely to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, as determined reasonably and in good faith by the Committee.

(ii)"**Good Reason**" shall mean, unless as otherwise defined in the Participant's Service Agreement, in the absence of the written consent of the Participant, any of the following: (i) a materially adverse alteration in the nature of the Participant's duties and/or responsibilities, titles or authority; or (ii) the relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment to a location more than thirty (30) miles from the Participant's then-current principal place of employment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Good Reason shall not be deemed to exist unless the Participant gives the Company written notice within 30 days after the occurrence of the event which the Participant believes constitutes the basis for Good Reason, specifying the particular act or failure to act which the Participant believes constitutes the basis for Good Reason. If the Company fails to cure such act or failure to act within 30 days after receipt of such notice, the Participant must terminate his employment for Good Reason within 30 days of the expiration of such 30-day Company cure period by written notice to the Company.

4.**Change in Control**. In the event of a Change in Control (which shall include the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 10, 2024, by and among Gen Digital Inc. (**"Gen")**, a Delaware corporation, Maverick Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen, and the Company) and the Participant's RSUs are assumed or substituted in connection with such Change in Control (including, without limitation, a substitution for a cash-based award), the RSUs shall remain outstanding and continue on the same vesting schedule, *provided* that if the Participant experiences a Termination of Service (x) by the Company without Cause or due to death or Disability or (y) by the Participant for Good Reason, in each case within twelve (12) months following a Change in Control, then the Participant's unvested RSUs will vest on the date of the Participant's Termination of Service, conditioned on the Participant delivering to the Company, and failing to revoke, a signed release of claims acceptable to the Company within sixty (60) days following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service. In the event that the Participant's RSUs are not assumed or substituted in connection with a Change in Control, any unvested RSUs will vest on the date of the Change in Control.

5.**Voting Rights.** The Participant shall have no voting rights or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the RSUs unless and until the Participant becomes the record owner of the Shares underlying the RSUs.

6.**Dividend Equivalents.** If a cash dividend is declared on Shares during the period commencing on the Grant Date and ending on the date on which the Shares underlying the RSUs are distributed to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement, the Participant shall be eligible to receive an amount in cash (a "**Dividend Equivalent**") equal to the dividend that the Participant would have received had the Shares underlying the RSUs been held by the Participant as of the time at which such dividend was declared. Each Dividend Equivalent will be paid to the Participant in cash as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date of the corresponding RSUs. For clarity, no Dividend Equivalent will be paid with respect to any RSUs that are forfeited.

7.**Distribution of Shares.** Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon the vesting of any of the RSUs, the Company shall deliver to the Participant, as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date, one Share for each such RSU. Upon the delivery of Shares, such Shares shall be fully assignable, alienable, saleable and transferrable by the Participant; *provided* that any such assignment, alienation, sale, transfer or other alienation with respect to such Shares shall be in accordance with applicable securities laws and any applicable Company policy.

8.**Responsibility for Taxes.**

(a)The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or the Employer, the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant ("**Tax-Related Items**") is and remains the Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Award, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the Award, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired upon settlement of the Award and the receipt of any dividends and/or Dividend Equivalents; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the Award to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b)Prior to any relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items through a procedure whereby the Company shall instruct a broker reasonably acceptable to the Committee to sell Shares obtained upon settlement of the Award and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount of the proceeds of such sale equal to the amount of the Tax-Related Items. The requirement to "sell to cover" is intended to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1)(i)(B) under the Exchange Act and be interpreted to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act.

(c)Depending on the withholding method, the Company or the Employer may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates, in which case the Participant will receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash and will have no entitlement to the equivalent number of Shares. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in Shares, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the settled Award, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d)Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or the proceeds of the sale of Shares, if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9.**Not Salary, Pensionable Earnings or Base Pay.** The Participant acknowledges that the Award shall not be included in or deemed to be a part of (a) salary, normal salary or other ordinary compensation, (b) any definition of pensionable or other earnings (however defined) for the purpose of calculating any benefits payable to or on behalf of the Participant under any pension, retirement, termination or dismissal indemnity, severance benefit, retirement indemnity or other benefit arrangement of the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer) or (c) any calculation of base pay or regular pay for any purpose.

10.**Cancellation/Clawback.** The Participant hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Participant and the Award are subject to the terms and conditions of Section 18 (*Cancellation or "Clawback" of Awards*) of the Plan.

11.**Provisions of Plan Control.** This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions of the Plan, including the amendment provisions thereof, and to such rules, regulations and interpretations relating to the Plan as may be adopted by the Committee and as may be in effect from time to time. The Plan is incorporated herein by reference. If and to the extent that this Agreement conflicts or is inconsistent with the Plan, the Plan shall control, and this Agreement shall be deemed to be modified accordingly.

12.**Notices.** Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or by courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, duly addressed to the party concerned at the address indicated below or to such changed address as such party may subsequently by similar process give notice of:

If to the Company:

MoneyLion Inc.
249 West 17th Street, Floor 4

New York, NY 10011
Attention: [ ]
Email: [ ]

If to the Participant, to the address of the Participant on file with the Company.

13.**No Right to Continued Service.** The grant of the Award shall not be construed as giving the Participant the right to be retained in the employ of, or to continue to provide services to, the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer).

14.**No Right to Future Awards.** Any Award granted under the Plan shall be a one-time Award that does not constitute a promise of future grants. The Company, in its sole discretion, maintains the right to make available future grants under the Plan.

15.**Transfer of RSUs.** Except as may be permitted by the Committee, neither the Award nor any right under the Award shall be assignable, alienable, saleable or transferable by the Participant otherwise than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution. This provision shall not apply to any portion of the Award that has been fully settled and shall not preclude forfeiture of any portion of the Award in accordance with the terms herein.

16.**Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Plan, the Notice and any other agreements, schedules, exhibits and other documents referred to herein or therein constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous arrangements, agreements and understandings, both oral and written, whether in term sheets, presentations or otherwise, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

17.**Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, or would disqualify the Plan or this Agreement under any law deemed applicable by the Board, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to applicable laws, or if it cannot be so construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Board, materially altering the intent of this Agreement, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

18.**Amendment; Waiver.** No amendment or modification of any provision of this Agreement that has a material adverse effect on the Participant shall be effective unless signed in writing by or on behalf of the Company and the Participant; *provided* that the Company may amend or modify this Agreement without the Participant's consent in accordance with the provisions of the Plan or as otherwise set forth in this Agreement. No waiver of any breach or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach or condition, whether of like or different nature. Any amendment or modification of or to any provision of this Agreement, or any waiver of any provision of this Agreement, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which such amendment, modification or waiver is made or given.

19.**Assignment.** Neither this Agreement nor any right, remedy, obligation or liability arising hereunder or by reason hereof shall be assignable by the Participant.

20.**Successors and Assigns; No Third-Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and the Participant and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person other than the Company and the Participant, and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement.

21.**Dispute Resolution.** All controversies and claims arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach hereof, shall be settled by the Company's or the Employer's mandatory dispute resolution procedures, if any, as may be in effect from time to time with respect to matters arising out of or relating to the Participant's employment with the Company or the Employer.

22.**Governing Law.** All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including its validity, interpretation, construction, performance and enforcement, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to its principles of conflict of laws.

23.**Imposition of other Requirements and Participant Undertaking.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Award and on any Shares to be issued upon settlement of the Award, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Participant agrees to take whatever additional action and execute whatever additional documents the Company may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the foregoing or to carry out or give effect to any of the obligations or restrictions imposed on either the Participant or the RSU pursuant to this Agreement.

24.**Section 409A and Section 457A**. To the extent the Committee determines that any payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code, the provisions of Section 19 of the Plan (including, without limitation, the six-month delay relating to "specified employees") shall apply.

25.**References.** References herein to rights and obligations of the Participant shall apply, where appropriate, to the Participant's legal representative or estate without regard to whether specific reference to such legal representative or estate is contained in a particular provision of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date last written below or the date electronically accepted through the applicable portal, as applicable.

MONEYLION INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title: Authorized Signatory

PARTICIPANT

Name:

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO RSU AGREEMENT]

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
RSU GRANT NOTICE

MoneyLion Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), pursuant to its Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**"), hereby grants to the individual listed below (the "**Participant**") an Award of RSUs indicated below, which RSUs shall be subject to vesting based on the Participant's continued employment or service with the Company or, if different, the Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant (the "**Employer**"), as provided herein. This award of RSUs, together with any accumulated Dividend Equivalents as provided herein (the "**Award**") is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, and in the Amended and Restated RSU Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "**Agreement**") and the Plan, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same defined meanings in this RSU Grant Notice (the "**Notice**") and the Agreement.

Participant:	Richard Correia
Employee ID:	
Grant Date:	
Number of RSUs:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the terms of the Plan, the RSUs shall vest under the following schedule: 1/12 of the RSUs vest on the 15th day of each third month following the Vesting Commencement Date (each, a "**Vesting Date**"); provided, in each case, that the Participant remains continuously as an Employee or Consultant of the Employer throughout each such Vesting Date.

By the Participant's submission of electronic acceptance of the Award or, if required by applicable law, by the Participant's signature, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement. The Participant has reviewed the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement in their entirety and fully understands all provisions of the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement. The Participant hereby agrees to accept as final and binding all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan, this Notice or the Agreement.

EXHIBIT A

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
AMENDED AND RESTATED RSU AGREEMENT

The Participant has been granted an Award (the "**Award**") of RSUs as of the "Grant Date" (the "**Grant Date**") set forth in the Notice of RSU Award (the "**Notice**") pursuant to the MoneyLion Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time, the "**Plan**"), the Notice and this Amended and Restated RSU Agreement (this "**Agreement**"), effective as of July 30, 2024. Except as otherwise indicated, any capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan or in the Notice.

1. **Issuance of Shares.** Each RSU shall represent the right to receive one Share upon the vesting of such RSU, as determined in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Plan and the Notice. The number of RSUs is set forth in the Notice.

2. **Vesting Dates.** Subject to Section 3 and Section 4 of this Agreement, the Award shall vest on the dates set forth in the Notice. Except as explicitly set forth below, vesting will cease upon the Participant's Termination of Service. Any RSUs that did not become vested prior to the Participant's Termination of Service or that do not become vested according to the provisions in Section 3 and Section 4 of this Agreement shall be forfeited immediately following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service.

3. **Termination of Service.**

(a) *Termination by the Company without Cause; Termination by Participant for Good Reason; Termination due to Death or Disability*: In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service by the Company or the Employer without Cause or by the Participant for Good Reason, any unvested RSUs that would have vested in the one-year period following such Termination of Service will vest as on the date of the Participant's Termination of Service, conditioned on the Participant delivering to the Company, and failing to revoke, a signed release of claims acceptable to the Company within sixty (60) days following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service. Any unvested RSUs that do not vest in accordance with the previous sentence will be forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any payment or consideration being due from the Company or the Employer.

(b) *Termination of Service for any Other Reason*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service for any reason other than as set forth in Sections 3(a) and 3(c), any RSUs that are not vested as of the date of such Termination of Service will be forfeited.

(c) *Termination of Service for Cause*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service by the Company or the Employer for Cause, the RSUs, whether vested or unvested, will be immediately forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any payment or consideration being due from the Company or the Employer.

(d)*Definitions*. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms will have the meaning set forth below:

(i)"**Disability**" shall mean, unless otherwise defined in the Participant's Service Agreement, any medically determinable physical or mental impairment resulting in the Participant's inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity, where such impairment is likely to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, as determined reasonably and in good faith by the Committee.

(ii)"**Good Reason**" shall mean, unless as otherwise defined in the Participant's Service Agreement, in the absence of the written consent of the Participant, any of the following: (i) a materially adverse alteration in the nature of the Participant's duties and/or responsibilities, titles or authority; or (ii) the relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment to a location more than thirty (30) miles from the Participant's then-current principal place of employment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Good Reason shall not be deemed to exist unless the Participant gives the Company written notice within 30 days after the occurrence of the event which the Participant believes constitutes the basis for Good Reason, specifying the particular act or failure to act which the Participant believes constitutes the basis for Good Reason. If the Company fails to cure such act or failure to act within 30 days after receipt of such notice, the Participant must terminate his employment for Good Reason within 30 days of the expiration of such 30-day Company cure period by written notice to the Company.

4.**Change in Control**. In the event of a Change in Control (which shall include the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 10, 2024, by and among Gen Digital Inc. (**"Gen")**, a Delaware corporation, Maverick Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen, and the Company) and the Participant's RSUs are assumed or substituted in connection with such Change in Control (including, without limitation, a substitution for a cash-based award), the RSUs shall remain outstanding and continue on the same vesting schedule, *provided* that if the Participant experiences a Termination of Service (x) by the Company without Cause or due to death or Disability or (y) by the Participant for Good Reason, in each case within twenty-four (24) months following a Change in Control, then the Participant's unvested RSUs will vest on the date of the Participant's Termination of Service, conditioned on the Participant delivering to the Company, and failing to revoke, a signed release of claims acceptable to the Company within sixty (60) days following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service. In the event that the Participant's RSUs are not assumed or substituted in connection with a Change in Control, any unvested RSUs will vest on the date of the Change in Control.

5.**Voting Rights.** The Participant shall have no voting rights or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the RSUs unless and until the Participant becomes the record owner of the Shares underlying the RSUs.

6.**Dividend Equivalents.** If a cash dividend is declared on Shares during the period commencing on the Grant Date and ending on the date on which the Shares underlying the RSUs are distributed to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement, the Participant shall be eligible to receive an amount in cash (a "**Dividend Equivalent**") equal to the dividend that the Participant would have received had the Shares underlying the RSUs been held by the Participant as of the time at which such dividend was declared. Each Dividend Equivalent will be paid to the Participant in cash as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date of the corresponding RSUs. For clarity, no Dividend Equivalent will be paid with respect to any RSUs that are forfeited.

7.**Distribution of Shares.** Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon the vesting of any of the RSUs, the Company shall deliver to the Participant, as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date, one Share for each such RSU. Upon the delivery of Shares, such Shares shall be fully assignable, alienable, saleable and transferrable by the Participant; *provided* that any such assignment, alienation, sale, transfer or other alienation with respect to such Shares shall be in accordance with applicable securities laws and any applicable Company policy.

8.**Responsibility for Taxes.**

(a)The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or the Employer, the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant ("**Tax-Related Items**") is and remains the Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Award, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the Award, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired upon settlement of the Award and the receipt of any dividends and/or Dividend Equivalents; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the Award to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b)Prior to any relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items through a procedure whereby the Company shall instruct a broker reasonably acceptable to the Committee to sell Shares obtained upon settlement of the Award and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount of the proceeds of such sale equal to the amount of the Tax-Related Items. The requirement to "sell to cover" is intended to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1)(i)(B) under the Exchange Act and be interpreted to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act.

(c)Depending on the withholding method, the Company or the Employer may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates, in which case the Participant will receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash and will have no entitlement to the equivalent number of Shares. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in Shares, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the settled Award, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d)Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or the proceeds of the sale of Shares, if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9.**Not Salary, Pensionable Earnings or Base Pay.** The Participant acknowledges that the Award shall not be included in or deemed to be a part of (a) salary, normal salary or other ordinary compensation, (b) any definition of pensionable or other earnings (however defined) for the purpose of calculating any benefits payable to or on behalf of the Participant under any pension, retirement, termination or dismissal indemnity, severance benefit, retirement indemnity or other benefit arrangement of the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer) or (c) any calculation of base pay or regular pay for any purpose.

10.**Cancellation/Clawback.** The Participant hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Participant and the Award are subject to the terms and conditions of Section 18 (*Cancellation or "Clawback" of Awards*) of the Plan.

11.**Provisions of Plan Control.** This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions of the Plan, including the amendment provisions thereof, and to such rules, regulations and interpretations relating to the Plan as may be adopted by the Committee and as may be in effect from time to time. The Plan is incorporated herein by reference. If and to the extent that this Agreement conflicts or is inconsistent with the Plan, the Plan shall control, and this Agreement shall be deemed to be modified accordingly.

12.**Notices.** Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or by courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, duly addressed to the party concerned at the address indicated below or to such changed address as such party may subsequently by similar process give notice of:

If to the Company:

MoneyLion Inc.
249 West 17th Street, Floor 4

New York, NY 10011
Attention: [ ]
Email: [ ]

If to the Participant, to the address of the Participant on file with the Company.

13.**No Right to Continued Service.** The grant of the Award shall not be construed as giving the Participant the right to be retained in the employ of, or to continue to provide services to, the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer).

14.**No Right to Future Awards.** Any Award granted under the Plan shall be a one-time Award that does not constitute a promise of future grants. The Company, in its sole discretion, maintains the right to make available future grants under the Plan.

15.**Transfer of RSUs.** Except as may be permitted by the Committee, neither the Award nor any right under the Award shall be assignable, alienable, saleable or transferable by the Participant otherwise than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution. This provision shall not apply to any portion of the Award that has been fully settled and shall not preclude forfeiture of any portion of the Award in accordance with the terms herein.

16.**Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Plan, the Notice and any other agreements, schedules, exhibits and other documents referred to herein or therein constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous arrangements, agreements and understandings, both oral and written, whether in term sheets, presentations or otherwise, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

17.**Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, or would disqualify the Plan or this Agreement under any law deemed applicable by the Board, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to applicable laws, or if it cannot be so construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Board, materially altering the intent of this Agreement, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

18.**Amendment; Waiver.** No amendment or modification of any provision of this Agreement that has a material adverse effect on the Participant shall be effective unless signed in writing by or on behalf of the Company and the Participant; *provided* that the Company may amend or modify this Agreement without the Participant's consent in accordance with the provisions of the Plan or as otherwise set forth in this Agreement. No waiver of any breach or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach or condition, whether of like or different nature. Any amendment or modification of or to any provision of this Agreement, or any waiver of any provision of this Agreement, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which such amendment, modification or waiver is made or given.

19.**Assignment.** Neither this Agreement nor any right, remedy, obligation or liability arising hereunder or by reason hereof shall be assignable by the Participant.

20.**Successors and Assigns; No Third-Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and the Participant and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person other than the Company and the Participant, and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement.

21.**Dispute Resolution.** All controversies and claims arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach hereof, shall be settled by the Company's or the Employer's mandatory dispute resolution procedures, if any, as may be in effect from time to time with respect to matters arising out of or relating to the Participant's employment with the Company or the Employer.

22.**Governing Law.** All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including its validity, interpretation, construction, performance and enforcement, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to its principles of conflict of laws.

23.**Imposition of other Requirements and Participant Undertaking.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Award and on any Shares to be issued upon settlement of the Award, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Participant agrees to take whatever additional action and execute whatever additional documents the Company may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the foregoing or to carry out or give effect to any of the obligations or restrictions imposed on either the Participant or the RSU pursuant to this Agreement.

24.**Section 409A and Section 457A**. To the extent the Committee determines that any payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code, the provisions of Section 19 of the Plan (including, without limitation, the six-month delay relating to "specified employees") shall apply.

25.**References.** References herein to rights and obligations of the Participant shall apply, where appropriate, to the Participant's legal representative or estate without regard to whether specific reference to such legal representative or estate is contained in a particular provision of this Agreement.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date last written below or the date electronically accepted through the applicable portal, as applicable.

MONEYLION INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title: Authorized Signatory

PARTICIPANT

Name:

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO RSU AGREEMENT]

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
RSU GRANT NOTICE

MoneyLion Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), pursuant to its Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**"), hereby grants to the individual listed below (the "**Participant**") an Award of RSUs indicated below, which RSUs shall be subject to vesting based on the Participant's continued employment or service with the Company or, if different, the Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant (the "**Employer**"), as provided herein. This award of RSUs, together with any accumulated Dividend Equivalents as provided herein (the "**Award**") is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, and in the RSU Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "**Agreement**") and the Plan, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same defined meanings in this RSU Grant Notice (the "**Notice**") and the Agreement.

Participant:	Timmie Hong
Employee ID:	
Grant Date:	
Number of RSUs:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the terms of the Plan, the RSUs shall vest under the following schedule: 1/12 of the RSUs vest on the 15th day of each third month following the Vesting Commencement Date (each, a "**Vesting Date**"); provided, in each case, that the Participant remains continuously as an Employee or Consultant of the Employer throughout each such Vesting Date.

By the Participant's submission of electronic acceptance of the Award or, if required by applicable law, by the Participant's signature, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement. The Participant has reviewed the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement in their entirety and fully understands all provisions of the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement. The Participant hereby agrees to accept as final and binding all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan, this Notice or the Agreement.

EXHIBIT A

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
AMENDED AND RESTATED RSU AGREEMENT

The Participant has been granted an Award (the "**Award**") of RSUs as of the "Grant Date" (the "**Grant Date**") set forth in the Notice of RSU Award (the "**Notice**") pursuant to the MoneyLion Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time, the "**Plan**"), the Notice and this Amended and Restated RSU Agreement (this "**Agreement**"), effective as of July 30, 2024. Except as otherwise indicated, any capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan or in the Notice.

1.**Issuance of Shares.** Each RSU shall represent the right to receive one Share upon the vesting of such RSU, as determined in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Plan and the Notice. The number of RSUs is set forth in the Notice.

2.**Vesting Dates.** Subject to Section 3 and Section 4 of this Agreement, the Award shall vest on the dates set forth in the Notice.

3.**Termination of Service.**

(a)*Termination by the Company Other Than for Cause; Termination by Participant for any Reason*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service for any reason other than by the Company or the Employer for Cause, any RSUs that are not vested as of the date of such Termination of Service will be forfeited.

(b)*For Cause*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service by the Company or the Employer for Cause, the RSUs, whether vested or unvested, will be immediately forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any payment or consideration being due from the Company or the Employer.

4.**Change in Control.** In the event of a Change in Control, the RSUs will be treated in accordance with Section 12(c) of the Plan; *provided,* however, that the transactions contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 10, 2024, by and among Gen Digital Inc. ("**Gen**"), a Delaware corporation, Maverick Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen, and the Company) shall not be considered a Change in Control for purposes of this Agreement.

5.**Voting Rights.** The Participant shall have no voting rights or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the RSUs unless and until the Participant becomes the record owner of the Shares underlying the RSUs.

6.**Dividend Equivalents.** If a cash dividend is declared on Shares during the period commencing on the Grant Date and ending on the date on which the Shares underlying the RSUs are distributed to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement, the Participant shall be eligible to receive an amount in cash (a "**Dividend Equivalent**") equal to the dividend that the Participant

would have received had the Shares underlying the RSUs been held by the Participant as of the time at which such dividend was declared. Each Dividend Equivalent will be paid to the Participant in cash as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date of the corresponding RSUs. For clarity, no Dividend Equivalent will be paid with respect to any RSUs that are forfeited.

7.**Distribution of Shares.** Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon the vesting of any of the RSUs, the Company shall deliver to the Participant, as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date, one Share for each such RSU. Upon the delivery of Shares, such Shares shall be fully assignable, alienable, saleable and transferrable by the Participant; *provided* that any such assignment, alienation, sale, transfer or other alienation with respect to such Shares shall be in accordance with applicable securities laws and any applicable Company policy.

8.**Responsibility for Taxes.**

(a)The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or the Employer, the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant ("**Tax-Related Items**") is and remains the Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Award, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the Award, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired upon settlement of the Award and the receipt of any dividends and/or Dividend Equivalents; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the Award to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b)Prior to any relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items through a procedure whereby the Company shall instruct a broker reasonably acceptable to the Committee to sell Shares obtained upon settlement of the Award and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount of the proceeds of such sale equal to the amount of the Tax-Related Items. The requirement to "sell to cover" is intended to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1)(i)(B) under the Exchange Act and be interpreted to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act.

(c)Depending on the withholding method, the Company or the Employer may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates, in

which case the Participant will receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash and will have no entitlement to the equivalent number of Shares. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in Shares, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the settled Award, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d)Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or the proceeds of the sale of Shares, if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9.**Not Salary, Pensionable Earnings or Base Pay.** The Participant acknowledges that the Award shall not be included in or deemed to be a part of (a) salary, normal salary or other ordinary compensation, (b) any definition of pensionable or other earnings (however defined) for the purpose of calculating any benefits payable to or on behalf of the Participant under any pension, retirement, termination or dismissal indemnity, severance benefit, retirement indemnity or other benefit arrangement of the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer) or (c) any calculation of base pay or regular pay for any purpose.

10.**Cancellation/Clawback.** The Participant hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Participant and the Award are subject to the terms and conditions of Section 18 (*Cancellation or "Clawback" of Awards*) of the Plan.

11.**Provisions of Plan Control.** This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions of the Plan, including the amendment provisions thereof, and to such rules, regulations and interpretations relating to the Plan as may be adopted by the Committee and as may be in effect from time to time. The Plan is incorporated herein by reference. If and to the extent that this Agreement conflicts or is inconsistent with the Plan, the Plan shall control, and this Agreement shall be deemed to be modified accordingly.

12.**Notices.** Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or by courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, duly addressed to the party concerned at the address indicated below or to such changed address as such party may subsequently by similar process give notice of:

If to the Company:

MoneyLion Inc.
249 West 17th Street, Floor 4
New York, NY 10011
Attention: [ ]
Email: [ ]

If to the Participant, to the address of the Participant on file with the Company.

13.**No Right to Continued Service.** The grant of the Award shall not be construed as giving the Participant the right to be retained in the employ of, or to continue to provide services to, the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer).

14.**No Right to Future Awards.** Any Award granted under the Plan shall be a one-time Award that does not constitute a promise of future grants. The Company, in its sole discretion, maintains the right to make available future grants under the Plan.

15.**Transfer of RSUs.** Except as may be permitted by the Committee, neither the Award nor any right under the Award shall be assignable, alienable, saleable or transferable by the Participant otherwise than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution. This provision shall not apply to any portion of the Award that has been fully settled and shall not preclude forfeiture of any portion of the Award in accordance with the terms herein.

16.**Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Plan, the Notice and any other agreements, schedules, exhibits and other documents referred to herein or therein constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous arrangements, agreements and understandings, both oral and written, whether in term sheets, presentations or otherwise, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

17.**Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, or would disqualify the Plan or this Agreement under any law deemed applicable by the Board, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to applicable laws, or if it cannot be so construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Board, materially altering the intent of this Agreement, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

18.**Amendment; Waiver.** No amendment or modification of any provision of this Agreement that has a material adverse effect on the Participant shall be effective unless signed in writing by or on behalf of the Company and the Participant; *provided* that the Company may amend or modify this Agreement without the Participant's consent in accordance with the provisions of the Plan or as otherwise set forth in this Agreement. No waiver of any breach or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach or condition, whether of like or different nature. Any amendment or modification of or to any provision of this Agreement, or any waiver of any provision of this Agreement, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which such amendment, modification or waiver is made or given.

19.**Assignment.** Neither this Agreement nor any right, remedy, obligation or liability arising hereunder or by reason hereof shall be assignable by the Participant.

20.**Successors and Assigns; No Third-Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and the Participant and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person other than the Company and the Participant, and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement.

21.**Dispute Resolution.** All controversies and claims arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach hereof, shall be settled by the Company's or the Employer's mandatory dispute resolution procedures, if any, as may be in effect from time to time with respect to matters arising out of or relating to the Participant's employment with the Company or the Employer.

22.**Governing Law.** All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including its validity, interpretation, construction, performance and enforcement, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to its principles of conflict of laws.

23.**Imposition of other Requirements and Participant Undertaking.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Award and on any Shares to be issued upon settlement of the Award, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Participant agrees to take whatever additional action and execute whatever additional documents the Company may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the foregoing or to carry out or give effect to any of the obligations or restrictions imposed on either the Participant or the RSU pursuant to this Agreement.

24.**Section 409A and Section 457A**. To the extent the Committee determines that any payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code, the provisions of Section 19 of the Plan (including, without limitation, the six-month delay relating to "specified employees") shall apply.

25.**References.** References herein to rights and obligations of the Participant shall apply, where appropriate, to the Participant's legal representative or estate without regard to whether specific reference to such legal representative or estate is contained in a particular provision of this Agreement.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date last written below or the date electronically accepted through the applicable portal, as applicable.

MONEYLION INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title: Authorized Signatory

PARTICIPANT

Name:

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO RSU AGREEMENT]

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
RSU GRANT NOTICE

MoneyLion Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), pursuant to its Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "**Plan**"), hereby grants to the individual listed below (the "**Participant**") an Award of RSUs indicated below, which RSUs shall be subject to vesting based on the Participant's continued employment or service with the Company or, if different, the Affiliate employing or retaining the Participant (the "**Employer**"), as provided herein. This award of RSUs, together with any accumulated Dividend Equivalents as provided herein (the "**Award**") is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein, and in the Amended and Restated RSU Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "**Agreement**") and the Plan, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Unless otherwise defined herein, the terms defined in the Plan shall have the same defined meanings in this RSU Grant Notice (the "**Notice**") and the Agreement.

Participant:	Adam VanWagner
Employee ID:	
Grant Date:	
Number of RSUs:	
Vesting Commencement Date:	
Vesting Schedule:	Subject to the terms of the Plan, the RSUs shall vest under the following schedule: 1/12 of the RSUs vest on the 15th day of each third month following the Vesting Commencement Date (each, a "**Vesting Date**"); provided, in each case, that the Participant remains continuously as an Employee or Consultant of the Employer throughout each such Vesting Date.

By the Participant's submission of electronic acceptance of the Award or, if required by applicable law, by the Participant's signature, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of this Notice, the Plan and the Agreement. The Participant has reviewed the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement in their entirety and fully understands all provisions of the Plan, this Notice and the Agreement. The Participant hereby agrees to accept as final and binding all decisions or interpretations of the Committee upon any questions arising under the Plan, this Notice or the Agreement.

EXHIBIT A

MONEYLION INC.
OMNIBUS INCENTIVE PLAN
AMENDED AND RESTATED RSU AGREEMENT

The Participant has been granted an Award (the "**Award**") of RSUs as of the "Grant Date" (the "**Grant Date**") set forth in the Notice of RSU Award (the "**Notice**") pursuant to the MoneyLion Inc. Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time, the "**Plan**"), the Notice and this Amended and Restated RSU Agreement (this "**Agreement**"), effective as of July 30, 2024. Except as otherwise indicated, any capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan or in the Notice.

1. **Issuance of Shares.** Each RSU shall represent the right to receive one Share upon the vesting of such RSU, as determined in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Plan and the Notice. The number of RSUs is set forth in the Notice.

2. **Vesting Dates.** Subject to Section 3 and Section 4 of this Agreement, the Award shall vest on the dates set forth in the Notice. Except as explicitly set forth below, vesting will cease upon the Participant's Termination of Service. Any RSUs that did not become vested prior to the Participant's Termination of Service or that do not become vested according to the provisions in Section 3 and Section 4 of this Agreement shall be forfeited immediately following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service.

3. **Termination of Service.**

(a) *Termination by the Company without Cause; Termination by Participant for Good Reason; Termination due to Death or Disability*: In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service by the Company or the Employer without Cause or by the Participant for Good Reason, any unvested RSUs that would have vested in the one-year period following such Termination of Service will vest as on the date of the Participant's Termination of Service, conditioned on the Participant delivering to the Company, and failing to revoke, a signed release of claims acceptable to the Company within sixty (60) days following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service. Any unvested RSUs that do not vest in accordance with the previous sentence will be forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any payment or consideration being due from the Company or the Employer.

(b) *Termination of Service for any Other Reason*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service for any reason other than as set forth in Sections 3(a) and 3(c), any RSUs that are not vested as of the date of such Termination of Service will be forfeited.

(c) *Termination of Service for Cause*. In the event of the Participant's Termination of Service by the Company or the Employer for Cause, the RSUs, whether vested or unvested, will be immediately forfeited and canceled in their entirety without any payment or consideration being due from the Company or the Employer.

(d)*Definitions*. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms will have the meaning set forth below:

(i)"**Disability**" shall mean, unless otherwise defined in the Participant's Service Agreement, any medically determinable physical or mental impairment resulting in the Participant's inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity, where such impairment is likely to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, as determined reasonably and in good faith by the Committee.

(ii)"**Good Reason**" shall mean, unless as otherwise defined in the Participant's Service Agreement, in the absence of the written consent of the Participant, any of the following: (i) a materially adverse alteration in the nature of the Participant's duties and/or responsibilities, titles or authority; or (ii) the relocation of the Participant's principal place of employment to a location more than thirty (30) miles from the Participant's then-current principal place of employment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Good Reason shall not be deemed to exist unless the Participant gives the Company written notice within 30 days after the occurrence of the event which the Participant believes constitutes the basis for Good Reason, specifying the particular act or failure to act which the Participant believes constitutes the basis for Good Reason. If the Company fails to cure such act or failure to act within 30 days after receipt of such notice, the Participant must terminate his employment for Good Reason within 30 days of the expiration of such 30-day Company cure period by written notice to the Company.

4.**Change in Control**. In the event of a Change in Control (which shall include the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 10, 2024, by and among Gen Digital Inc. (**"Gen")**, a Delaware corporation, Maverick Group Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Gen, and the Company) and the Participant's RSUs are assumed or substituted in connection with such Change in Control (including, without limitation, a substitution for a cash-based award), the RSUs shall remain outstanding and continue on the same vesting schedule, *provided* that if the Participant experiences a Termination of Service (x) by the Company without Cause or due to death or Disability or (y) by the Participant for Good Reason, in each case within twenty-four (24) months following a Change in Control, then the Participant's unvested RSUs will vest on the date of the Participant's Termination of Service, conditioned on the Participant delivering to the Company, and failing to revoke, a signed release of claims acceptable to the Company within sixty (60) days following the date of the Participant's Termination of Service. In the event that the Participant's RSUs are not assumed or substituted in connection with a Change in Control, any unvested RSUs will vest on the date of the Change in Control.

5.**Voting Rights.** The Participant shall have no voting rights or any other rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the RSUs unless and until the Participant becomes the record owner of the Shares underlying the RSUs.

6.**Dividend Equivalents.** If a cash dividend is declared on Shares during the period commencing on the Grant Date and ending on the date on which the Shares underlying the RSUs are distributed to the Participant pursuant to this Agreement, the Participant shall be eligible to receive an amount in cash (a "**Dividend Equivalent**") equal to the dividend that the Participant would have received had the Shares underlying the RSUs been held by the Participant as of the time at which such dividend was declared. Each Dividend Equivalent will be paid to the Participant in cash as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date of the corresponding RSUs. For clarity, no Dividend Equivalent will be paid with respect to any RSUs that are forfeited.

7.**Distribution of Shares.** Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, upon the vesting of any of the RSUs, the Company shall deliver to the Participant, as soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than 45 days) after the applicable Vesting Date, one Share for each such RSU. Upon the delivery of Shares, such Shares shall be fully assignable, alienable, saleable and transferrable by the Participant; *provided* that any such assignment, alienation, sale, transfer or other alienation with respect to such Shares shall be in accordance with applicable securities laws and any applicable Company policy.

8.**Responsibility for Taxes.**

(a)The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or the Employer, the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant ("**Tax-Related Items**") is and remains the Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the Award, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the Award, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired upon settlement of the Award and the receipt of any dividends and/or Dividend Equivalents; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the Award to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

(b)Prior to any relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items through a procedure whereby the Company shall instruct a broker reasonably acceptable to the Committee to sell Shares obtained upon settlement of the Award and to deliver promptly to the Company an amount of the proceeds of such sale equal to the amount of the Tax-Related Items. The requirement to "sell to cover" is intended to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1)(i)(B) under the Exchange Act and be interpreted to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act.

(c)Depending on the withholding method, the Company or the Employer may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates, in which case the Participant will receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash and will have no entitlement to the equivalent number of Shares. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in Shares, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the settled Award, notwithstanding that a number of the Shares are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

(d)Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the Shares or the proceeds of the sale of Shares, if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9.**Not Salary, Pensionable Earnings or Base Pay.** The Participant acknowledges that the Award shall not be included in or deemed to be a part of (a) salary, normal salary or other ordinary compensation, (b) any definition of pensionable or other earnings (however defined) for the purpose of calculating any benefits payable to or on behalf of the Participant under any pension, retirement, termination or dismissal indemnity, severance benefit, retirement indemnity or other benefit arrangement of the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer) or (c) any calculation of base pay or regular pay for any purpose.

10.**Cancellation/Clawback.** The Participant hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Participant and the Award are subject to the terms and conditions of Section 18 (*Cancellation or "Clawback" of Awards*) of the Plan.

11.**Provisions of Plan Control.** This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions of the Plan, including the amendment provisions thereof, and to such rules, regulations and interpretations relating to the Plan as may be adopted by the Committee and as may be in effect from time to time. The Plan is incorporated herein by reference. If and to the extent that this Agreement conflicts or is inconsistent with the Plan, the Plan shall control, and this Agreement shall be deemed to be modified accordingly.

12.**Notices.** Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when delivered personally or by courier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, duly addressed to the party concerned at the address indicated below or to such changed address as such party may subsequently by similar process give notice of:

If to the Company:

MoneyLion Inc.
249 West 17th Street, Floor 4

New York, NY 10011
Attention: [ ]
Email: [ ]

If to the Participant, to the address of the Participant on file with the Company.

13.**No Right to Continued Service.** The grant of the Award shall not be construed as giving the Participant the right to be retained in the employ of, or to continue to provide services to, the Company or any Affiliate (including the Employer).

14.**No Right to Future Awards.** Any Award granted under the Plan shall be a one-time Award that does not constitute a promise of future grants. The Company, in its sole discretion, maintains the right to make available future grants under the Plan.

15.**Transfer of RSUs.** Except as may be permitted by the Committee, neither the Award nor any right under the Award shall be assignable, alienable, saleable or transferable by the Participant otherwise than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution. This provision shall not apply to any portion of the Award that has been fully settled and shall not preclude forfeiture of any portion of the Award in accordance with the terms herein.

16.**Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Plan, the Notice and any other agreements, schedules, exhibits and other documents referred to herein or therein constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous arrangements, agreements and understandings, both oral and written, whether in term sheets, presentations or otherwise, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

17.**Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, or would disqualify the Plan or this Agreement under any law deemed applicable by the Board, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to applicable laws, or if it cannot be so construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Board, materially altering the intent of this Agreement, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

18.**Amendment; Waiver.** No amendment or modification of any provision of this Agreement that has a material adverse effect on the Participant shall be effective unless signed in writing by or on behalf of the Company and the Participant; *provided* that the Company may amend or modify this Agreement without the Participant's consent in accordance with the provisions of the Plan or as otherwise set forth in this Agreement. No waiver of any breach or condition of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach or condition, whether of like or different nature. Any amendment or modification of or to any provision of this Agreement, or any waiver of any provision of this Agreement, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which such amendment, modification or waiver is made or given.

19.**Assignment.** Neither this Agreement nor any right, remedy, obligation or liability arising hereunder or by reason hereof shall be assignable by the Participant.

20.**Successors and Assigns; No Third-Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and the Participant and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person other than the Company and the Participant, and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement.

21.**Dispute Resolution.** All controversies and claims arising out of or relating to this Agreement, or the breach hereof, shall be settled by the Company's or the Employer's mandatory dispute resolution procedures, if any, as may be in effect from time to time with respect to matters arising out of or relating to the Participant's employment with the Company or the Employer.

22.**Governing Law.** All matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including its validity, interpretation, construction, performance and enforcement, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to its principles of conflict of laws.

23.**Imposition of other Requirements and Participant Undertaking.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the Award and on any Shares to be issued upon settlement of the Award, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Participant agrees to take whatever additional action and execute whatever additional documents the Company may deem necessary or advisable to accomplish the foregoing or to carry out or give effect to any of the obligations or restrictions imposed on either the Participant or the RSU pursuant to this Agreement.

24.**Section 409A and Section 457A**. To the extent the Committee determines that any payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 409A or Section 457A of the Code, the provisions of Section 19 of the Plan (including, without limitation, the six-month delay relating to "specified employees") shall apply.

25.**References.** References herein to rights and obligations of the Participant shall apply, where appropriate, to the Participant's legal representative or estate without regard to whether specific reference to such legal representative or estate is contained in a particular provision of this Agreement.

[*Remainder of page intentionally left blank*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have duly executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date last written below or the date electronically accepted through the applicable portal, as applicable.

MONEYLION INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title: Authorized Signatory

PARTICIPANT

Name:

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO RSU AGREEMENT]

MoneyLion Inc.

Statement of Policy Concerning Trading in Company Securities

Adopted September 22, 2021
Amended as of May 1, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. SUMMARY OF POLICY CONCERNING TRADING IN COMPANY SECURITIES

It is MoneyLion Inc.'s and its subsidiaries' (collectively, the "**Company**") policy that it will, without exception, comply with all applicable laws and regulations in conducting its business. Each employee, officer and director is expected to abide by this policy. When carrying out Company business, employees, officers and directors must avoid any activity that violates applicable laws or regulations. In order to avoid even an appearance of impropriety, the Company's directors, officers and certain other employees are subject to pre-approval requirements described below and other limitations on their ability to enter into transactions involving the Company's securities. Although these limitations do not apply to transactions pursuant to written plans for trading securities that comply with Rule 10b5-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "**Exchange Act**"), the entry into, amendment or termination of any such written trading plan is subject to pre-approval requirements and other limitations.

II. THE USE OF INSIDE INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH TRADING IN SECURITIES

A. General Rule.

The U.S. securities laws regulate the sale and purchase of securities in the interest of protecting the investing public. U.S. securities laws give the Company, its officers and directors, and other employees the responsibility to ensure that information about the Company is not used unlawfully in the purchase and sale of securities (such as stocks, bonds, notes, debentures, limited partnership units or other equity or debt securities).

All employees, officers, and directors should pay particularly close attention to the laws against trading on "inside" information. These laws are based upon the belief that all persons trading in a company's securities should have equal access to all "material" information about that company. For example, if an employee, an officer, or a director of a company knows material inside financial information, that employee, officer, or director is prohibited from buying or selling shares in the company until the information has been adequately disclosed to the public. This is because the employee, officer or director knows information that could cause the share price to change, and it would be unfair for the employee, officer or director to have an advantage (knowledge that the share price could change) that the rest of the investing public does not have. In fact, it is more than unfair; it is considered to be fraudulent and illegal. Civil and criminal penalties for this kind of activity are severe.

The general rule can be stated as follows: It is a violation of federal securities laws for any person to buy or sell securities if he or she is in possession of material inside information. Information is material if there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable investor would consider it important in making an investment decision. Material information can be favorable or unfavorable. If it is not clear whether inside information is material, it should be treated as if it was material. Some examples of information that could be considered material include:

- Significant changes in key performance indicators of the Company,
- Actual, anticipated or targeted earnings and dividends and other financial information,
- Financial, sales and other significant internal business forecasts, or a change in previously released estimates,
- Mergers, business acquisitions or dispositions, or the expansion or curtailment of operations,

- Significant events affecting the Company's operations, including any breach of information systems that compromises the functioning of the Company's information or other systems or results in the exposure or loss of customer information, in particular personal information,

- New equity or debt offerings or significant borrowing,

- Changes in debt ratings, or analyst upgrades or downgrades of the Company or one of its securities,

- Significant changes in accounting treatment, write-offs or effective tax rate,

- Significant litigation or governmental investigation,

- Changes in top management, and

- Stock splits or other corporate actions.

It is inside information if it has not been publicly disclosed in a manner making it available to investors generally on a broad-based non-exclusionary basis (e.g., the filing of an 8-K). If it is not clear whether material information has been sufficiently publicized, it should be treated as if it is inside information. Furthermore, it is illegal for any officer, director or other employee in possession of material inside information to provide other people with such information or to recommend that they buy or sell the securities. (This is called "tipping"). In that case, they may both be held liable.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**"), prosecutors, the stock exchanges and plaintiffs' lawyers focus on uncovering insider trading. A breach of the insider trading laws could expose the insider or anyone who trades on information provided by an insider to criminal fines up to three times the profits earned and imprisonment up to ten years, in addition to civil penalties (up to three times of the profits earned), and injunctive actions.

Inside information does not belong to the individual directors, officers or other employees who may handle it or otherwise become knowledgeable about it. It is an asset of the Company. For any person to use such information for personal benefit or to disclose it to others outside the Company violates the Company's interests. More particularly, in connection with trading in the Company's securities, it is a fraud against members of the investing public and against the Company. The mere perception that an employee, officer, or director traded with the knowledge of material inside information could harm the reputation of both the Company and that employee, officer, or director.

B. Who Does the Policy Apply To?

The prohibition against trading on inside information applies to directors, officers and all other domestic and international employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, and to other people who gain access to that information. The prohibition also applies to:

a. the spouses, domestic partners and minor children (even if financially independent) of such employees, officers, or directors and

b. anyone to whom such employees, officers, or directors provide significant financial support.

Further, the prohibition applies to: 1) any account over which employees, officers, directors and the persons listed in a) and b) above have or share the power, directly or indirectly, to make investment decisions (whether or not such persons have a financial interest in the account) and 2) those accounts established or maintained by such persons with their consent or knowledge and in which such persons have a direct or indirect financial interest.

Because of their access to confidential information on a regular basis, Company policy subjects its officers, directors, employees, and certain other individuals (the "**Window Group**") to additional restrictions on trading in Company securities. The restrictions for the Window Group are discussed in Section F below. In addition, officers, directors, and certain employees with inside knowledge of material information may be subject to ad hoc restrictions on trading from time to time.

C. Other Companies' Stock.

Employees, officers, and directors who learn material information about suppliers, customers, competitors, business partners, or any other companies (including, e.g., companies that are acquisition targets) through their work at the Company, should keep it confidential and not buy or sell stock in such companies until the information becomes public. Employees, officers, and directors should not give tips about such stock.

D. Hedging and Derivatives.

Employees, officers, and directors are prohibited from engaging in any derivative transactions (including transactions involving options, puts, calls, prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds or other derivatives) that are designed to hedge or speculate on any change in the market value of the Company's equity securities. As discussed below, directors, officers, and employees are also prohibited from shorting the Company's stock.

Trading in options or other derivatives is generally highly speculative and very risky. People who buy options are betting that the stock price will move rapidly. For that reason, when a person trades in options in his or her employer's stock, it will arouse suspicion in the eyes of the SEC that the person was trading on the basis of inside information, particularly where the trading occurs before a company announcement or major event. It is difficult for an employee, officer, or director to prove that he or she did not know about the announcement or event.

If the SEC or the stock exchanges were to notice active options trading by one or more employees, officers, or directors of the Company prior to an announcement, they would investigate. Such an investigation could be embarrassing to the Company (as well as expensive), and could result in severe penalties and expense for the persons involved. For all of these reasons, the Company prohibits its employees, officers, and directors from trading in options or other derivatives involving the Company's stock. This policy does not pertain to employee stock options granted by the Company. Employee stock options cannot be traded.

E. Pledging of Securities, Margin Accounts.

Pledged securities may be sold by the pledgee without the pledgor's consent under certain conditions. For example, securities held in a margin account may be sold by a broker without the customer's consent if the customer fails to meet a margin call. Because such a sale may occur at a time when an employee, officer, or a director has material inside information or is otherwise not permitted to trade in Company securities, the Company prohibits employees, officers, and directors from pledging Company securities in any circumstance, including by purchasing Company securities on margin or holding Company securities in a margin account.

F. General Guidelines.

The following guidelines should be followed in order to ensure compliance with applicable antifraud laws and with the Company's policies:

1. Nondisclosure. Material inside information must not be disclosed to anyone, except to persons within the Company whose positions require them to know it. No employee, officer, or director should discuss material inside information in public places or in common areas on Company property.

2. Trading in Company Securities. No employee, officer, or director may place a purchase or sale order, or recommend that another person place a purchase or sale order in the Company's securities when they have knowledge of material information concerning the Company that has not been disclosed to the public. This includes orders for purchases and sales of stock, convertible securities and other securities (e.g., bonds) and includes increasing or decreasing investment in Company securities through a retirement account. The exercise of employee stock options is not subject to this policy. However, stock that was acquired upon exercise of a stock option will be treated like any other stock, and may not be sold by an employee who is in possession of material inside information. Any employee, officer, or director who possesses material inside information should wait until the start of the second business day after the information has been publicly released before trading. There is no exception to this policy, even for hardship to the employee, officer, or director or based on the use of proceeds (such as making a mortgage payment or for an emergency expenditure).

3. Avoid Speculation. Investing in the Company's common stock or other securities provides an opportunity to share in the future growth of the Company. But investment in the Company and sharing in the growth of the Company does not mean short range speculation based on fluctuations in the market. Such activities put the personal gain of the employee, officer, or director in conflict with the best interests of the Company and its stockholders. Although this policy does not mean that employees, officers, or directors may never sell shares, the Company encourages employees, officers, and directors to avoid frequent trading in Company stock. Speculating in Company stock is not part of the Company culture.

4. Trading in Other Securities. No employee, officer, or director should place a purchase or sale order (including investment through a retirement account), or recommend that another person place a purchase or sale order, in the securities of another corporation, if the employee, officer, or director learns in the course of their employment confidential information about the other corporation that is likely to affect the value of those securities. For example, it would be a violation of the securities laws if an employee, officer, or director learned through Company sources that the Company intended to purchase assets from a company, and then placed an order to buy or sell stock in that other company because of the likely increase or decrease in the value of its securities.

5. Restrictions on the Window Group. The Window Group consists of (i) directors and officers of the Company and their assistants and household members, (ii) all other employees of the Company and their household members, and (iii) such other persons as may be designated from time to time and informed of such status by the Company's Chief Legal Officer. For the avoidance of doubt, the Chief Legal Officer may also remove people from group (ii) if they consider such removal to be appropriate in their sole discretion. The Window Group is subject to the following restrictions on trading in Company securities in addition to those set forth above:

a. trading is permitted from the start of the second business day following an earnings release with respect to the preceding fiscal period until the fifteenth calendar day of the last month of the then current fiscal quarter (the "**Window**"), subject to the restrictions below;

b. all trades conducted by directors and officers of the Company, and their assistants and household members, and by all employees in the Executive Committee of the Company, the Finance, Accounting, Investor Relations and Legal Departments and their household members, are subject to prior review and clearance by the Chief Legal Officer;

c. no trading is permitted outside the Window except for reasons of exceptional personal hardship and subject to prior approval by the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Legal Officer; provided that, if one of these individuals wishes to trade outside the Window, it shall be subject to prior approval by the other; and

d. individuals in the Window Group are also subject to the general restrictions on all employees.

Note that at times the Chief Legal Officer may determine that no trades may occur even during the Window when clearance is requested. This may occur as a result of a pending business transaction, a cyber-breach, or any material development that has not yet been publicly disclosed. No reasons may be provided and the closing of the Window may itself constitute material inside information that should not be communicated.

The foregoing Window Group restrictions do not apply to transactions pursuant to written plans for trading securities that comply with Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act ("**10b5-1 Plans**") and sales that are mandated by the Company to cover withholding tax obligations on vesting dates for equity awards that fall outside the Window period. However, Window Group members may not enter into, amend or terminate a 10b5-1 Plan relating to Company securities without the prior approval of the Chief Legal Officer, which will only be given during a Window period and only if the Window Group member does not have knowledge of material nonpublic information.

G. Applicability of U.S. Securities Laws to International Transactions.

All employees of the Company and its subsidiaries are subject to the restrictions on trading in Company securities and the securities of other companies. The U.S. securities laws may be applicable to trades in the Company's securities executed outside the United States, as well as to the securities of the Company's subsidiaries or affiliates (as the term is defined below), even if they are located outside the United States. Transactions involving securities of subsidiaries or affiliates should be carefully reviewed by legal counsel for compliance not only with local law but also for possible application of U.S. securities laws.

III. OTHER LIMITATIONS ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

A. Public Resales – Rule 144.

The U.S. Securities Act (the "**Securities Act**") requires every person who offers or sells a security to register such transaction with the SEC unless an exemption from registration is available. Rule 144 under the Securities Act is the exemption typically relied upon for (i) public resales by any person of "restricted securities" (i.e., unregistered securities acquired in a private offering or sale) and (ii) public resales by directors, officers and other control persons of a company (known as "**affiliates**") of any of the Company's securities, whether restricted or unrestricted.

The exemption in Rule 144 may only be relied upon if certain conditions are met. These conditions vary based upon whether the Company has been subject to the SEC's reporting requirements for 90 days (and is therefore a "reporting company" for purposes of the rule) and whether the person seeking to sell the securities is an affiliate or not. Application of the rule is complex and Company employees, officers, and directors should not make a sale of Company securities in reliance on Rule 144 without obtaining the approval of the Chief Legal Officer, who may require the employee, officer, or director to obtain an outside legal opinion satisfactory to the Chief Legal Officer concluding that the proposed sale qualifies for the Rule 144 exemption.

- Holding Period. Restricted securities issued by a reporting company (i.e., a company that has been subject to the SEC's reporting requirements for at least 90 days) must be held and fully paid for a period of six months prior to their sale. Restricted securities issued by a non-reporting company are subject to a one-year holding period. The holding period requirement does not apply to securities held by affiliates that were acquired either in the open market or in a public offering of securities registered under the Securities Act. Generally, if the seller acquired the securities from someone other than the Company or an affiliate of the Company, the holding period of the person from whom the seller acquired such securities can be "tacked" to the seller's holding period in determining if the holding period has been satisfied.

- Current Public Information. Current information about the Company must be publicly available before the sale can be made. The Company's periodic reports filed with the SEC ordinarily satisfy this requirement. If the seller is not an affiliate of the Company issuing the securities (and has not been an affiliate for at least three months) and one year has passed since the securities were acquired from the Company or an affiliate of the Company (whichever is later), the seller can sell the securities without regard to the current public information requirement.

Rule 144 also imposes the following additional conditions on sales by persons who are affiliates. A person or entity is considered an "affiliate," and therefore subject to these additional conditions, if it is currently an affiliate or has been an affiliate within the previous three months:

- Volume Limitations. The amount of debt securities that can be sold by an affiliate and by certain persons associated with the affiliate during any three-month period cannot exceed 10% of a tranche (or class when the securities are non-participatory preferred stock), together with all sales of securities of the same tranche sold for the account of the affiliate. The amount of equity securities that can be sold by an affiliate during any three-month period cannot exceed the greater of (i) one percent of the outstanding shares of the class or (ii) the average weekly reported trading volume for shares of the class during the four calendar weeks preceding the time the order to sell is received by the broker or executed directly with a market maker.

- Manner of Sale. Equity securities held by affiliates must be sold in unsolicited brokers' transactions, directly to a market-maker or in riskless principal transactions.

- Notice of Sale. An affiliate seller must file a notice of the proposed sale with the SEC at the time the order to sell is placed with the broker, unless the amount to be sold neither exceeds 5,000 shares nor involves sale proceeds greater than $50,000. See "Filing Requirements".

Bona fide gifts are not deemed to involve sales of shares for purposes of Rule 144, so they can be made at any time without limitation on the amount of the gift. Donees who receive restricted securities from an affiliate generally will be subject to the same restrictions under Rule 144 that would have applied to the donor, depending on the circumstances.

B. Private Resales.

Directors and officers also may sell securities in a private transaction without registration pursuant to Section 4(a)(7) of the Securities Act, which allows resales of shares of reporting companies to accredited investors, provided that the sale is not solicited by any form of general solicitation or advertising. There are a number of additional requirements, including that the seller and persons participating in the sale on a remunerated basis are not "bad actors" under Rule 506(d)(1) of Regulation D or otherwise subject to certain statutory disqualifications; the Company is engaged in a business and not in bankruptcy; and the securities offered have been outstanding for at least 90 days and are not part of an unsold underwriter's allotment. Private resales must be reviewed in advance by the Chief Legal Officer and may require the participation of outside counsel.

C. Business Combination Lock-Up Agreements.

All of the directors and officers of the Company and certain other shareholders have agreed to additional limitations on their ability to transfer, pledge or convey any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Company securities prior to the 180th day after the consummation of the business combination between the Company and Fusion Acquisition Corp., subject to certain exceptions.

D. Restrictions on Purchases of Company Securities.

In order to prevent market manipulation, the SEC adopted Regulation M under the Exchange Act. Regulation M generally restricts the Company or any of its affiliates from buying Company stock, including as part of a share buyback program, in the open market during certain periods while a distribution, such as a public offering, is taking place. You should consult with the Chief Legal Officer if you desire to make purchases of Company stock during any period in which the Company is conducting an offering. Similar considerations may apply during any period when the Company is conducting or has announced a tender offer.

E. Disgorgement of Profits on Short-Swing Transactions – Section 16(b).

Section 16 of the Exchange Act applies to directors and officers of the Company and to any person owning more than 10% of any registered class of the Company's equity securities. The section is intended to deter such persons (collectively referred to below as "**insiders**") from misusing confidential information about their companies for personal trading gain. Section 16(a) requires insiders to publicly disclose any changes in their beneficial ownership of the Company's equity securities (see "Filing Requirements", below). Section 16(b) requires insiders to disgorge to the Company any "profit" resulting from "short-swing" trades, as discussed more fully below. Section 16(c) effectively prohibits insiders from engaging in short sales (see "Prohibition of Short Sales", below).

Under Section 16(b), any profit realized by an insider on a "short-swing" transaction (i.e., a purchase and sale, or sale and purchase, of the Company's equity securities within a period of less than six months) must be disgorged to the Company upon demand by the Company or a stockholder acting on its behalf. By law, the Company cannot waive or release any claim it may have under Section 16(b), or enter into an enforceable agreement to provide indemnification for amounts recovered under the section.

Liability under Section 16(b) is imposed in a mechanical fashion without regard to whether the insider intended to violate the section. Good faith, therefore, is generally not a defense. All that is necessary for a successful claim is to show that the insider realized "profits" on a short-swing transaction; however, profit, for this purpose, is calculated as the difference between the sale price and the purchase price in the matching transactions, and may be unrelated to the actual gain on the shares sold. When computing recoverable profits on multiple purchases and sales within a six-month period, the courts maximize the recovery by matching the lowest purchase price with the highest sale price, the next lowest purchase price with the next highest sale price, and so on. The use of this method makes it possible for an insider to sustain a net loss on a series of transactions while having recoverable profits.

The terms "purchase" and "sale" are construed under Section 16(b) to cover a broad range of transactions, including acquisitions and dispositions in tender offers, certain corporate reorganizations and transactions in convertible or derivative securities (such as stock options and stock appreciation rights). Moreover, purchases and sales by an insider may be matched with transactions by any person (such as certain family members or a family trust) whose securities are deemed to be beneficially owned by the insider.

The Section 16 rules are complicated and present ample opportunity for inadvertent error. To avoid unnecessary costs and potential embarrassment for insiders and the Company, officers and directors are strongly urged to consult with the Chief Legal Officer, prior to engaging in any transaction or other transfer of Company equity securities regarding the potential applicability of Section 16(b).

F. Prohibition of Short Sales.

Under Section 16(c), insiders are prohibited from effecting "short sales" of the Company's equity securities. A "**short sale**" is one involving securities which the seller does not own at the time of sale, or, if owned, are not delivered within 20 days after the sale or deposited in the mail or other usual channels of transportation within five days after the sale. Wholly apart from Section 16(c), the Company prohibits directors, officers, and employees from selling the Company's stock short. This type of activity is inherently speculative in nature and is contrary to the best interests of the Company and its stockholders.

G. Filing Requirements.

1. Form 3, 4 and 5. Under Section 16(a) of the 1934 Act, insiders must file with the SEC public reports disclosing their holdings of and transactions involving the Company's equity securities. An initial report on Form 3 must be filed by every insider within 10 days after election or appointment disclosing *all* equity securities of the Company beneficially owned by the reporting person on the date they became an insider. Even if no securities were owned on that date, the insider must file a report. Any subsequent change in the nature or amount of beneficial ownership by the insider must be reported on Form 4 and filed by the end of the second business day following the date of the transaction. Certain exempt transactions (principally gifts) may be reported on Form 5 within 45 days after the end of the fiscal year. The fact that an insider's transactions during the month resulted in no net change, or the fact that no

securities were owned after the transactions were completed, does not provide a basis for failing to report.

All changes in the amount or the form (i.e., direct or indirect) of beneficial ownership (not just purchases and sales) must be reported. Thus, such transactions as gifts ordinarily are reportable. Moreover, an officer or director who has ceased to be an officer or director must report any transactions after termination which occurred within six months of a transaction that occurred while the person was an insider. Form 4 also must reflect the insider's holdings immediately after the reported transaction, so it is important to maintain an accurate account of the insider's holdings over time.

The reports under Section 16(a) are intended to cover all securities beneficially owned either directly by the insider or indirectly through others. An insider is considered the direct owner of all Company equity securities held in their own name or held jointly with others. An insider is considered the indirect owner of any securities from which they obtain benefits substantially equivalent to those of ownership. Thus, equity securities of the Company beneficially owned through partnerships, corporations, trusts, estates and by family members generally are subject to reporting. Absent countervailing facts, an insider is presumed to be the beneficial owner of securities held by their spouse and other family members sharing the same household. But an insider is free to disclaim beneficial ownership of these or any other securities being reported if the insider believes there is a reasonable basis for doing so.

It is important that reports under Section 16(a) be prepared properly and filed on a timely basis. The reports must be received at the SEC by the filing deadline. There is no provision for an extension of the filing deadlines, and the SEC can take enforcement action against insiders who do not comply fully with the filing requirements. In addition, the Company is required to disclose in its annual proxy statement the names of insiders who failed to file Section 16(a) reports properly during the fiscal year, along with the particulars of such instances of noncompliance. Accordingly, all directors and officers must notify the Chief Legal Officer, prior to any transactions or changes in their or their family members' beneficial ownership involving Company stock and are strongly encouraged to avail themselves of the assistance available from the Legal Department in satisfying the reporting requirements.

2. Schedule 13D and 13G. Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act requires the filing of a statement on Schedule 13D (or on Schedule 13G, in certain limited circumstances) by any person or group that acquires beneficial ownership of more than five percent of a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act. The threshold for reporting is met if the stock owned, when coupled with the amount of stock subject to options exercisable within 60 days, exceeds the five percent limit.

A report on Schedule 13D is required to be filed with the SEC and submitted to the Company within ten days after the reporting threshold is reached. If a material change occurs in the facts set forth in the Schedule 13D, such as an increase or decrease of one percent or more in the percentage of stock beneficially owned, an amendment disclosing the change must be filed promptly. A decrease in beneficial ownership to less than five percent is per se material and must be reported. Schedule 13G reporting, which is more limited and subject to fewer updating requirements that 13D, is generally available for equity securities acquired before the Company became public.

A person is deemed the beneficial owner of securities for purposes of Section 13(d) if such person has or shares voting power (i.e., the power to vote or direct the voting of the securities) or dispositive power (*i.e.*, the power to sell or direct the sale of the securities). As is true under

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act, a person filing a Schedule 13D may seek to disclaim beneficial ownership of any securities attributed to him or her if he or she believes there is a reasonable basis for doing so.

3. Form 144. As described above under the discussion of Rule 144, an affiliate seller relying on Rule 144 must file a notice of proposed sale with the SEC at the time the order to sell is placed with the broker unless the amount to be sold during any three-month period neither exceeds 5,000 shares nor involves sale proceeds greater than $50,000.

Exhibit 21.1

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

The following are the subsidiaries of MoneyLion Inc., omitting certain subsidiaries which, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary (as defined in Rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X):

Name	State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation of Organization
Malka Media Group LLC	NY
ML Enterprise Inc.	DE
MoneyLion Technologies Inc.[(1)]	DE
ROAR 1 SPV Finance LLC	DE
ROAR 2 SPV Finance LLC	DE
MoneyLion Malaysia SDN BHD	Malaysia

(1) The names of thirty-seven subsidiaries of MoneyLion Technologies Inc. have been omitted as they are wholly-owned subsidiaries carrying on the same line of consumer lending business in the United States.

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements (No. 333-270650, 333-261360, 333-266119, and 333-277739) on Form S-8 and the Registration Statement (No. 333-277732) on Form S-3 of our report dated February 25, 2025, relating to the consolidated financial statements of MoneyLion Inc., appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of MoneyLion Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2024.

/s/ RSM US LLP

Austin, Texas
February 25, 2025

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a)
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Diwakar Choubey, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of MoneyLion Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/ Diwakar Choubey
Diwakar Choubey
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a)
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Richard Correia, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of MoneyLion Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 25, 2025

By: /s/ Richard Correia
Richard Correia
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

Certification of Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant To Rule 18 U.S.C. Section 1350

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of MoneyLion Inc. (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2024, as filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), I, Diwakar Choubey, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 25, 2025

/s/ Diwakar Choubey
Diwakar Choubey
Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 32.2

Certification of Chief Financial Officer
Pursuant To Rule 18 U.S.C. Section 1350

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of MoneyLion Inc. (the "Company") for the year ended December 31, 2024, as filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report"), I, Richard Correia, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to my knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 25, 2025

/s/ Richard Correia
Richard Correia
Chief Financial Officer

MONEYLION INC.
FINANCIAL RESTATEMENT COMPENSATION RECOUPMENT POLICY

This MoneyLion Inc. Financial Restatement Compensation Recoupment Policy ("**Policy**") has been adopted by the Board of Directors (the "**Board**") of MoneyLion Inc. (the "**Company**") on October 31, 2023. This Policy provides for the recoupment of certain executive compensation in the event of an accounting restatement resulting from material noncompliance with financial reporting requirements under U.S. federal securities laws in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein. This Policy is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act (as defined below) and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual.

1.Definitions. For the purposes of this Policy, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Policy shall have the meanings set forth in the MoneyLion Inc. Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time).

(a)"**Committee**" means the Compensation Committee of the Board or any successor committee thereof. If there is no Compensation Committee of the Board, references herein to the "Committee" shall refer to the Company's committee of independent directors that is responsible for executive compensation decisions, or in the absence of such a compensation committee, the independent members of the Board.

(b)"**Covered Compensation**" means any Incentive-based Compensation "received" by a Covered Executive during the applicable Recoupment Period; *provided* that:

(i)such Covered Compensation was received by such Covered Executive (A) after the Effective Date, (B) after he or she commenced service as an Executive Officer and (C) while the Company had a class of securities publicly listed on a United States national securities exchange; and

(ii)such Covered Executive served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period applicable to such Incentive-based Compensation.

For purposes of this Policy, Incentive-based Compensation is "**received**" by a Covered Executive during the fiscal period in which the Financial Reporting Measure applicable to such Incentive-based Compensation (or portion thereof) is attained, even if the payment or grant of such Incentive-based Compensation is made thereafter.

(c)"**Covered Executive**" means any current or former Executive Officer.

(d)"**Effective Date**" means the date on which Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual becomes effective.

(e)"**Exchange Act**" means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(f)"**Executive Officer**" has the meaning set forth in Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual. The determination as to an individual's status as an Executive Officer shall be made by the Committee and such determination shall be final, conclusive and binding on such individual and all other interested persons.

(g)"**Financial Reporting Measure**" means any (i) measure that is determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, (ii) stock price measure or (iii) total shareholder return measure (and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from any measure referenced in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above). For the avoidance of doubt, any such measure does not need to be presented within the Company's financial statements or included in a filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission to constitute a Financial Reporting Measure.

(h)"**Financial Restatement**" means a restatement of the Company's financial statements due to the Company's material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under U.S. federal securities laws that is required in order to correct:

(i) an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements; or

(ii) an error that would result in a material misstatement if (A) the error were corrected in the current period or (B) left uncorrected in the current period.

For purposes of this Policy, a Financial Restatement shall not be deemed to occur in the event of a restatement of the Company's financial statements due to an out-of-period adjustment or a retrospective (1) application of a change in accounting principles; (2) revision to reportable segment information due to a change in the structure of the Company's internal organization; (3) reclassification due to a discontinued operation; (4) application of a change in reporting entity, such as from a reorganization of entities under common control; or (5) revision for stock splits, reverse stock splits, stock dividends or other changes in capital structure.

(j) "**Incentive-based Compensation"** means any compensation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any cash or equity or equity-based compensation, whether deferred or current) that is granted, earned and/or vested based wholly or in part upon the achievement of a Financial Reporting Measure. For purposes of this Policy, "Incentive-based Compensation" shall also be deemed to include any amounts which were determined based on (or were otherwise calculated by reference to) Incentive-based Compensation (including, without limitation, any amounts under any long-term disability, life insurance or supplemental retirement or severance plan or agreement or any notional account that is based on Incentive-based Compensation, as well as any earnings accrued thereon).

(k) "**NYSE**" means the New York Stock Exchange, or any successor thereof.

(l) "**Recoupment Period**" means the three fiscal years completed immediately preceding the date of any applicable Recoupment Trigger Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Recoupment Period additionally includes any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years, *provided* that a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year end and the first day of its new fiscal year that compromises a period of nine (9) to twelve (12) months would be deemed a completed fiscal year.

(m) "**Recoupment Trigger Date**" means the earlier of (i) the date that the Board (or a committee thereof or the officer(s) of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required) concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare a Financial Restatement, and (ii) the date on which a court, regulator or other legally authorized body causes the Company to prepare a Financial Restatement, in each case regardless of if or when the restated financial statements are filed.

2. Recoupment of Erroneously Awarded Compensation.

(a) In the event of a Financial Restatement, if the amount of any Covered Compensation received by a Covered Executive (the "**Awarded Compensation**") exceeds the amount of such Covered Compensation that would have otherwise been received by such Covered Executive if calculated based on the restated amounts in the Financial Restatement (the "**Adjusted Compensation**"), the Company shall reasonably promptly recover from such Covered Executive an amount equal to the excess of the Awarded Compensation over the Adjusted Compensation, each calculated on a pre-tax basis (such excess amount, the "**Erroneously Awarded Compensation**"), subject to Section (2)(b) hereof.

(b) If (i) the Financial Reporting Measure applicable to the relevant Covered Compensation is stock price or total shareholder return (or any measure derived wholly or in part from either of such measures) and (ii) the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in the Financial Restatement, then (1) the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation shall be determined (on a pre-tax basis) based on the Company's reasonable estimate of the effect of the Financial Restatement on the Company's stock price or total shareholder return (or the derivative measure thereof) upon which such Covered Compensation was received and (2) the Company shall maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the NYSE.

(c)For the avoidance of doubt, the Company's obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not dependent on (i) if or when the restated financial statements are filed; or (ii) any fault of any Covered Executive for the accounting errors or other actions leading to a Financial Restatement.

(d)Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Sections 2(a) through (c) hereof, the Company shall not be required to recover any Erroneously Awarded Compensation if both (x) the conditions set forth in either of the following clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) are satisfied and (y) the Committee (or a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board) has determined that recovery of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation would be impracticable:

(i)the direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing the recovery of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation under this Policy would exceed the amount of such Erroneously Awarded Compensation to be recovered; *provided* that, before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Section 2(d), the Company shall have first made a reasonable attempt to recover such Erroneously Awarded Compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to make such recovery and provide that documentation to the NYSE;

(ii)recovery would violate home country law of the issuer where that law was adopted prior to November 28, 2022; *provided* that, before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on violation of home country law of the issuer, the Committee must satisfy the applicable opinion and disclosure requirements of Rule 10D-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual; or

(iii)recovery of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of Sections 401(a)(13) or 411(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**").

(e)The Company shall not indemnify any Covered Executive, directly or indirectly, for any losses that such Covered Executive may incur in connection with the recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy, including through the payment of insurance premiums or gross-up payments.

(f)The Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, the manner and timing in which any Erroneously Awarded Compensation shall be recovered from a Covered Executive in accordance with applicable law, including, without limitation, by (i) requiring reimbursement of Covered Compensation previously paid in cash; (ii) seeking recovery of any gain realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer or other disposition of any equity or equity-based awards; (iii) offsetting the Erroneously Awarded Compensation amount from any compensation otherwise owed by the Company or any of its affiliates to the Covered Executive; (iv) cancelling outstanding vested or unvested equity or equity-based awards; and/or (v) taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, except as set forth in Section 2(d), in no event may the Company accept an amount that is less than the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation; *provided* that, to the extent necessary to avoid any adverse tax consequences to the Covered Executive pursuant to Section 409A of the Code, any offsets against amounts under any nonqualified deferred compensation plans (as defined under Section 409A of the Code) shall be made in compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

3.Administration. This Policy shall be administered by the Committee. All decisions of the Committee shall be final, conclusive and binding upon the Company and the Covered Executives, their beneficiaries, executors, administrators and any other legal representative. The Committee shall have full power and authority to (i) administer and interpret this Policy; (ii) correct any defect, supply any omission and reconcile any inconsistency in this Policy; and (iii) make any other determination and take any other action that the Committee deems necessary or desirable for the administration of this Policy and to comply with applicable law (including Section 10D of the Exchange Act) and applicable stock market or exchange rules and regulations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, to the extent permitted by Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual, the Board may, in its sole discretion, at any time and from time to time, administer this Policy in the same manner as the Committee. In the administration of this Policy, the Committee is authorized and directed to consult

with the full Board or such other committees of the Board, such as the Audit Committee, as may be necessary or appropriate as to matters within the scope of such other committee's responsibility and authority. Subject to any limitation at applicable law, the Committee may authorize and empower any officer or employee of the Company to take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to carry out the purpose and intent of this Policy (other than with respect to any recovery under this Policy involving such officer or employee).

4.Amendment/Termination. Subject to Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual, this Policy may be amended or terminated by the Committee at any time. To the extent that any applicable law, or stock market or exchange rules or regulations require recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation in circumstances in addition to those specified herein, nothing in this Policy shall be deemed to limit or restrict the right or obligation of the Company to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation to the fullest extent required by such applicable law, stock market or exchange rules and regulations. Unless otherwise required by applicable law, this Policy shall no longer be effective from and after the date that the Company no longer has a class of securities publicly listed on a United States national securities exchange.

5.Interpretation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, this Policy is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.14 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual (and any applicable regulations, administrative interpretations or stock market or exchange rules and regulations adopted in connection therewith). The provisions of this Policy shall be interpreted in a manner that satisfies such requirements and this Policy shall be operated accordingly. If any provision of this Policy would otherwise frustrate or conflict with this intent, the provision shall be interpreted and deemed amended so as to avoid such conflict.

6.Other Compensation Clawback/Recoupment Rights. Any right of recoupment under this Policy is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies, rights or requirements with respect to the clawback or recoupment of any compensation that may be available to the Company pursuant to the terms of any other recoupment or clawback policy of the Company (or any of its affiliates) that may be in effect from time to time, any provisions in any employment agreement, offer letter, equity plan, equity award agreement or similar plan or agreement, and any other legal remedies available to the Company, as well as applicable law, stock market or exchange rules, listing standards or regulations; *provided*, *however*, that any amounts recouped or clawed back under any other policy that would be recoupable under this Policy shall count toward any required clawback or recoupment under this Policy and vice versa.

7.Exempt Compensation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Company has no obligation to seek recoupment of amounts paid to a Covered Executive which are granted, vested or earned based solely upon the occurrence or non-occurrence of nonfinancial events. Such exempt compensation includes, without limitation, base salary, time-vesting awards, compensation awarded on the basis of the achievement of metrics that are not Financial Reporting Measures or compensation awarded solely at the discretion of the Committee or the Board, *provided* that such amounts are in no way contingent on, and were not in any way granted on the basis of, the achievement of any Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.

8.Miscellaneous.

(a)Any applicable award agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of any compensation covered by this Policy shall be deemed to include the restrictions imposed herein and incorporate this Policy by reference and, in the event of any inconsistency, the terms of this Policy will govern. For the avoidance of doubt, this Policy applies to all compensation that is received on or after the Effective Date, regardless of the date on which the award agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of the Covered Executive's compensation became effective, including, without limitation, compensation received under the MoneyLion Inc. Amended and Restated Omnibus Incentive Plan (as may be amended from time to time) and any successor plan thereto.

(b)This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Executives and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives.

(c)All issues concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Policy and all related documents, including, without limitation, any employment agreement, offer letter, equity award agreement or similar agreement, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York,

without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of New York or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of New York.

(d)The Covered Executives, their beneficiaries, executors, administrators and any other legal representative and the Company shall initially attempt to resolve all claims, disputes or controversies arising under, out of or in connection with this Policy by conducting good faith negotiations amongst themselves. To ensure the timely and economical resolution of disputes that arise in connection with this Policy, any and all disputes, claims or causes of action arising from or relating to the enforcement, performance or interpretation of this Policy shall be resolved to the fullest extent permitted by law by final, binding and confidential arbitration, by a single arbitrator, in New York City, New York conducted by Judicial Arbitration and Mediation Services, Inc. ("**JAMS**") under the applicable JAMS rules. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Covered Executives, their beneficiaries, executors, administrators and any other legal representative and the Company, shall waive (and shall hereby be deemed to have waived) (1) the right to resolve any such dispute through a trial by jury or judge or administrative proceeding; and (2) any objection to arbitration taking place in New York City, New York. The arbitrator shall: (i) have the authority to compel adequate discovery for the resolution of the dispute and to award such relief as would otherwise be permitted by law; and (ii) issue a written arbitration decision, to include the arbitrator's essential findings and conclusions and a statement of the award. The arbitrator shall be authorized to award any or all remedies that any party would be entitled to seek in a court of law. Any such award rendered shall be enforceable by any court having jurisdiction and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Covered Executives, their beneficiaries, executors, administrators and any other legal representative and the Company shall waive (and shall hereby be deemed to have waived) the right to resolve any such dispute regarding enforcement of such award through a trial by jury.

(e)If any provision of this Policy is determined to be unenforceable or invalid under any applicable law, such provision will be applied to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law and shall automatically be deemed amended in a manner consistent with its objectives to the extent necessary to conform to any limitations required under applicable law.

(f)A copy of this Policy and any amendments thereto shall be filed as an exhibit to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Financial Restatement Compensation Recoupment Policy Acknowledgment

I, the undersigned, agree and acknowledge that I am fully bound by, and subject to, all of the terms and conditions of the MoneyLion Inc. Financial Restatement Compensation Recoupment Policy (as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Policy**"). In the event of any inconsistency between the Policy and the terms of any employment agreement to which I am a party, or the terms of any compensation plan, program or agreement under which any compensation has been granted, awarded, earned or paid, the terms of the Policy shall govern. In the event it is determined by the Committee or Board that any amounts granted, awarded, earned or paid to me must be forfeited or reimbursed to the Company, I will promptly take any action necessary to effectuate such forfeiture and/or reimbursement. Any capitalized terms used in this Acknowledgment without definition shall have the meaning set forth in the Policy.

Name:
Title:
Date: